

Index

AB INITIO

Trustee, 34:72

ABANDONMENT

Children, 7:23

Trust, 7:23

ABSENCE

Trustees, 14:116, 14A:24, 14A:28, 24:25, 28:24, 36:11, 40:37, 40:38, 42:94, 43:64, 46:53

ABSTENTION

Courts, 3:3

ACCEPTANCE

Investments, 41:54, 44:113
Trustee, 14:18, 14:23, 14:55, 14:59, 14:61, 14:67, 14:73, 14:75, 14:93, 14:131, 14:139, 14:143, 14A:8, 14A:35, 42:20

ACCOUNTANTS

Administrators, 28:113, 37:46
Expenses, 14A:24, 37:18, 39:18
Trustees, 14A:24, 23:30, 25:14, 26:25, 31:32, 35:65, 37:46, 37:50, 40:62 to 40:64, 41:54

ACCOUNTING

Beneficiaries, 3:16, 14A:2, 19:6, 31:7, 34:89, 40:52, 41:34, 45:25
Contributions, 18:3
Creditor, 3:16, 13:12, 14A:2, 20:3, 25:1, 25:9, 34:89
Directors, 28:88, 43:85, 45:23, 46:19
Employees, 33:6
Expenses, 14A:2
Financial statements, 28:88, 40:62, 42:37, 44:93, 45:23
Good faith, 34:89, 45:23
Trustees, 14A:2, 19:6, 20:3, 30:44, 31:7, 31:32, 34:89, 35:44, 37:42, 39:44, 40:62, 40:63, 41:34, 41:44, 45:23, 48:24

ACCOUNTS

Accounting, 3:16, 24:19, 30:44, 37:42, 37:44, 40:62, 42:18, 42:37, 45:23
Actions, 14A:35, 16:5, 17:6, 18:5, 22:10, 25:20, 29:65, 31:11, 47:69
Administration, 11:16, 14A:35, 22:10, 28:102, 29:82, 33:43, 34:86, 35:66, 37:26, 37:42, 37:66, 39:91, 39:95, 40:57, 40:62, 42:44, 45:23, 47:79, 47:81, 47:84
Administrators, 28:104
Animals, 6:21, 6:34, 6:35, 6:47, 6:51
Arbitration, 21:8
Attorneys, 14A:35, 24:24, 25:14, 25:20, 26:25, 40:62, 45:23
Bond, 6:1, 10:6, 47:81
Breach of trust, 33:43, 39:70, 43:72, 43:79, 47:69
Business, 3:16, 6:7, 6:21, 6:51, 10:5, 11:15, 11:16, 14A:35, 14A:36, 17:6, 18:5, 20:10, 21:8, 24:25, 24:27, 25:11, 26:25, 28:60, 28:93, 28:102, 28:125, 29:82, 29:86, 33:29, 33:30, 34:84, 34:85, 37:9, 37:26, 37:42, 37:56, 39:50, 39:60, 39:91, 39:95, 40:1, 40:22, 40:57, 40:62, 41:61, 41:71, 41:92, 42:37, 42:44, 42:90, 43:79, 45:23, 46:67, 46:69, 47:27, 47:82, 48:20
Compensation, 3:16, 6:1, 6:4, 6:16, 6:21, 6:34, 6:35, 6:47, 6:49, 9:7, 9:28, 9:51, 10:6 to 10:8, 10:14, 10:34, 10:37, 10:39, 10:41, 10:42, 10:46, 10:49 to 10:51, 11:14, 21:8
Condition, 10:17, 29:56, 29:82, 30:34
Consent, 16:5, 22:10, 24A:23, 28:60, 31:11, 37:66, 39:60, 39:70
Constructive trusts, 3:16
Costs, 6:4, 14A:35, 21:10, 40:62, 42:18, 42:90, 43:16, 46:15
Counsel, 21:10
Court, 3:16, 6:1, 6:4, 6:7, 6:35, 6:49, 6:51, 8:34, 9:7, 9:28, 9:51, 10:8,

ACCOUNTS—Cont'd

10:10, 10:14, 10:23, 10:25, 10:31, 10:32, 10:39, 10:42, 10:45, 10:52, 11:6, 11:14, 11:33, 14A:35, 14A:36, 16:5, 17:6, 18:5, 20:10, 22:10, 24A:22, 24A:23, 25:14, 25:20, 31:11, 33:43, 35:66, 37:66, 37:81, 39:70, 39:84, 40:62, 41:61, 43:79, 45:23, 46:37, 47:30, 47:69, 47:79
 Custodian, 21:10, 21:18, 23:35, 24:24, 28:102, 29:82, 34:82, 37:42, 40:56, 41:37
 Damages, 6:1, 10:17, 10:35, 17:8, 45:23
 Death, 6:1, 6:7, 6:21, 6:34, 6:35, 6:47, 6:51, 8:34, 9:28, 10:6, 10:7, 10:10, 10:14, 10:16, 10:30 to 10:32, 10:37, 10:38, 10:45, 10:47, 10:50, 10:52, 10:56, 14A:35, 24:25, 41:92
 Defenses, 43:79
 Employee benefit trusts, 6:35
 Equity, 6:7, 6:51, 24:27, 28:102, 33:29, 33:30
 Executors, 37:42
 Expenses, 6:34 to 8:34, 14A:35, 41:71
 Guardian, 6:49
 Income, 6:1, 6:16, 6:51, 8:34, 9:7, 9:28, 9:51, 10:1, 10:5, 10:7, 10:10, 10:14, 10:23, 10:26, 10:31, 10:37 to 10:39, 10:41 to 10:43, 10:45, 10:46, 10:50, 11:14, 14A:35, 14A:36, 17:6, 22:10, 24:19, 24:23 to 24:25, 24:27, 26:25, 30:34, 31:11, 32:29, 37:9, 37:26, 39:95, 40:1, 42:90, 45:23
 Income tax, 6:16, 10:5, 10:23, 10:41, 10:43, 14A:35, 14A:36, 17:6, 24:24, 24:25, 24:27, 37:26, 45:23
 Information, 6:1, 9:7, 20:10, 21:7, 22:10, 24:23 to 24:25, 24:27, 24A:22, 24A:23, 24A:28, 25:11, 25:14, 28:60, 28:104, 28:125, 29:56, 29:65, 32:29, 35:66, 37:66, 37:81, 39:60, 39:84, 39:91, 39:95, 40:22, 42:37, 42:60, 43:37.50, 43:55, 43:79, 45:23, 46:37, 46:69, 47:27, 47:30, 47:79
 Inspection, 28:60, 28:125, 32:29, 39:60, 42:37, 42:60, 47:79
 Judgment, 6:4, 6:7, 6:34, 6:35, 6:49, 6:51, 8:34, 9:7, 9:28, 9:51, 10:10, 10:17, 10:18, 10:26, 10:31, 10:32,

ACCOUNTS—Cont'd

10:37, 10:45, 14:134, 16:5, 18:5, 20:10, 41:88
 Jurisdiction, 6:1, 14A:35, 14A:36, 16:5, 18:5, 21:18, 24:24, 24:25, 24A:22, 25:11, 25:14, 25:20, 27:7, 34:34, 34:84, 34:85, 35:66, 37:81, 39:84, 39:95, 40:59, 41:71, 41:88, 41:92, 42:37, 43:55, 43:79
 Legal fees, 43:16
 Parties, 13:8, 24:25, 24A:23, 25:11, 26:25, 39:70, 40:57, 45:23, 47:79, 47:82
 Principal, 6:7, 9:7, 10:30, 10:52, 10:56, 14A:35, 14A:36, 21:8, 24:19, 24:25, 33:30, 37:44, 37:56, 39:95, 41:71
 Profits, 24:27, 33:30, 37:26, 39:95, 45:23
 Release, 14A:35, 39:70
 Remedies, 16:5, 18:5, 25:11, 25:14, 25:20, 43:79
 Reports, 21:8, 21:10, 24:25, 24A:28, 30:34, 39:60, 41:37, 45:23
 Resignation, 34:82, 39:70, 43:79
 Savings accounts, 6:1, 6:4, 9:28, 10:6, 10:35, 10:43, 10:47, 10:52
 Third parties, 24:25, 39:70, 40:57
 Trustees, 8:34, 24:25, 25:14, 25:20, 26:25, 29:65, 29:82, 30:44, 31:11, 33:43, 34:34, 35:66, 37:42, 37:66, 39:70, 40:62, 41:71, 42:44, 45:12, 45:23, 47:81
 Uniform Trust Code, 14:134
 Waiver, 6:7, 24:25, 37:81, 43:79

ACCUMULATION

Capital gains, 24:2, 24:9, 24:25
 Charitable trusts, 29:60
 Common law, 13:2, 29:60, 34:67, 36:9, 41:64
 Consent, 41:64
 Direction, 14:118
 Distributions, 14:29, 14:118, 24:2, 24:3, 24:8, 24:9, 24:25, 39:24
 Estate tax, 24:21, 24:25
 Exemptions, 39:24
 Foreign trusts, 24:2, 24:3, 24:8, 24:9, 24:21, 24:25
 Gift tax, 14:29, 24:25
 Gifts, 13:2, 14:29, 14:118, 24:2, 24:25

INDEX

ACCUMULATION—Cont'd
Income tax, 11:3, 24:2, 24:9, 24:21, 24:25, 39:24
Penalty, 24:25
Perpetuities, 29:60, 36:9, 41:64, 41:65, 43:59, 43:62
Records, 24:25
Revocable trusts, 24:2
Spendthrift trusts, 14:118
State law, 13:2
Statutes, 36:9
Taxation, 24:2, 24:3, 24:9, 39:24
Throwback rules, 24:9
Trustees, 24:9, 24:25, 34:67, 36:9, 37:60, 39:24, 41:64, 48:34

ACKNOWLEDGMENT
Trusts, 22:15, 42:94

ACTIONS
Administrators, 37:71, 45:24
Breach of trust, 28:54, 37:71, 44:52, 46:57, 47:69, 48:44
Burden of proof, 14A:22, 14A:28, 14A:29, 34:67, 39:77
Charitable trusts, 45:7
Contracts, 13:130, 31:13
Costs, 3:12, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:46, 14A:48, 34:89
Damages, 1:2, 3:12, 14A:24, 14A:28, 39:57, 41:54, 45:11, 45:24
Defense, 4:8, 14:3, 25:8, 26:5, 26:12, 34:89, 41:54
Executors, 37:71
Expenses, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:35, 14A:42, 14A:48, 14A:50, 31:13
Parties, 1:2, 3:12, 3:24, 3:28, 4:8, 13:100, 13:130, 14:3, 14:11, 14:15, 14A:28, 14A:29, 22:13, 25:8, 31:13, 34:75, 34:89, 39:63, 41:54, 45:11, 45:24, 47:75
Probate, 37:53, 39:57
Process, 3:24, 9:45, 14:55, 16:5, 18:5, 25:21, 26:20, 41:54, 44:69, 45:7
Sales, 29:12
Service of process, 25:21
Settlement, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:35, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 25:20, 25:23, 33:40, 34:67, 34:69, 34:89, 44:52, 47:69, 48:44

ACTIONS—Cont'd
Third parties, 4:8, 14:15, 14A:28, 14A:29, 22:13, 31:13, 39:63, 41:54, 45:24
Torts, 17:6, 31:30
Trustees, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 25:20, 28:37, 29:65, 31:11, 31:13, 34:67, 34:89, 39:63, 41:54, 42:75, 45:7, 45:11
Trusts, 3:28, 5A:6, 13:100, 14:3, 14:11, 14:15, 14:17, 14:55, 14:73, 14:123, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:42, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 22:13, 26:8, 28:37, 32:18, 33:40, 34:66, 34:67, 34:89, 37:71, 39:63, 42:75, 44:52, 45:7, 48:44

ADDITION
Administrators, 7:6, 7:33, 8:12, 8:21, 39:22
Executors, 7:6, 7:33, 8:12, 8:21
Trusts, 1:6, 2:10, 4:2, 4:6, 4:14, 5A:3, 5A:6, 6:35, 8:34, 10:34, 10:37, 10:52, 13:1, 13:14, 13:15, 14:2, 14:4, 14:6, 14:7, 14:14, 14:17, 14:21, 14:23, 14:24, 14:27, 14:29 to 14:33, 14:35 to 14:37, 14:40, 14:42 to 14:44, 14:47, 14:49, 14:59, 14:62, 14:72, 14:73, 14:81, 14:110, 14:112, 14:116, 14:118, 14:119, 14:121, 14:124, 14:134, 14:142, 14:144, 14:148, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:29, 14A:36, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:44, 14A:46, 14A:50, 17:3, 19:6 to 19:8, 20:3, 21:7, 23:9, 24:2, 24:3, 24:7 to 24:9, 24:14, 24:15, 24:19, 24:25, 24:26, 25:14, 26:8, 28:42, 29:24, 29:60, 31:7, 31:10, 31:16, 32:26, 33:41, 34:63, 34:74, 36:9, 36:10, 38:22, 39:24, 39:63, 39:70, 40:27, 41:71, 42:80, 42:85, 42:94, 44:15, 46:52
Wills, 14:2, 14:37, 31:7, 37:53

ADEQUACY
Remedies, 40:26

ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES
Income tax, 14A:24, 14A:48, 38:19

ADMINISTRATION OF TRUST
Trustee, 31:7, 37:42

ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS
Trustee, 14:102, 40:62

ADMINISTRATIVE POWERS
Trustee, 31:7, 31:16, 33:41, 42:63

ADMINISTRATORS
Accountants, 28:113, 37:46
Accounting, 45:25
Actions, 37:71, 45:24
Address, 7:33
Amendment, 37:71
Applications, 28:103
Attorney, 45:24
Banks, 28:113, 37:46
Breach of trust, 37:71
Burial, 7:6
Business, 28:97, 28:103, 28:113, 38:11, 44:83, 44:86, 45:24
Capacity, 7:6
Cash, 8:12
Conditions, 8:12, 45:25
Consent, 44:83
Consideration, 37:46
Construction, 7:33
Contracts, 8:21, 45:25
Costs, 37:20, 39:20, 39:22
Death, 7:6, 7:33, 8:12, 8:21
Debts, 8:21
Diligence, 37:71
Disability, 8:12, 37:71
Disclosure, 38:11
Enforcement, 24A:31, 28:104
English, 45:1, 45:25
Fees, 37:20, 39:20, 39:22, 45:24
Fitness, 38:11
Foreclosure, 7:33
Fraud, 37:71
Gift tax, 28:97
Guardians, 7:6
Insurance, 8:12, 8:21, 37:46
Intent, 8:12, 8:21
Investment, 7:6, 28:103, 28:104, 28:113, 37:46, 38:11, 45:24
Joint and several liability, 45:24
Judicial sale, 7:6
Jurisdiction, 44:86
Liability, 37:71, 45:24
Loyalty, 38:11, 45:24
Management, 28:103, 39:22

ADMINISTRATORS—Cont'd
Misconduct, 37:46
Name, 45:24
Negligence, 37:46
Notice, 37:71
Parties, 45:24
Payment, 8:12, 8:21, 28:97, 45:24
Personal injury, 37:71
Probate, 7:33
Proceeds, 7:6, 7:33, 8:12, 8:21, 37:71
Property, 7:6, 7:33, 8:12, 8:21, 37:71, 45:24, 45:25
Records, 28:97
Reference, 45:1
Refusal, 44:86
Registration, 28:97, 44:83, 45:24, 45:25
Sale, 7:6, 7:33
Securities, 28:103, 28:104, 28:113
Service of process, 24A:31
Settlement, 45:1
Support, 8:12, 8:21
Suspension, 37:46
Third Parties, 45:24
Time, 8:21, 37:20, 37:71, 38:11, 39:20, 39:22, 45:24
Title, 37:71
Value, 7:6, 7:33, 8:12, 8:21, 37:20, 37:71, 39:22
Writing, 38:11, 45:24

ADOPTION
Construction, 13:67
Qualification, 3:6

ADVICE
Counsel, 4:8 to 4:10, 4:13, 4:15, 21:10, 23:1, 23:3, 44:33
Court, 4:6, 4:8, 4:10, 4:15, 4:20, 13:2, 14A:28, 25:14, 28:10, 28:24, 28:35, 28:47, 29:8, 30:7, 31:18, 33:24, 33:43, 34:12, 34:89, 37:39, 40:61, 43:44, 44:33, 45:27
Trustee, 4:14, 14A:28, 19:6, 23:19, 25:14, 28:24, 28:28, 28:35, 28:47, 31:18, 33:43, 34:89, 35:44, 37:39, 37:42, 41:37, 41:44, 47:25

ADVISOR
Investments, 1:3, 1:6, 14A:24, 14A:41, 21:2, 21:6 to 21:8, 21:10, 22:2, 35:44

INDEX

ADVISOR—Cont'd

Trustee, 14:104, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:44, 14A:48, 14A:50, 19:6, 21:1, 21:30 to 21:32, 23:13, 23:22, 23:29, 26:8, 33:41, 35:44, 48:35

AFFECTION

Consideration, 29:69, 41:34
Spouses, 29:69, 41:34

AFFIDAVITS

Trustees, 14A:22

AGE

Children, 6:34, 7:6, 7:13, 7:15, 7:34, 7:38, 7:43, 7:48, 7:50, 8:44, 9:17, 9:44
Marriage, 38:10, 44:111
Spendthrift trust, 10:30, 14:26, 14:38

AGENTS

Breach of trust, 40:38
Capacity, 14A:35, 28:73, 43:45
Contract, 24:25
Creditors, 14A:35, 14A:50, 26:12, 45:23
Delegation, 14A:35
Employment, 24:25, 41:54
Fraud, 14A:35, 26:12, 45:23
Good faith, 28:85, 45:23
Intent, 14A:35, 26:12, 45:23
Investment advice, 28:24
Investments, 24:24, 24:25, 41:54
Notice, 14A:35, 24:24, 24:25, 45:23
Sales, 24:25
Service of process, 28:99
Third parties, 24:25, 41:54
Trust, 14A:35, 14A:50, 24:24, 24:25, 26:12, 28:24, 28:30, 32:3, 37:69, 40:38, 41:54, 43:45, 44:15, 45:23, 48:32
Trustees, 14A:50, 24:25, 28:24, 28:30, 37:46, 37:69, 40:38, 41:49, 41:54, 43:45, 45:23, 48:23 to 48:25, 48:28, 48:32

AGRICULTURE

Intestate succession, 6:48
Management, 29:4

ALABAMA

Gift, 14:49
Marital property, 13:23 to 13:25
Statutes, 7:3, 16:5, 18:5
Trust, 10:6, 14:48, 14A:1

ALASKA

Accounting, 14A:2, 20:3
Executors, 12:5
Gift, 14A:2
Investment, 14A:24
Marital property, 5:5, 13:26 to 13:28
Statutes, 5:5, 5A:6, 14:27, 14A:2, 14A:24, 16:5, 18:5, 20:3
Trust, 5A:6, 8:4, 10:7, 12:5, 14:24, 14:27, 14:50, 14A:2, 14A:24, 20:3
Trustees, 12:5, 14A:2, 14A:24, 20:3

ALCOHOL

License, 10:17

ALIENATION

Deeds, 34:89
Discretionary trusts, 14:76, 14:78, 14:92, 14:132, 42:66, 42:77
Perpetuities, 41:64
Purpose, 11:6, 14:76, 14:104, 26:7, 34:89, 46:48
Restraints on alienation, 14:80, 14:118, 33:40
Spendthrift trusts, 5A:1, 14:76, 14:78, 14:80, 14:82, 14:84, 14:92, 14:94, 14:100, 14:102, 14:110, 14:116, 14:118, 14:134, 43:61
Statutes, 5A:1, 9:24, 11:10, 14:14, 14:15, 14:38, 14:92, 14:102, 14:144, 14A:35, 26:21, 29:69

ALIENS

Nonresident, 24:24
Resident, 24:24
Trust, 24:24, 43:85

ALIMONY

Claims, 3:12, 5A:5, 5A:7, 6:14, 6:22, 6:29, 6:35, 6:45 to 6:47, 6:51, 6:53, 7:35, 8:34, 9:4, 9:11, 9:14, 9:15, 9:17 to 9:21, 9:27, 9:34, 9:38, 9:39, 9:42, 9:44, 9:46, 9:47, 9:50, 10:17, 10:20, 10:38, 11:28, 13:161, 14:27, 14:66, 14:74, 14:76, 14:78, 14:80, 14:86, 14:88, 14:90, 14:92, 14:104, 14:110,

<p>ALIMONY—Cont'd</p> <p>14:116, 14:140, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:48, 25:7</p> <p>Estate tax, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11</p> <p>Gift tax, 14:78, 14A:2, 14A:29</p> <p>Income tax, 6:43, 6:45, 9:19, 9:21, 10:23, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:48</p> <p>Trusts, 5A:5, 5A:7, 6:35, 8:34, 14:27, 14:45, 14:66, 14:74, 14:76, 14:78, 14:80, 14:82, 14:86, 14:88, 14:90, 14:92, 14:104, 14:110, 14:116, 14:140, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:48, 25:7, 40:35</p> <p>AMBIGUITY</p> <p>Construction, 26:21</p> <p>Trustee, 25:6, 26:21</p> <p>ANIMALS</p> <p>Intestate succession, 6:28, 6:48</p> <p>ANNUITIES</p> <p>Commercial, 8:48, 8:49</p> <p>Cost, 8:4, 9:13, 10:23, 11:15</p> <p>Employee benefit plans, 10:52, 11:6</p> <p>Estate tax, 8:2</p> <p>Gift tax, 14:35</p> <p>Income tax, 8:2, 8:40, 10:23, 10:41, 17:2, 19:7, 24:11, 37:35, 39:29, 39:36</p> <p>Officers, 6:1, 8:35, 10:15, 10:52, 37:35</p> <p>Payment, 6:34, 6:35, 8:6, 8:8, 8:10, 8:12, 8:14 to 8:17, 8:19 to 8:21, 8:23, 8:25, 8:26, 8:32, 8:35, 8:36, 8:38, 8:39, 8:42, 8:43, 8:47 to 8:50, 8:52, 8:53, 9:13, 10:15, 10:38, 10:45, 14:35, 39:29</p> <p>Surviving spouse, 6:34, 8:5, 8:12, 8:17, 8:25, 8:43, 8:44</p> <p>Trusts, 5:4, 5:5, 6:35, 8:34, 10:34, 10:37, 10:52, 13:2, 14:35, 19:7, 23:4, 24:11, 37:35</p> <p>ANNUITY TRUSTS</p> <p>Charitable, 2:10, 14A:22</p> <p>Estate planning, 2:10</p> <p>Income, 14:35, 14A:22</p>	<p>ANNUITY TRUSTS—Cont'd</p> <p>Payments, 14:35</p> <p>Principal, 14A:22</p> <p>Support, 14:35, 14A:22</p> <p>ANSWER</p> <p>Wills, 37:53</p> <p>ANTECEDENT DEBT</p> <p>Security, 3:22</p> <p>Trust, 3:23, 14A:46</p> <p>ANTENUPTIAL CONTRACTS</p> <p>Validity, 13:109</p> <p>APPEAL</p> <p>Charitable trusts, 32:28</p> <p>Conflict of interest, 4:19</p> <p>Construction, 14A:28, 21:6, 29:85</p> <p>Damages, 14A:28, 39:40, 39:57</p> <p>Extension, 33:24</p> <p>Filing, 14A:28, 22:15, 40:9</p> <p>Issue preclusion, 14A:28</p> <p>Judicial review, 29:8</p> <p>Jurisdiction, 4:17, 4:19, 14A:28, 22:15, 25:8, 25:12, 25:14, 28:10, 28:118, 29:8, 29:53, 29:79, 30:69, 31:3, 32:7, 32:28, 32:30, 33:25, 34:42, 34:67, 34:89, 35:53, 35:78, 37:39, 37:53, 37:62, 39:57, 39:86, 40:7, 41:58, 43:52, 44:4, 44:9, 45:3, 46:33, 47:42</p> <p>New evidence, 40:9</p> <p>Procedure, 25:8, 25:13, 25:14, 28:10, 32:7, 35:78, 39:57, 43:52, 45:3</p> <p>Remedies, 25:8, 25:12 to 25:14, 34:67, 35:78</p> <p>Statute of limitations, 14A:28</p> <p>Training, 4:15</p> <p>Trust, 4:15, 4:19, 14A:28, 20:3, 22:15, 25:8, 29:85, 32:28, 34:67, 34:89, 37:39, 37:43, 37:62, 45:18</p> <p>Trustee, 14A:28, 22:15, 25:8, 25:12, 25:14, 29:85, 32:28, 34:67, 34:89, 37:39, 37:43, 37:62</p> <p>APPLICATION</p> <p>Disability insurance benefits, 9:5, 9:7</p> <p>Wills, 31:7</p> <p>Withdrawal, 4:21, 14A:50, 36:6</p>
--	--

INDEX

APPOINTMENT

Class, 3:5, 14:2, 14:96, 14A:2, 14A:25, 28:47, 32:26, 33:16, 34:89, 37:59, 42:94, 43:64
Conflict of laws, 14A:2, 34:72, 34:89
Court, 3:5, 14:25, 14:27, 14:32, 14:55, 14:56, 14:70, 14:88, 14:102, 14:113, 14:117, 14:124, 14:128, 14:132, 14:133, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:25, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:41, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 18:5, 28:47, 30:40, 31:15, 31:18, 32:26, 33:16, 33:35, 33:36, 33:41, 33:43, 33:55, 34:72, 34:89, 35:66, 35:68, 35:79, 37:53, 37:59, 37:62, 38:7, 38:14, 39:68, 39:70, 39:71, 40:26, 40:40, 40:62, 42:57, 42:94, 43:63, 43:64, 43:66, 43:83, 44:46, 45:23, 46:2, 48:39
Disclaimer, 14:32, 14:40, 14:41, 14:55, 14:85, 14:87, 14:117, 14:131, 14:133
Estate planning, 4:2, 14:2, 14A:46, 30:40, 33:36, 41:95, 42:94
Estate tax, 4:2, 13:19, 14:8, 14:11, 14:30, 14:31, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:46, 24:25, 28:41
Gift tax, 4:2, 13:19, 14:8, 14:29, 14:32, 14:132, 14A:2, 14A:29, 14A:46, 23:24, 24:25
Income tax, 4:2, 5A:10, 14:8, 14:70, 14:124, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 24:25, 28:41, 45:23
Inheritance tax, 14A:24, 14A:41, 33:36, 44:57
Life tenant, 14:41
Modification, 14A:2, 14A:24, 14A:46, 26:11
Perpetuities, 14A:2, 14A:11, 23:24, 35:62, 38:7
Power of Appointment, 4:2, 5A:10, 13:19, 14:2, 14:8, 14:11, 14:12, 14:21, 14:25, 14:27, 14:29 to 14:32, 14:40, 14:41, 14:45, 14:55, 14:56, 14:60, 14:62, 14:70, 14:74, 14:85, 14:87, 14:88, 14:90, 14:92, 14:96, 14:102, 14:124, 14:128, 14:130 to 14:133, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:25,

APPOINTMENT—Cont'd

14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:41, 14A:44, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 23:24, 24:25, 28:47, 31:14, 31:15, 44:57
Receivers, 33:55, 35:79
Reservation, 31:14, 45:23
Revocable trust, 14A:24, 14A:25, 14A:41, 14A:48
Settlor, 14:21, 14:23, 14:25, 14:27, 14:29, 14:31, 14:32, 14:56, 14:60, 14:62, 14:70, 14:74, 14:88, 14:90, 14:92, 14:96, 14:102, 14:124, 14:128, 14:130, 14:132, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:25, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:44, 14A:46, 14A:50, 23:24, 23:34, 24:25, 26:11, 28:26, 28:38, 28:42, 28:44, 31:14, 31:18, 32:26, 33:36, 33:41, 34:56, 34:65, 34:72, 34:89, 35:64, 37:62, 39:68, 39:70, 40:26, 40:40, 40:62, 41:95, 42:94, 43:63, 43:64, 43:66, 43:83, 44:57, 46:56
Special, 3:15, 13:19, 14:8, 14:21, 14:27, 14:29, 14:56, 14:60, 14:70, 14:88, 14:96, 14:102, 14:124, 14:130, 14:132, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:41, 14A:44, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 23:24, 24:25, 28:47, 33:9, 33:16, 33:35, 33:36, 33:41, 35:79, 37:53, 37:56
Spendthrift trust, 5A:3, 10:30, 14:23, 14:27, 14:56, 14:60, 14:62, 14:70, 14:88, 14:90, 14:92, 14:96, 14:102, 14:124, 14:128, 14:130, 14:132, 14A:8, 14A:25, 14A:28, 14A:44, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 14:24, 24:25, 28:47, 33:9, 33:16, 33:35, 33:36, 33:41, 35:79, 37:53, 37:56
Successor trustee, 14A:8
Tax planning, 5A:10, 14:2, 14:21, 14:29 to 14:32, 23:24
Termination, 14:30, 14:31, 14:90, 26:11, 35:68, 37:59, 39:70, 42:94
Trust, 3:15, 4:2, 5A:3, 5A:10, 10:30, 13:19, 14:2, 14:8, 14:11, 14:12, 14:21, 14:23, 14:25, 14:27, 14:29 to 14:32, 14:40, 14:41, 14:45, 14:56, 14:60, 14:62, 14:70, 14:74, 14:88, 14:90, 14:92, 14:96, 14:102, 14:124, 14:128, 14:130, 14:132, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8,

<p>APPOINTMENT—Cont'd</p> <p>14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:25, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:44, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 23:24, 23:34, 24:25, 26:11, 28:26, 28:38, 28:41, 28:42, 28:44, 28:47, 31:14, 31:15, 31:18, 32:26, 33:16, 33:35, 33:36, 33:41, 33:43, 33:55, 34:56, 34:65, 34:72, 34:89, 35:62, 35:64, 35:66, 35:68, 35:79, 37:59, 37:60, 37:62, 38:7, 38:14, 39:68, 39:70, 39:71, 40:26, 40:40, 40:62, 41:95, 42:92, 42:94, 43:63, 43:64, 43:66, 43:83, 44:46, 44:57, 45:15, 45:22, 45:23, 46:53, 46:54, 46:56, 48:39</p> <p>Trustee, 3:5, 3:15, 3:21, 5A:3, 14:11, 14:12, 14:21, 14:23, 14:25, 14:27, 14:29, 14:30, 14:32, 14:40, 14:55, 14:56, 14:60, 14:74, 14:88, 14:90, 14:92, 14:96, 14:102, 14:124, 14:128, 14:130 to 14:132, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:25, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:44, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 23:24, 23:34, 24:25, 26:11, 28:26, 28:38, 28:41, 28:44, 28:47, 31:14, 31:15, 31:18, 32:26, 33:35, 33:36, 33:41, 33:43, 33:55, 34:56, 34:65, 34:72, 34:89, 35:66, 35:68, 35:79, 37:62, 38:7, 39:68, 39:70, 39:71, 40:26, 40:40, 40:62, 41:95, 42:92, 42:94, 43:64, 43:66, 43:83, 44:46, 44:57, 45:15, 45:22, 45:23, 46:53, 46:54, 46:56, 48:39</p> <p>APPRECIATION</p> <p>Divorce, 14:58</p> <p>Stock, 10:12, 10:43, 17:2, 21:6, 24:11, 24:26, 30:78</p> <p>ARBITRATION</p> <p>Accounting, 34:89, 46:19</p> <p>Beneficiary, 22:13, 34:89, 45:7</p> <p>Creditors, 21:8, 22:15, 34:89</p> <p>Generally, 40:27</p> <p>Taxation, 45:7, 46:19</p> <p>ARIZONA</p> <p>Executors, 12:6</p> <p>Gift, 13:29, 14:52</p> <p>Marital property, 13:15, 13:29 to 13:31</p>	<p>ARIZONA—Cont'd</p> <p>Statutes, 9:5, 13:15, 16:5, 18:5</p> <p>Trust, 7:5, 8:2, 12:6, 13:15, 14:52, 14A:3</p> <p>ARKANSAS</p> <p>Administrators, 7:6</p> <p>Executors, 7:6, 12:7</p> <p>Investment, 7:6</p> <p>Marital property, 13:15, 13:32 to 13:34</p> <p>Statutes, 13:15, 16:5, 18:5</p> <p>Trust, 7:6, 13:15, 14:54, 14A:4</p> <p>Trustees, 7:6, 12:7</p> <p>ARREST</p> <p>Contract, 37:39</p> <p>Trustee, 37:39, 37:79</p> <p>ART</p> <p>Education, 6:26</p> <p>ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION</p> <p>Amendment, 43:84, 44:16</p> <p>ASSESSMENTS</p> <p>Exemptions, 6:11, 6:32</p> <p>Improvements, 7:11, 7:26, 7:38, 7:46</p> <p>Mortgage, 7:25</p> <p>Payment, 7:15, 7:31, 7:38</p> <p>Stock, 6:32</p> <p>Tax, 15:9, 24A:22</p> <p>ASSETS</p> <p>Charitable remainder trusts, 14:7, 14:34</p> <p>Compromise, 4:20, 23:18, 25:1</p> <p>Marital Property, 5:5, 7:51, 11:10, 12:52, 13:1, 13:2, 13:4, 13:5, 13:7, 13:9, 13:10, 13:14 to 13:17, 13:21, 13:54, 13:60, 13:81, 13:83, 13:104, 13:112, 13:121, 13:124, 13:161, 13:175, 14:58, 14:60, 14:114, 14:128, 14A:28, 14A:35, 14A:41, 14A:42, 19:3, 23:4</p> <p>Real Estate, 5:5, 12:10, 12:22, 12:26, 12:34, 14:11, 14A:25, 14A:42, 15:2, 20:4, 21:2, 21:4, 21:10, 23:14, 26:28, 29:33, 30:44, 33:42, 36:13, 40:52, 41:34</p> <p>Settlement, 6:39, 6:46, 9:4, 10:32, 11:10, 13:9, 14:26, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:25, 14A:35, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:46, 14A:48, 16:4, 18:4, 20:4, 20:7, 21:10, 22:2,</p>
---	--

INDEX

ASSETS—Cont'd

23:3, 23:14, 23:24, 24:7, 25:1, 25:20, 25:22, 25:23, 26:21, 29:82, 30:63, 31:18, 33:49, 33:51, 33:52, 34:67, 34:87, 34:89, 35:44, 37:61, 39:75, 40:31, 40:42 to 40:44, 40:47, 40:58, 41:34, 41:64, 42:94, 44:52, 45:17, 45:18, 45:21, 47:85
Tax, 1:4 to 1:6, 3:27, 4:8, 4:11, 5:3, 5A:6, 5A:7, 5A:10, 6:26, 6:34, 7:49, 9:2, 9:14, 9:17, 10:6 to 10:8, 10:13, 10:14, 10:23, 10:25, 10:29, 10:37, 10:41, 10:42, 10:48 to 10:50, 11:4, 11:6, 11:8, 11:9, 11:11, 11:14, 11:18, 12:43, 13:1, 13:7, 13:14, 13:15, 13:21, 13:161, 14:1, 14:2, 14:5 to 14:11, 14:17, 14:18, 14:21, 14:22, 14:26, 14:28 to 14:35, 14:39 to 14:42, 14:50, 14:52, 14:72, 14:78, 14:80, 14:82, 14:110, 14:116, 14:124, 14:128, 14:132, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:46, 14A:48, 15:10, 17:2, 17:3, 18A:1, 18A:3, 19:3, 19:5, 22:1, 22:9, 23:1, 23:3, 23:17, 23:24, 23:25, 24:2 to 24:4, 24:6 to 24:8, 24:10 to 24:12, 24:14 to 24:16, 24:20, 24:21, 24:25 to 24:27, 24A:16, 25:1, 25:15, 25:21, 25:23, 26:6, 26:21, 26:31, 28:41, 29:12, 29:33, 29:36, 29:58, 29:85, 30:27, 30:67, 31:5, 31:7, 31:18, 32:29, 33:20, 33:28, 33:36, 33:42, 35:36, 36:13, 37:26, 37:39, 39:29, 39:68, 39:84, 39:90, 39:95, 40:22, 40:39, 40:49, 40:52, 40:53, 40:55 to 40:58, 40:62, 41:23, 41:32, 41:80, 42:90, 43:36, 44:19, 44:73, 45:8, 45:20, 45:21, 45:23, 46:19, 46:20, 46:24, 48:4
Valuation, 2:7, 3:22, 14:20, 18A:1, 18A:3, 21:8, 44:73
Ward, 14:42
Wasting, 20:5

ASSIGNMENT

Bankruptcy, 8:12, 8:17, 8:34, 8:38, 8:42, 8:45, 9:7, 9:17, 9:21, 9:24, 9:29, 9:48, 9:50, 10:26, 11:4, 11:8, 11:19, 14:59, 14:73, 14:101, 14:102, 14:119, 14:131, 14:139,

ASSIGNMENT—Cont'd

14A:8, 18:5, 28:53, 28:94, 29:82, 33:50, 33:52, 35:69
Consent, 14:61, 14A:7, 14A:28
Control, 9:24, 9:29, 14A:8, 14A:28, 29:82
Employee, 8:21, 9:7, 9:15, 9:25, 9:29, 9:49, 10:26, 11:4
England, 33:50, 33:52
Gifts, 14:38, 14:43, 14:49, 14:51, 14:53, 14:55, 14:59, 14:61, 14:63, 14:65, 14:69, 14:71, 14:73, 14:75, 14:77, 14:79, 14:81, 14:85, 14:89, 14:91, 14:93, 14:95, 14:99, 14:101 to 14:103, 14:105, 14:107, 14:110, 14:113, 14:119, 14:121, 14:123, 14:125, 14:129, 14:131, 14:135, 14:137, 14:139, 14:143, 14:145, 14:149, 22:17
Group insurance, 8:21, 8:34, 8:37, 9:34
Priority, 9:48, 9:52, 14A:8
Spendthrift trust, 14:38, 14:102, 14:110, 14A:8, 14A:28
Stock, 8:34, 9:21, 9:24, 9:25, 9:50, 14A:28
Surrender, 8:11, 8:12, 8:17, 8:34, 8:42
Trust, 5A:1, 8:21, 8:34, 9:7, 9:17, 9:34, 9:49, 11:4, 14:38, 14:61, 14:102, 14:107, 14:110, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:28, 14A:41, 22:17, 29:82, 35:69, 37:70
Trustees, 8:34, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:28, 28:53, 29:82, 33:52, 37:70

ASSOCIATIONS

Condominium associations, 7:31
Creation, 25:19, 40:58
Members, 40:58, 40:61
Property, 6:23, 6:29, 9:10, 45:25
Trustees, 25:19, 40:64
Trusts, 4:6, 40:58, 45:25

ATTACHMENT

Consideration, 6:29, 8:6, 8:14, 8:19, 8:34, 8:47, 9:37, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:28
Creditors, 6:8, 6:11, 6:15, 6:21, 6:25 to 6:27, 6:29, 6:32, 6:33, 6:39, 6:44, 6:45, 6:47, 6:49, 6:52, 6:53, 7:5, 7:7, 7:21, 7:26, 7:31, 7:47, 7:49, 8:5, 8:6, 8:14, 8:18, 8:19, 8:21, 8:25, 8:26, 8:32 to 8:34, 8:37,

ATTACHMENT—Cont'd

8:38, 8:42, 8:47, 8:48, 8:53, 9:2, 9:3, 9:5, 9:8, 9:10, 9:11, 9:13, 9:15 to 9:17, 9:19 to 9:30, 9:32, 9:33, 9:35 to 9:53, 10:14, 10:17, 10:21, 10:22, 10:43, 10:47, 10:50, 11:4, 11:8, 11:19, 11:22, 11:28, 11:31, 11:34, 12:10, 12:11, 13:138, 14:17, 14:29, 14:35, 14:54, 14:62, 14:64, 14:77, 14:102, 14:112, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:39, 16:5, 18:5, 22:15, 22:16, 26:2, 29:82, 34:58, 45:10
Death, 6:15, 6:19, 6:21, 6:22, 6:25 to 6:27, 6:29, 6:32, 6:37 to 6:39, 6:42, 6:44, 6:47, 6:53, 7:5, 7:7, 7:8, 7:15, 7:21, 7:23, 7:25, 7:26, 7:31, 7:33, 7:38, 7:44, 7:47, 7:49, 7:52, 8:5, 8:8, 8:14, 8:15, 8:18, 8:21, 8:25, 8:26, 8:34, 8:42, 8:47, 8:48, 8:53, 9:17, 9:21, 9:22, 9:28, 9:32, 9:38, 9:44, 9:52, 10:14, 10:24, 10:30, 10:40, 10:45, 10:47, 10:50, 10:52, 10:55, 10:56, 11:22, 11:27, 11:28, 11:34, 12:10, 12:11, 13:138, 14:29, 14:77, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:39
Spendthrift trusts, 8:34, 9:49, 14:17, 14:62, 14:64, 14:102, 14A:24
Title, 7:38, 7:49, 9:38, 9:41, 9:51, 11:28, 12:11, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:24
Trust, 6:18, 7:5, 7:7, 7:14, 7:23, 7:41, 7:49, 8:21, 8:34, 9:10, 9:13, 9:17, 9:49, 10:18, 10:21, 10:24, 10:30, 10:45, 10:52, 11:4, 11:31, 14:17, 14:19, 14:29, 14:35, 14:45, 14:54, 14:62, 14:64, 14:102, 14:112, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:39, 20:7, 22:15, 22:16, 26:2, 29:82, 34:58, 45:10

ATTORNEY GENERAL

Charitable trusts, 30:58

ATTORNEYS

Accounting, 14A:2, 20:3, 25:1, 25:9, 34:89, 39:45, 40:62, 45:23
Administrators, 7:6
Advice, 4:6, 4:8 to 4:10, 4:13, 23:33, 25:1, 25:14, 29:17, 34:89, 40:60, 40:61, 44:33, 45:27, 48:25

ATTORNEYS—Cont'd

Authority, 4:18, 14A:2, 14A:11, 14A:29, 14A:35, 26:18, 26:20, 30:14, 31:3, 34:89, 36:25, 38:30, 40:62, 45:23
Burden of proof, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:29
Conflict of interest, 40:61
Delegation, 14A:35
Employment, 25:19
Estate planning, 4:2, 4:10, 4:12, 4:17, 30:40, 44:71
Executors, 7:6
Fee, 29:17, 30:14, 30:40, 40:9, 40:10, 40:61, 40:62, 42:17, 44:15, 44:65, 45:23, 45:27
Fiduciary, 7:6, 14A:8, 14A:35, 23:33, 25:17, 26:20, 45:23
Forced sale, 7:6
Gifts, 14A:2, 14A:29
Good faith, 4:8 to 4:10, 34:89, 45:23
Legal advice, 4:8, 23:33, 25:14, 29:17, 40:60, 44:33, 48:25
Sale, 7:6, 30:14
Trustee, 4:12, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:29, 14A:35, 20:7, 24:24, 25:14, 25:18 to 25:20, 26:18 to 26:20, 31:31, 34:89, 37:43, 40:62, 44:15, 45:23
Unauthorized practice of law, 4:16, 4:17

AUDITS

Financial statements, 48:57
Issuance, 43:45
Use of, 39:91

AUSTRALIA

Trusts, 24:22, 34:35, 34:89, 39:75, 39:84

AUTOMOBILES

Insurance, 6:13, 6:28

BAD FAITH

Purchaser, 45:11
Third parties, 14A:28
Trustees, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:28, 33:52, 43:71, 45:11

BAILMENT

Trust, 5A:12

INDEX

BANK DEPOSITS

Debt, 24:21
Estate tax, 24:21
Trusts, 24:21

BANKRUPTCY

Assignments, 38:10
Beneficiary, 2:10, 3:15 to 3:18, 5:2, 5A:7, 5A:10, 5A:12, 6:37, 6:50, 7:12, 8:4, 8:12 to 8:14, 8:16 to 8:18, 8:20, 8:26, 8:27, 8:34, 8:38 to 8:40, 8:42, 8:45, 8:47, 8:48, 8:50, 9:3, 9:5, 9:7, 9:14, 9:16, 9:17, 9:19, 9:21, 9:28 to 9:30, 9:32, 9:33, 9:37, 9:39, 9:41, 9:45, 10:7, 10:8, 10:20, 10:24, 10:30, 10:49, 10:51, 10:55, 11:19, 14:15, 14:21, 14:23, 14:24, 14:27, 14:32, 14:44, 14:101, 14:102, 14:119, 14:133, 14:140, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:24, 14A:25, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:42, 14A:48, 14A:50, 23:9, 26:23, 31:9, 32:28, 33:40, 33:52, 34:58, 34:67, 34:89, 35:61, 36:9, 40:15, 42:63, 42:66
Breach of trust, 5A:12, 30:76, 35:79
Constructive trusts, 3:16, 22:12
Contingency, 9:51
Contract, 2:10, 3:9, 3:20, 3:23, 5A:12, 6:35, 6:37, 6:48, 7:12, 8:12 to 8:14, 8:17, 8:20, 8:26, 8:27, 8:34, 8:38, 8:40, 8:42, 8:45 to 8:48, 8:50, 9:4, 9:12, 9:17, 9:19, 9:21, 9:22, 9:30, 9:33, 9:50, 9:51, 9:53, 10:3, 10:7, 10:15, 10:19, 10:20, 10:23, 10:24, 10:27, 10:30 to 10:32, 10:37, 10:43, 10:50, 10:53, 14:23, 14:59, 14:73, 14:101, 14:119, 14:131, 25:6, 30:76, 33:50, 35:79, 39:76
Creditors, 2:10, 3:2, 3:5, 3:6, 3:8 to 3:14, 3:17 to 3:19, 3:22, 3:23, 3:25 to 3:28, 4:10, 4:11, 4:14, 5:2, 5:3, 5A:7, 5A:10, 6:4, 6:6, 6:10, 6:12, 6:17, 6:21, 6:33 to 6:35, 6:39, 6:46, 6:48, 6:49, 7:2, 7:6, 7:12, 7:28, 7:35, 7:49, 8:4, 8:12 to 8:14, 8:16 to 8:18, 8:20, 8:26, 8:34, 8:38, 8:39, 8:42, 8:45, 8:47, 8:48, 8:50, 9:2 to 9:5, 9:8, 9:10, 9:14, 9:16, 9:17, 9:19, 9:21, 9:22, 9:24, 9:27 to 9:30, 9:32, 9:33, 9:35 to 9:39, 9:41, 9:43 to 9:46, 9:48,

BANKRUPTCY—Cont'd

9:50, 9:51, 9:53, 10:1, 10:3, 10:4, 10:7, 10:15, 10:16, 10:20, 10:22, 10:32, 10:35, 10:37, 10:43, 10:50, 10:51, 11:1, 11:4, 11:7, 11:8, 11:11, 11:19, 12:26, 14:15, 14:21, 14:23, 14:27, 14:32, 14:70, 14:73, 14:102, 14:133, 14:140, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:24, 14A:25, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:42, 14A:48, 14A:50, 18:4, 18:5, 20:2, 20:3, 22:16, 23:9, 23:33, 25:3, 25:4, 25:6, 25:14, 25:17, 25:22, 25:24, 26:1, 26:3, 26:9 to 26:12, 26:14, 26:16, 26:21, 26:23, 26:24, 28:53, 29:66, 29:69, 29:82, 30:72, 30:73, 31:10, 32:28, 33:35, 33:40, 33:48 to 33:50, 33:52, 33:53, 34:58, 34:67, 34:72, 34:87, 34:89, 35:61, 35:69, 35:79, 37:80, 38:4, 38:10, 39:75, 39:76, 39:88, 39:90, 40:15, 40:36, 42:63, 42:66, 43:83, 46:49, 47:59, 47:85

Delay, 2:10, 3:17, 3:23, 3:25, 3:27, 4:10, 6:17, 8:34, 9:17, 14:27, 14:102, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:25, 14A:29, 14A:48, 20:2, 25:3, 25:6, 26:12, 26:20, 28:53, 29:82, 32:28, 34:89, 35:69

Employee benefit trusts, 6:35

Fraud, 2:10, 3:9, 3:23, 3:25 to 3:27, 4:10, 4:14, 6:10, 6:48, 7:23, 8:38, 8:45, 9:36, 9:41, 14A:8, 14A:29, 14A:35, 25:3, 25:14, 26:1, 26:9 to 26:24, 26:26, 26:30, 29:69, 30:72, 30:75, 31:10, 32:28, 33:48, 33:52, 34:66, 34:67, 34:87, 34:89, 38:4, 39:76, 42:66, 47:85

Powers of appointment, 3:15, 5A:10, 14:21, 14:32, 14A:2, 34:72

Preference, 3:22, 3:23, 29:82, 33:49 to 33:51, 35:79, 38:10, 41:92

Settlor, 3:17, 10:37, 14:15, 14:21, 14:23, 14:24, 14:27, 14:32, 14:70, 14:102, 14:140, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:24, 14A:25, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:42, 14A:50, 22:12, 22:16, 23:9, 25:4, 26:1, 26:3, 26:9 to 26:24, 29:66, 30:72, 31:10, 32:28, 33:40, 33:49, 33:54, 34:59, 34:65 to 34:67, 34:72, 34:77, 34:89, 35:61, 35:64, 36:9, 39:75,

BANKRUPTCY—Cont'd
40:15, 42:63, 42:66, 42:89, 43:83, 46:49, 47:59
 Spendthrift trusts, 3:17, 5:3, 8:34, 10:1, 10:7, 10:37, 14:27, 14:70, 14:102, 14A:24, 14A:25, 14A:29, 14A:48, 20:2, 23:9
 Trust, 1:8, 2:10, 3:15 to 3:18, 3:23, 3:27, 4:10, 4:11, 4:14, 5:2, 5A:7, 5A:10, 5A:12, 6:50, 7:2, 7:6, 7:23, 7:49, 8:4, 8:34, 9:7, 9:10, 9:17, 10:1, 10:3, 10:7, 10:24, 10:30, 10:31, 10:35, 10:37, 11:4, 14:1, 14:15, 14:21, 14:23, 14:24, 14:27, 14:32, 14:70, 14:102, 14:140, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:24, 14A:25, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:42, 14A:48, 14A:50, 20:2, 20:3, 22:12, 22:16, 23:7, 23:9, 23:33, 25:4, 25:6, 25:24, 26:1, 26:3, 26:9 to 26:23, 26:30, 29:66, 29:69, 29:82, 30:76, 31:9, 31:10, 32:28, 33:35, 33:40, 33:49, 33:53, 33:54, 34:58, 34:59, 34:65, 34:67, 34:72, 34:77, 34:87, 34:89, 35:61, 35:64, 35:69, 35:79, 36:9, 36:11, 38:10, 39:75, 40:15, 40:36, 42:63, 42:66, 42:89, 43:83, 46:49, 47:59, 47:85
 Trustees, 3:13, 5:2, 6:33, 7:6, 8:34, 10:36, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:24, 14A:25, 14A:29, 14A:48, 14A:50, 20:3, 22:12, 23:33, 25:6, 25:14, 28:53, 29:82, 32:28, 33:35, 33:52, 34:67, 34:72, 34:89, 35:64, 36:9, 36:11, 39:75, 40:36

BANKS

Breach of trust, 32:20
 Concealment, 26:26
 Creditors, 4:14, 9:10, 20:3, 22:1, 22:14, 22:16, 25:7, 25:8, 25:12, 25:13, 25:20, 29:82, 41:40, 41:61
 Deposits, 22:4, 24:27, 28:57, 29:39, 30:31, 30:33, 30:49, 32:19, 33:16, 37:35, 37:37, 39:38, 39:59, 41:01, 41:41, 44:113
 Failed, 24A:28, 25:8, 25:13, 26:26
 Foreign bank, 21:18, 22:10, 24:27, 24A:23, 24A:28, 25:20, 30:49, 44:113
 Foreign credit, 35:38
 Generally, 48:14

BANKS—Cont'd
 Insolvency, 9:10, 29:82, 31:1, 37:39
 Investments, 21:2, 22:2, 32:19, 33:42, 37:35, 41:01, 41:54, 44:113
 Third parties, 22:9, 24A:21, 33:42, 34:88, 39:61, 41:54
 Trustee, 4:14, 21:22, 21:24, 22:12, 22:14, 22:16, 23:8, 23:30, 24:27, 25:7, 25:8, 25:12, 25:20, 28:57, 28:128, 29:82, 30:32, 32:22, 32:24, 33:21, 33:42, 34:29, 34:88, 35:56, 37:39, 39:44, 41:37, 41:93, 42:37, 42:92, 43:40, 48:4
 Value, 21:2, 22:16, 24:27, 29:3, 30:31, 33:5, 41:01, 41:61

BASIS

Tax, 4:11, 5A:6, 9:3, 9:7, 13:21, 14:34, 14:70, 14:80, 14A:2, 14A:35, 14A:42, 14A:50, 16:3, 17:2, 17:3, 17:6, 18:1, 18:2, 22:9, 22:10, 24:7, 24:15, 24:19, 24:21, 24:22, 24:25, 24A:16, 24A:21, 24A:23, 24A:26, 31:5, 31:7, 32:29, 33:20, 35:28, 36:8, 36:9, 36:24, 37:24, 37:26, 39:84, 39:91, 39:95, 40:18 to 40:20, 40:52, 40:54, 40:62, 41:15, 42:24, 42:90, 43:64, 44:21, 46:19, 46:24, 47:84

BENEFICIARIES

Absolute, 5A:5, 14:16, 14:72, 14:110, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:28, 14A:29, 26:2, 34:80, 37:39, 40:24, 44:99, 47:79
 Acceptance, 14:18, 14:23, 14:107, 14:113, 14:123, 14A:8, 14A:35
 Accounting, 3:16, 14A:2, 19:6, 31:7, 34:89, 40:52, 41:34, 45:25
 Accumulation, 24:2, 24:8, 24:9, 24:21, 24:25, 39:24, 41:64, 47:52
 Actions, 14:3, 14:15, 14:17, 14:123, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 22:13, 26:8, 31:11, 32:18, 34:89, 39:63, 45:7, 45:11, 46:57
 Agreement, 3:16, 3:17, 8:34, 8:43, 8:48, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:28, 14A:41, 14A:48, 20:4, 21:21, 22:13, 23:24 to 24:25, 28:26, 30:58, 40:24, 40:43, 46:3
 Assignment, 5A:1, 8:23, 8:34, 8:37, 8:43, 14:102, 14:107, 14:110,

INDEX

BENEFICIARIES—Cont'd

- 14:113, 14:123, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:28, 14A:41, 33:52, 41:75
- Associations, 40:58, 45:25
- Attachment, 7:23, 8:34, 8:37, 8:48, 10:21, 11:28, 14:17, 14:19, 14:45, 14:102, 14:112, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:28, 26:2, 45:10
- Bond, 41:34
- Books, 20:10, 24:18, 31:24, 40:15, 40:52
- Burden of proof, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:28 to 32:28
- Capacity, 7:23, 14:30, 14:117, 14A:35, 14A:48, 28:44, 31:15, 31:16, 31:24, 32:28, 32:32, 33:31, 34:89, 36:10, 41:64, 41:80, 42:70, 43:63, 43:64, 45:13, 45:17, 47:52
- Capital gains, 14:34, 24:2, 24:9, 24:12, 24:25, 28:41, 29:85, 32:18, 38:19, 40:52, 42:36, 44:109, 45:19, 45:20
- Change, 5A:5, 8:23, 8:24, 8:34, 8:37, 8:48, 14:18, 14:32, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:28, 14A:50, 19:6, 23:25, 31:14, 31:16, 31:24, 33:36, 33:46, 35:65, 37:61, 41:34, 43:63, 45:7
- Charitable trusts, 14:34, 30:58, 32:25, 32:28, 33:36, 38:19, 45:7
- Children, 7:23, 8:24, 8:37, 8:43, 10:21, 11:28, 13:14, 14:2, 14:17, 14:19, 14:30, 14:96, 14A:7, 14A:24, 14A:29, 14A:41, 20:10, 23:24, 24:2, 26:8, 41:34, 42:94
- Class, 5A:4, 14:2, 14:96, 14A:2, 14A:25, 23:9, 23:25, 23:26, 24:8, 26:25, 31:7, 31:12, 31:24, 32:23, 32:26, 34:89, 35:56, 39:63, 41:64, 42:94, 43:64
- Consent, 14:23, 14:117, 14:144, 14A:7, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:50, 19:6, 23:24, 23:25, 31:11, 31:14, 31:16, 31:24, 32:26, 33:36, 33:41, 36:10, 37:39, 37:61, 37:66, 39:70, 41:64, 45:10, 45:13, 48:32
- Consideration, 8:34, 8:43, 14:18, 14:24, 14:36, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:28, 14A:41, 14A:46, 14A:48, 23:25, 24:8, 28:44, 31:12, 31:15, 31:17, 31:18, 32:23, 32:28, 41:34, 43:64, 47:25
- Construction, 14:24, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:28, 14A:35, 14A:41, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 22:13, 29:85, 33:52, 42:94
- Constructive trusts, 3:16, 22:13, 45:17
- Contingent interest, 5A:3, 14:23
- Controls, 23:25, 31:15
- Conveyances, 13:54, 28:42, 36:10
- Corporations, 2:11, 4:12, 14:24, 14A:11, 24:2, 24:12, 24:14, 24:25, 26:25, 29:36, 40:58, 41:34, 43:79
- Correspondence, 25:10, 37:39
- Creditors, 3:17, 5A:1, 5A:4, 5A:5, 8:2, 8:9, 8:23, 8:24, 8:34, 8:37, 8:43, 8:48, 10:21, 10:38, 11:28, 13:14, 13:54, 14:2, 14:14, 14:15, 14:17, 14:20, 14:21, 14:23, 14:32, 14:34, 14:60, 14:72, 14:96, 14:102, 14:107, 14:110, 14:112, 14:113, 14:117, 14:123, 14:124, 14:144, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:25, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:41, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 20:10, 23:9, 23:26, 24:7, 25:10, 26:2, 26:8, 31:16, 32:28, 32:32, 33:52, 34:89, 39:63, 40:15, 41:64, 42:94, 43:64, 43:66, 43:79, 45:10, 45:11, 46:48, 46:49, 47:59, 47:72
- Damages, 8:2, 14A:24, 14A:28, 45:11
- Default, 14A:2, 14A:11, 14A:50, 23:24, 24:25, 45:19
- Deferred compensation, 14A:28
- Definition, 5A:3, 14:20, 14:23, 14A:7, 14A:36, 14A:46, 14A:48, 31:7, 33:41, 33:52, 34:89, 35:56, 45:7, 47:54
- Descent, 7:23
- Designation, 8:9, 28:44, 32:23
- Determinable, 14:96, 14A:25, 24:25
- Disclaimer, 14:32, 14:107, 14:117, 14:123
- Discretionary trust, 3:17, 5A:3, 5A:5, 14:14, 14:20, 14:36, 14:112, 14:124, 14:144, 14A:2, 26:2, 32:25, 32:28, 33:36, 36:10, 38:19, 40:49
- Distribution, 5A:3 to 5A:5, 14:14 to 14:17, 14:20, 14:32, 14:72, 14:96, 14:112, 14:124, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:28,

BENEFICIARIES—Cont'd

14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:41, 14A:46, 14A:50, 19:2, 23:24, 24:2, 24:9, 24:21, 24:25, 29:85, 34:52, 36:13, 39:70, 41:34, 43:71

Duties, 14:3, 14:23, 14:113, 14:117, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:35, 14A:50, 19:2, 31:7, 31:11, 31:14, 31:15, 31:24, 32:26, 33:31, 33:41, 35:65, 35:66, 36:10, 37:39, 37:66, 39:23, 39:70, 41:34, 41:71, 42:36, 42:70, 42:94, 43:64, 44:109, 45:7, 45:12, 47:25

Education, 14:20, 14:102, 14:110, 32:25, 33:36, 37:35

Election, 13:14, 14A:7, 14A:50, 24:2, 24:6, 24:12, 37:25, 48:32

Enforcement, 11:28, 14:102, 14A:2, 14A:24, 20:4, 22:13, 23:9, 24:25, 26:25, 29:85, 33:41, 34:89, 35:56, 37:66, 40:15, 42:94, 43:79, 45:19, 47:72

Equitable, 3:17, 5A:3, 11:28, 14:23, 14:45, 14:117, 14:124, 14A:2, 14A:28, 23:9, 31:14, 33:52, 41:75

Estate planning, 4:12, 14:2, 14:36, 14A:46, 24:7, 32:25, 33:36, 42:94

Estate tax, 8:2, 14:30, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:46, 24:21, 24:25, 28:41, 32:18

Estoppel, 14A:28, 28:44

Family, 5A:5, 7:23, 10:21, 10:38, 10:54, 11:28, 14:3, 14:19, 14:60, 14:110, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:28, 14A:36, 14A:46, 14A:48, 20:4, 20:10, 23:16, 23:26, 24:7, 26:2, 31:12, 31:17, 31:18, 32:25, 32:28, 33:36, 33:42, 40:40, 40:58, 45:7, 45:12, 45:17, 45:25

Foreign trusts, 14A:28, 19:6, 22:13, 23:16, 23:24, 24:2, 24:4, 24:6 to 24:10, 24:12, 24:14, 24:18, 24:21, 24:25, 39:63, 40:27, 43:63, 45:7

Forfeiture, 14:18, 37:39, 46:48

Fraud, 7:23, 8:2, 8:23, 8:37, 14:36, 14:107, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:46, 26:2, 32:28, 33:52, 34:89, 36:10, 37:39, 39:70, 42:94, 43:64, 43:79, 45:11, 45:13, 46:57

Fraudulent conveyances, 36:10

Future interests, 31:11

BENEFICIARIES—Cont'd

Generally, 40:24, 40:27

Gift, 13:14, 14:2, 14:32, 14:34, 14:110, 14:117, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:29, 14A:46, 23:24, 24:7, 24:25, 32:18, 42:36

Gift tax, 14:32, 14A:2, 14A:29, 14A:46, 23:24, 24:7, 24:25, 32:18, 42:36

Grandchildren, 14:32, 23:24, 41:34

Heirs, 10:23, 14:107, 14:123, 38:9

Homestead, 7:23

Identifiable, 8:2, 14:23, 19:2, 30:58, 37:66, 39:63, 41:64, 47:51

Identification, 5A:1, 14A:36, 24:25, 31:24, 35:56

Impartiality, 37:66

In personam, 14A:36

In rem, 14A:36, 20:4, 24:6

Income beneficiaries, 14A:25

Income tax, 8:2, 10:23, 14:34, 14:124, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:41, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 23:25, 24:2, 24:7, 24:9, 24:14, 24:18, 24:21, 24:25, 28:41, 29:36, 32:18, 37:25, 37:35, 37:39, 38:19, 39:23, 39:24, 40:52, 42:36, 45:7, 46:21, 47:25

Indefeasible, 31:16

Indemnification, 36:10, 40:38, 45:13

Information, 4:12, 19:6, 20:10, 21:22, 24:8, 24:14, 24:25, 25:10, 29:85, 31:7, 31:24, 32:25, 32:28, 33:36, 33:37, 33:41, 34:80, 35:56, 35:65, 35:66, 37:39, 37:66, 40:44, 40:58, 42:73, 43:64, 43:79, 45:7, 45:25, 46:3, 47:51, 47:72, 47:79, 48:32

Inheritance, 14A:24, 14A:41, 14A:46, 24:21, 32:18, 32:25, 33:36, 39:23, 42:36

Insurance trusts, 8:34

Intent, 3:17, 8:9, 8:24, 8:34, 8:43, 8:48, 11:28, 13:54, 14:15, 14:17, 14:72, 14:102, 14:117, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:41, 14A:46, 14A:48, 24:8, 26:8, 26:25, 31:7, 31:16, 32:28, 33:52, 34:89, 43:71

Joint tenants, 7:23

Jurisdiction, 3:17, 5A:1, 5A:5, 14:20, 14:24, 14:32, 14:123, 14A:2,

INDEX

BENEFICIARIES—Cont'd

14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:41, 14A:50, 19:6, 20:4, 22:13, 23:9, 23:25, 23:26, 24:2, 24:6, 24:25, 25:10, 26:2, 28:44, 29:36, 30:61, 31:7, 31:12, 31:16, 31:18, 32:27, 32:28, 33:41, 34:81, 34:89, 35:66, 36:10, 37:25, 37:39, 39:63, 40:27, 40:48, 41:64, 41:71, 41:93, 42:94, 43:63, 43:79, 47:25, 47:59, 47:72

Lack of, 5A:3, 7:23, 14:124, 14A:25, 14A:46, 43:71

Liabilities, 10:54, 14:2, 14:72, 14:144, 14A:35, 24:7, 28:44, 33:41, 34:89, 39:70, 40:57, 41:75, 43:63, 45:13

Life insurance, 8:2, 8:9, 8:23, 8:24, 8:34, 8:37, 8:43, 8:48

Limitation of actions, 39:63, 45:7, 46:57

Memorandum, 19:2, 31:12, 31:24, 32:23, 32:32, 42:94, 47:25, 48:32

Minors, 14:22

Notice, 8:43, 13:54, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:35, 14A:41, 23:26, 24:8, 24:14, 24:25, 32:28, 33:52, 37:39, 39:70, 41:75, 43:64, 45:7, 47:72, 47:79

Partnership, 2:11, 14:32, 14A:2, 14A:36, 20:4, 23:25, 24:7, 24:12, 24:14, 24:25, 39:24, 44:99, 46:56

Payments, 5A:5, 8:2, 8:23, 8:34, 8:43, 8:48, 10:23, 10:38, 10:54, 11:28, 14:20, 14:34, 14:72, 14:102, 14:110, 14:112, 14:124, 14:144, 14A:8, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:46, 14A:48, 20:4, 24:7, 24:25, 26:2, 28:33, 31:18, 35:66, 37:35, 40:38

Payor, 24:25

Possession, 3:16, 14:2, 14:123, 14A:46, 24:25, 32:28, 36:10, 37:39, 38:19, 46:57, 47:72, 47:79

Power of appointment, 14:2, 14:21, 14:30, 14:32, 14:45, 14:60, 14:96, 14:102, 14:124, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:25, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:41, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 23:24, 24:25, 31:14, 31:15

Powers, 3:17, 13:14, 14:16, 14:21, 14:23, 14:24, 14:30, 14:32, 14:96, 14:113, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:25, 14A:28,

BENEFICIARIES—Cont'd

14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:41, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 19:2, 19:6, 23:24, 23:25, 24:2, 24:7, 24:8, 28:26, 28:44, 29:85, 30:58, 31:7, 31:11, 31:14 to 31:16, 31:24, 32:25, 32:26, 32:32, 33:31, 33:36, 33:41, 33:43, 34:81, 34:89, 35:66, 36:10, 36:14, 37:39, 37:61, 37:66, 38:9, 39:70, 40:39, 40:57, 41:71, 41:75, 42:70, 42:94, 43:63, 43:64, 43:66, 44:109, 45:7, 45:14, 45:25, 47:52, 48:32

Preferences, 19:6

Present interest, 14:32, 14:117

Presumption, 39:70

Principal, 5A:5, 7:23, 8:23, 10:54, 13:14, 14:16, 14:20, 14:36, 14:60, 14:72, 14:96, 14:107, 14:110, 14:112, 14:124, 14:144, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:25, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:41, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 23:26, 24:25, 26:2, 29:36, 31:24, 32:25, 38:9, 40:48, 41:34, 41:64, 41:71, 41:93, 43:71

Priority, 14A:8, 40:15

Privity, 14:3

Profit, 8:34, 10:21, 10:54, 31:11, 37:66, 39:70, 40:52, 41:71, 45:12, 45:13, 45:25, 47:25

Proof, 8:24, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:41, 14A:46, 14A:50, 32:28, 34:89, 40:38, 42:94

Protective trusts, 2:11, 3:17, 14:96, 23:26, 28:33, 46:48

Qualifications, 40:40

Real estate, 14A:25, 20:4, 33:42, 36:13, 40:52, 41:34

Reimbursement, 11:28, 14:36, 14A:24, 14A:46, 14A:48, 40:38, 41:71

Relatives, 31:16, 42:94, 47:59, 47:72

Remedies, 2:11, 14:110, 14A:2, 14A:11, 23:9, 25:10, 43:79

Restrictions, 14:15, 14:22, 14:124, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:29, 14A:48, 24:25, 33:31, 40:40, 40:52, 41:64, 43:63, 45:7

Revocation, 14:144, 14A:24, 14A:36, 35:66, 40:39, 43:63, 45:14

Rights, 3:16, 8:23, 8:34, 8:43, 14:2, 14:14, 14:16, 14:19 to 14:21,

BENEFICIARIES—Cont'd

14:32, 14:107, 14:113, 14:123, 14:124, 14:144, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:41, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 19:2, 20:4, 22:13, 23:25, 23:26, 24:7, 28:44, 31:14, 31:16, 31:24, 32:25, 32:32, 33:31, 33:36, 33:41, 34:80, 34:89, 35:65, 35:66, 40:39, 40:52, 40:57, 42:94, 43:63, 43:64, 43:71, 43:79, 45:7, 45:25, 47:59, 47:72, 47:79

Rules of construction, 14A:7

Sales, 24:25, 29:36

Selection, 14:23, 14:24, 19:6, 20:4

Settlor, 2:11, 3:17, 4:12, 5A:1, 13:14, 13:54, 14:14 to 14:24, 14:32, 14:36, 14:60, 14:72, 14:96, 14:102, 14:110, 14:112, 14:124, 14:144, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:25, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:41, 14A:46, 14A:50, 19:2, 20:4, 20:10, 21:21, 21:22, 22:13, 23:9, 23:16, 23:24 to 23:26, 24:6, 24:7, 24:25, 25:10, 26:2, 26:8, 28:26, 28:42, 28:44, 29:85, 30:58, 30:67, 31:7, 31:12, 31:14, 31:16 to 31:18, 31:24, 32:23, 32:25 to 32:28, 33:36, 33:37, 33:41, 33:42, 34:81, 34:89, 35:56, 35:59, 35:65, 36:10, 36:14, 37:61, 37:66, 39:24, 39:63, 39:70, 40:15, 40:24, 40:27, 40:38 to 40:40, 40:43, 40:44, 40:48, 41:64, 41:71, 41:80, 41:93, 41:94, 42:36, 42:70, 42:73, 42:94, 43:63, 43:64, 43:66, 43:79, 44:99, 45:7, 45:11, 45:12, 45:14, 45:17, 46:21, 46:49, 46:56, 47:25, 47:52, 47:54, 47:59, 47:72, 47:79

Shareholders, 31:24, 40:52, 40:57, 44:99

Solvency, 14A:8, 14A:11

Spendthrift trust, 3:17, 5A:3, 10:21, 14:15 to 14:17, 14:20, 14:23, 14:60, 14:72, 14:96, 14:102, 14:110, 14:112, 14:124, 14A:8, 14A:25, 14A:28, 14A:36, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 23:9, 40:43

Spouse, 7:23, 8:2, 8:24, 8:34, 8:37, 8:43, 8:48, 13:14, 13:54, 14:17, 14:36, 14:45, 14:60, 14:96, 14:102, 14:110, 14:144, 14A:2,

BENEFICIARIES—Cont'd

14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:25, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:41, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 20:10, 23:25, 24:2, 24:8, 32:28, 38:9, 39:24, 42:94

Standing, 14:3, 14:14, 33:36, 33:52, 41:71

Statutes, 3:17, 5A:1, 5A:3, 13:14, 14:14, 14:15, 14:23, 14:102, 14:144, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:41, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 19:2, 31:7, 33:41, 45:7, 45:25

Successors, 14A:7

Support trust, 5A:5, 14:20, 14:102, 14:110, 14:144

Surrender, 8:2, 8:34, 8:48, 39:70

Tax planning, 14:2, 14:21, 14:30, 14:32, 14:34, 23:24, 24:10, 35:59, 39:23

Taxation, 11:28, 14:24, 23:24, 24:2, 24:9, 24:12, 29:36, 31:12, 32:18, 35:36, 36:13, 36:14, 37:35, 38:19, 39:24, 40:49, 40:52, 42:36, 43:79, 45:7, 45:19, 45:20, 45:25, 47:25

Tenants in common, 7:23

Termination, 8:43, 13:14, 14:14, 14:30, 14:110, 23:26, 35:65, 38:9, 39:70, 41:64, 42:73, 42:94, 43:79, 45:10, 45:12, 46:48, 47:59, 47:72

Testamentary trust, 14:36, 28:44, 31:14, 32:28, 36:10, 43:63, 45:10

Third parties, 14:15, 14A:28, 14A:29, 22:13, 24:25, 33:42, 39:63, 39:70, 40:24, 40:27, 40:57, 40:58, 43:64, 45:13

Tort, 7:23, 14:15, 14:17, 14:124, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:24

Trustee-beneficiary, 5A:3

Trustees, 8:34, 14:124, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:25, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 19:6, 23:25, 24:9, 24:25, 26:25, 28:26, 28:33, 28:42 to 28:44, 29:85, 30:58, 30:61, 31:7, 31:11, 31:12, 31:14, 31:15, 31:17, 31:18, 32:23, 32:25 to 32:28, 33:36, 33:37, 33:41 to 33:43, 33:52, 34:81, 34:89, 35:59, 35:65, 35:66, 36:10, 36:14, 37:25, 37:39, 37:66, 38:9, 38:19, 39:24, 39:63, 39:70, 40:27, 40:38 to 40:40,

INDEX

BENEFICIARIES—Cont'd

- 40:44, 41:34, 41:64, 41:71, 41:80, 42:70, 42:94, 43:63, 43:64, 43:66, 43:71, 44:99, 45:7, 45:10 to 45:14, 45:17, 45:19, 45:20, 45:22, 46:56, 48:32
- Trusts, 2:11, 3:16, 3:17, 4:12, 5A:1, 5A:3 to 5A:5, 8:34, 13:14, 13:54, 14:2, 14:3, 14:14 to 14:24, 14:30, 14:32, 14:34, 14:36, 14:45, 14:60, 14:72, 14:96, 14:102, 14:107, 14:110, 14:112, 14:113, 14:117, 14:123, 14:124, 14:144, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:25, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:41, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 19:2, 19:6, 22:13, 23:9, 23:16, 23:24, 23:26, 24:2, 24:4, 24:6 to 24:10, 24:12, 24:14, 24:18, 24:21, 24:25, 26:8, 26:25, 28:26, 28:33, 28:41 to 28:44, 29:36, 29:85, 30:58, 30:67, 31:7, 31:12, 31:14 to 31:16, 31:18, 32:18, 32:23, 32:25 to 32:28, 32:32, 33:31, 33:36, 33:37, 33:41 to 33:43, 33:46, 34:89, 35:56, 35:59, 35:65, 35:66, 36:10, 36:13, 36:14, 37:25, 37:35, 37:66, 38:19, 39:24, 39:63, 39:70, 40:15, 40:24, 40:27, 40:40, 40:44, 40:49, 40:52, 40:58, 41:64, 41:71, 41:75, 41:80, 41:93, 41:94, 42:36, 42:70, 42:73, 42:94, 43:63, 43:64, 43:66, 43:71, 43:79, 44:99, 45:7, 45:12, 45:17, 45:19, 45:20, 45:25, 46:21, 46:48, 46:56, 47:54, 48:32
- Vested, 3:16, 14:32, 14:124, 14A:7, 14A:36, 14A:46, 14A:48, 28:44, 33:31, 34:89, 37:61, 37:66, 40:15, 42:70, 43:64, 43:71, 45:17, 46:48, 46:49, 46:57, 47:52
- Vested interest, 47:52
- Veto, 14:124, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:41, 14A:46, 14A:50, 19:6, 39:70
- Widow, 10:23
- Wills, 14:2, 31:7
- Writing, 7:23, 8:48, 14:102, 14:117, 14A:7, 14A:11, 14A:28, 14A:46, 22:13, 32:23, 36:10, 37:39, 37:66, 39:63, 39:70, 40:24, 40:43, 41:64,

BENEFICIARIES—Cont'd

- 41:71, 41:93, 42:94, 43:66, 45:12, 45:13

BIBLE

- Family bible, 6:5, 6:10, 6:25, 6:34, 6:36, 6:43, 6:44, 6:48, 6:52
- Intestate succession, 6:48

BONDS

- Court, 6:35, 6:44, 6:49, 33:16
- Creditors, 6:30, 6:34, 6:35, 6:44, 6:49, 7:35, 10:38, 19:3
- Enforcement, 7:35, 33:16
- Estate tax, 24:22
- Income, 6:30, 10:38, 13:87, 21:4, 21:6, 24:22, 40:52
- Interest, 6:35, 6:44, 6:49, 7:35, 10:38, 21:6, 24:22, 40:52, 44:113
- Investments, 19:3, 21:6, 21:10, 24:22, 40:52, 44:113
- Jurisdiction, 24:22, 33:16, 44:113, 47:04
- Possession, 6:44
- Principal, 21:6, 24:22, 47:04
- Protection, 6:30, 6:34, 6:35, 6:44, 6:49, 7:35, 10:38, 13:87, 19:3, 21:4, 21:6, 21:10, 21:11
- Qualification, 40:52
- Registration, 21:11
- Sales, 24:22
- Statutes, 6:35, 7:35
- Transfer, 10:38, 19:3, 47:04
- Trust, 19:3, 24:22, 33:16, 40:52, 44:113
- United States, 6:35, 7:35, 10:38, 19:3, 24:22

BONUSES

- Allocation, 21:8

BORROWING

- Income tax, 37:26

BREACH OF CONTRACT

- Trustee, 37:71

BREACH OF DUTY

- Agents, 45:23
- Trustees, 38:12, 45:23

BREACH OF TRUST

- Actions, 28:54, 37:71, 44:52, 46:57, 47:69, 48:44

BREACH OF TRUST—Cont'd

Administrators, 37:71
 Agents, 40:38
 Bankruptcy, 5A:12, 30:76, 35:79
 Banks, 32:20
 Co-trustees, 39:70, 40:38, 45:13
 Consent, 36:10, 39:70, 45:13, 47:62
 Counterclaim, 35:79
 Courts, 5A:12, 35:79, 40:26, 43:79
 Creditor, 30:76, 35:79, 43:64, 43:72, 43:79, 47:69
 Damages, 30:76, 35:79, 40:26
 Evidence, 5A:12
 Executors, 37:71
 Fraud, 28:54, 36:10, 37:71, 38:12, 39:70, 43:64, 43:72, 43:79, 45:13, 46:57, 47:69
 Indemnity, 43:64, 45:13
 Intent, 46:50
 Interest, 28:54, 35:79, 36:10, 39:70, 40:38, 43:64, 44:52, 46:57, 48:44
 Investments, 43:64
 Jurisdiction, 36:10, 37:59, 40:26, 43:79
 Knowledge, 37:71, 43:72, 43:79, 45:13, 47:69
 Liabilities, 30:76, 35:79, 39:70, 45:13
 Limitation of actions, 46:57
 Notice, 30:76, 35:79, 37:71, 39:70, 43:64, 46:50
 Officers, 35:79, 47:69
 Parties, 38:12, 39:70, 40:38, 43:64, 45:13
 Release, 39:70
 Remedies, 40:26, 43:79
 Removal of trustee, 40:26
 Security, 39:70
 Standing, 43:72
 Statute of Limitations, 48:44
 Statutes, 5A:12
 Trustee, 5A:12, 28:54, 33:43, 35:79, 36:10, 37:71, 38:12, 39:70, 40:26, 40:38, 43:64, 43:72, 43:79, 44:52, 45:13, 46:50, 46:57, 47:62, 47:69

BROKERS

Administrators, 37:46
 Employment, 41:54

BUILDINGS

Improvements, 7:26

BUILDINGS—Cont'd

Insurance, 6:14, 7:14, 7:15, 7:26, 7:49, 37:26
 Management, 37:26

BURDEN OF PROOF

Consent, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:39
 Damages, 14A:28, 34:79
 Estate tax, 14A:8, 14A:11
 Spendthrift trusts, 14A:29
 Trustees, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:39, 25:7, 32:28, 34:67

BUSINESS

Business trusts, 17:3, 40:62
 Charitable trusts, 32:25, 44:46
 Consent, 6:10, 12:9, 14:50, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:39, 17:3, 28:60, 31:24, 31:28, 34:88, 37:4, 37:39, 39:40, 39:60, 39:61, 41:54, 41:64, 44:83, 44:84, 48:32
 Continuation, 28:86, 28:87, 28:89, 28:93, 33:28, 44:98, 44:106, 48:13, 48:60
 Corporation, 6:14, 6:51, 10:5, 11:17, 14A:24, 14A:36, 14A:46, 15:1 to 15:3, 15:8, 15:9, 16:4, 17:1, 17:3, 17:4, 17:6, 17:9, 18:1, 18:2, 21:19, 24:14, 24:15, 24:21, 24:22, 24:25 to 24:27, 24A:10, 25:13, 26:31, 27:2, 29:24, 29:83 to 29:85, 30:78, 30:79, 31:4, 32:19, 33:21, 33:42, 34:89, 35:23, 35:29, 35:38, 39:24, 43:45, 44:5, 44:16, 44:36, 44:39, 44:46, 44:62 to 44:67, 44:69 to 44:71, 44:95, 44:99, 46:19, 46:69, 46:73, 48:58
 Court orders, 8:49, 9:9, 14A:11, 18:5, 28:94, 31:4
 Creditors, 1:2, 1:7, 2:2, 2:6, 2:8, 2:10, 3:9, 3:13, 3:22, 3:23, 4:9, 4:11, 5:2, 5:5, 5A:6, 6:10, 6:13 to 6:15, 6:21, 6:23, 6:25, 6:29, 6:33, 6:46, 6:51, 6:52, 7:1, 8:49, 9:9, 9:20, 11:15, 11:18, 12:9, 13:83, 14:50, 14A:2, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:46, 14A:48, 15:1, 15:2, 15:8, 16:4, 17:1, 17:6, 18:5, 19:3, 19:4, 20:2, 20:3, 20:10, 21:8, 23:2 to 25:3, 25:6, 25:11 to 25:13,

INDEX

BUSINESS—Cont'd

- 26:5, 26:27, 26:28, 29:69, 29:82, 30:62, 31:10, 32:32, 33:49, 33:50, 34:87, 34:89, 35:79, 37:70, 39:75, 39:90, 41:40, 41:61, 41:64, 41:91, 43:64, 43:79, 44:69, 44:72, 45:23, 47:85, 48:60
- Investments, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:41, 19:3, 21:6, 21:8, 22:13, 24:15, 24:22, 24:25, 28:68, 32:19, 33:42, 37:35, 41:54, 42:90, 43:64, 44:113
- Irrevocable trusts, 14A:24
- Management, 3:9, 5:2, 11:18, 14A:28, 15:1, 15:3, 17:1, 18:1, 18:5, 18A:1, 19:3, 21:6, 21:8, 22:4, 23:6, 24:25, 28:60, 28:62, 28:73, 28:103, 28:125, 28:129, 29:4, 29:26, 29:82, 30:15, 30:24, 30:40, 31:23, 31:26, 31:30, 32:22, 32:25, 33:28, 33:30, 33:42, 34:29, 35:4, 35:23, 35:37, 35:55, 35:79, 36:1, 36:15, 36:21, 36:23, 37:26, 37:38, 37:42, 38:22, 38:26, 39:41, 39:60, 39:90, 39:95, 40:57, 40:62, 41:94, 42:19, 42:90, 43:85, 44:46, 44:63, 44:99, 44:101, 44:103, 44:104, 44:108, 45:23, 46:11, 46:19, 46:70, 46:75, 47:24
- Profits, 11:17, 14A:28, 15:2, 18:2, 24:27, 26:31, 28:116, 29:26, 30:78, 31:6, 31:19, 33:30, 35:23, 37:26, 37:35, 39:24, 39:26, 39:29, 39:95, 41:04, 44:81, 45:23, 47:24, 48:4
- Receipts, 14A:35, 26:31, 28:88, 30:22
- Sales, 24:22, 24:25, 24A:04, 29:3, 29:12, 29:36, 30:20, 30:78, 31:19, 47:24
- Trust investments, 14A:28
- Trustees, 3:13, 5:2, 6:33, 14A:2, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:39, 14A:46, 14A:48, 20:3, 22:12, 23:30, 24:9, 24:25, 25:6, 26:25, 27:10, 29:82, 29:85, 30:61, 31:7, 32:22, 32:23, 32:25, 32:27, 33:21, 33:42, 34:83, 34:89, 35:59, 36:9, 37:39, 37:42, 37:70, 37:83, 38:11, 39:24, 39:75, 39:93, 40:62, 41:54, 41:64, 41:71, 41:80, 42:44, 42:70, 43:45, 43:64, 44:46, 44:99, 45:23, 48:32
- Valuation, 3:22, 18A:1, 18A:3, 21:8, 44:71, 44:73

BUSINESS TRUSTS

- Accounting, 40:62
- Corporations, 17:3, 40:62
- Insurance, 40:62
- Liabilities, 40:62
- Organization, 17:3
- Shares, 17:3, 40:62
- Taxation, 17:3
- Trustees, 40:62
- Voting trusts, 17:3

CALENDAR

- Income tax return, 24:27

CALIFORNIA

- Gift, 13:35
- Guardian, 7:7, 14:57
- Marital property, 13:28, 13:35 to 13:37
- Statutes, 4:6, 4:17, 5:4, 5A:6, 14:15, 16:5, 18:5, 25:16
- Trust, 4:6, 4:15, 4:18, 4:19, 5A:6, 6:7, 7:2, 7:7, 9:7, 14:15, 14:56, 14A:5
- Trustees, 12:8

CANADA

- Trust, 41:45

CAPITAL GAIN

- Distribution, 24:2, 24:11, 24:15, 36:13
- Income, 17:2, 24:2, 24:11, 24:15, 36:13, 37:24
- Income tax, 17:2, 24:2, 24:11, 24:15, 37:24
- Principal, 24:11
- Revocable trusts, 24:2
- Taxation, 17:2, 24:2, 24:3, 24:11 to 36:13

CARRIERS

- Tort, 1:2

CARRYING ON BUSINESS

- Income, 37:26, 37:39, 39:29
- Principal, 33:49
- Trustee, 33:49, 35:79, 37:39

CASH

- Distribution, 6:34, 8:44, 14:33, 14A:11, 21:8, 24:2, 26:31
- Estate tax, 8:2, 14:33, 14A:11
- Investment, 6:22 to 9:23, 9:25, 14A:11, 19:6, 21:8, 23:35, 24:13, 24:19, 24:26, 24:27, 29:39

CERTAINTY Wills, 31:7	CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUSTS —Cont'd Gift tax, 13:19 Grantor, 2:10, 14:34 Income tax, 14:34 Trustee, 2:10, 14:7, 14:34 Use, 2:10, 13:19
CERTIFICATION Attorney, 3:8 Trust, 24:24	CHARITABLE TRUSTS Accumulations, 29:60 Administration, 30:58, 32:28, 33:36, 38:19 Attorney General, 30:58 Basis, 14:34, 32:28 Beneficiaries, 14:34, 30:58, 32:25, 32:28, 33:36, 38:19, 45:7 Change, 33:36, 45:7 Charitable remainder trusts, 14:34 Costs, 33:36 Courts, 32:28 Creation, 29:60 Deeds, 32:28 Definition, 45:7 Dissolution, 30:58 Distributions, 14:34, 32:25, 33:36, 38:19 Domicile, 32:28 Duration, 32:28, 45:7, 46:44 Duties, 45:7 Education, 32:25, 33:36 Estate planning, 32:25, 33:36 Exemptions, 45:7 Expenses, 38:19 Foundation, 44:46 Funds, 33:36 Gift, 14:34 Gifts, 14:34 Income tax, 14:34, 38:19, 45:7 Incorporation, 32:28 Insurance, 45:7 Intent, 32:28 Interpretation, 45:7 Liability, 44:46 Limitation of Actions, 45:7 Management, 30:58, 32:25, 44:46 Ownership, 32:25, 32:28, 33:36, 45:7 Perpetuities, 29:60, 32:28, 46:44 Philanthropic, 32:25 Poverty, 32:25, 33:36
CHANCERY Courts, 29:50, 40:48, 41:58 Jurisdiction, 14A:8, 40:48, 41:58 Trust, 14A:8, 40:48	
CHARACTER Trustee, 14:30, 14:34	
CHARACTERIZATION Trusts, 14:32, 14:35, 14:43	
CHARGES Compensation, 6:18, 6:35, 21:8 Estate tax, 14:28 Generally, 48:14 Income tax, 30:24 Interest, 3:14, 6:35, 16:4, 17:10, 18:4, 21:8, 21:13, 30:24, 30:72, 37:78, 41:34	
CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS Contributions, 14:44	
CHARITABLE FOUNDATIONS Tax, 40:58	
CHARITABLE LEAD TRUSTS Estate tax, 14:7	
CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS Income tax, 14A:36 Members, 14A:36	
CHARITABLE PURPOSES Charitable, 30:55, 31:7, 32:25, 33:36, 35:28, 37:35, 38:7, 39:24, 39:71, 40:24, 41:64, 42:63 Defined, 31:7, 32:25, 35:28, 41:64 Educational, 35:28, 37:35	
CHARITABLE REMAINDER ANNUITY TRUSTS Defined, 14A:22	
CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUSTS Deduction, 13:19, 14:7, 14:34 Estate planning, 2:10 Estate tax, 13:19, 14:7	

INDEX

CHARITABLE TRUSTS—Cont'd
Powers, 30:58, 32:25, 33:36, 45:7
Private trusts, 33:36
Property, 29:60, 30:58, 32:25, 32:28, 33:36, 38:19, 45:7
Protection, 14:34
Public benefit, 32:25, 33:36
Public policy, 32:25, 33:36
Purpose, 30:58, 32:25, 32:28, 33:36, 38:19, 45:7, 46:44
Purposes, 32:25, 33:36, 45:7
Registration, 32:28, 33:36
Religion, 32:25, 33:36
Remainder trusts, 14:34
Remoteness of vesting, 29:60
Scheme, 32:25, 33:36
Settlement, 32:28
Settlor, 30:58, 32:25, 32:28, 33:36, 45:7
Statutes, 45:7
Tax exemptions, 45:7
Tax planning, 14:34
Tax-exempt, 14:34
Termination, 46:44
Testamentary, 32:28
Testamentary trust, 32:28
Testator, 32:28
Time, 14:34, 29:60, 32:28, 45:7
Trustee, 14:34, 30:58, 32:25, 32:28, 33:36, 44:46, 45:7
Trustees, 30:58, 32:25, 32:28, 33:36, 38:19, 44:46, 45:7
Validity, 32:28

CHATTEL MORTGAGES
Recording, 13:73

CHATTELS
Title, 30:25, 30:27, 30:72

CHECKS
Bank, 42:37
Trustee, 25:4, 33:42, 42:37

CHILD SUPPORT
Creditors, 3:12, 5A:7, 6:4, 6:25, 6:27 to 6:29, 6:34, 6:35, 6:39, 6:44 to 6:46, 6:48, 6:49, 7:5, 7:35, 7:48, 7:49, 8:5, 8:22, 8:23, 8:26, 8:32, 8:45, 9:3 to 9:6, 9:8 to 9:11, 9:13, 9:14, 9:16, 9:19 to 9:23, 9:25 to 9:31, 9:33 to 9:39, 9:43 to 9:46, 9:48 to 9:53, 10:11, 10:17, 10:20,

CHILD SUPPORT—Cont'd
10:22, 10:38, 10:48, 10:50, 10:51, 11:28, 13:161, 14:14, 14:27, 14:50, 14:52, 14:66, 14:72, 14:76, 14:80, 14:86, 14:90, 14:92, 14:104, 14:110, 14:112, 14:116, 14:122, 14:132, 14:133, 14:138, 14:140, 14:142, 14:144, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:36, 14A:39, 14A:42, 14A:44, 14A:48, 14A:50, 25:7
Divorce, 9:38, 10:27, 10:44, 11:10, 14A:2, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:28, 14A:48, 25:7
Estate tax, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11
Garnishment, 6:25, 6:37, 6:45, 6:49, 7:25, 8:26, 8:32, 9:3 to 9:11, 9:13, 9:14, 9:16, 9:18 to 9:23, 9:25 to 9:31, 9:33 to 9:39, 9:43 to 9:46, 9:48 to 9:53, 10:10, 10:11, 10:17, 10:20, 10:22, 10:24, 10:38, 10:39, 10:52, 10:54, 11:25, 14:45, 14:66, 14:72, 14A:11
Spendthrift trusts, 9:49, 14:27, 14:50, 14:76, 14:80, 14:86, 14:92, 14:110, 14:116, 14:134, 14:138, 14A:24, 14A:48
Support trusts, 14:90

CHILDREN
Accounting, 41:34
Adopted children, 9:17
Alienation, 26:8, 42:66, 42:77, 48:36
Capacity, 6:34, 7:6, 7:23, 14:30, 14:40, 34:72, 44:45
Consent, 7:18, 7:52, 14A:7, 14A:24, 14A:29, 14A:39, 23:24
Distributions, 5A:7, 13:14, 14:11, 14:17, 14:19, 14:25, 14:29, 14:30, 14:40, 14:56, 14A:7, 14A:24, 14A:29, 14A:39, 24:2, 40:33
Duration, 14A:29
Education, 13:65, 13:131, 14:29, 14:56, 48:1
Georgia, 6:12, 7:12, 14:17
Gift tax, 13:20, 14:29, 14A:29, 23:24, 35:31
Gifts, 13:14, 13:20, 14:2, 14:11, 14:17, 14:19, 14:25, 14:29, 14:30, 14:39, 14:40, 14:56, 14:96, 14A:29, 23:24, 24:2
Heirs, 1:2, 40:33

CHILDREN—Cont'd

Income tax, **6:43, 8:40, 14A:24, 14A:29, 14A:39, 14A:41, 24:2**
 Intestate succession, **6:13, 6:28, 6:48, 7:28, 7:48, 40:33**
 Irrevocable trusts, **14A:24**
 Minority, **7:3, 7:24, 7:35**
 Payments, **6:13, 6:34, 8:3, 8:40, 8:43, 8:46, 9:10, 9:17, 9:23, 9:25, 9:31, 9:36, 9:44, 11:19, 11:28, 14:56, 14A:29, 26:26**
 Power of appointment, **14:2, 14:11, 14:25, 14:29, 14:30, 14:40, 14:56, 14:96, 14A:7, 14A:24, 14A:29, 14A:41, 23:24**
 Protective trusts, **14:96, 28:24, 48:36**
 Release, **7:19, 7:23, 14:40, 14:96, 14A:7**
 Spendthrift trust, **5A:7, 10:21, 14:17, 14:56, 14:96, 42:66**
 Statute of Limitations, **14A:24, 14A:39**
 Support, **5A:7, 6:12, 6:27, 6:28, 6:34, 6:36, 6:43, 6:48, 6:50, 7:23, 7:25, 7:27, 7:35, 7:46, 7:48, 7:49, 7:52, 8:22, 8:42, 9:10, 9:17, 9:23, 9:25, 9:31, 9:36, 9:41, 9:44, 11:19, 11:28, 14:17, 14:25, 14:29, 14:40, 14:56, 14:96, 14A:7, 14A:24, 14A:29, 14A:41, 14A:7, 14A:24, 14A:29, 14A:39, 14A:41, 20:10, 23:24, 24:2, 26:8, 28:24, 34:72, 35:61, 40:33, 41:34, 42:66, 42:77, 42:94, 44:45, 45:18, 48:36**
 Trust, **4:11, 5A:7, 6:50, 7:6, 7:23, 7:49, 9:10, 9:17, 10:21, 13:14, 13:20, 14:2, 14:11, 14:17, 14:19, 14:25, 14:29, 14:30, 14:40, 14:56, 14:96, 14A:7, 14A:24, 14A:29, 14A:39, 14A:41, 20:10, 23:24, 24:2, 26:8, 28:24, 34:72, 35:61, 40:33, 41:34, 42:66, 42:77, 42:94, 44:45, 45:18, 48:36**
 Trustee, **7:28, 8:3, 8:24, 8:37, 9:23, 9:31, 13:14, 14:11, 14:17, 14:25, 14:29, 14:30, 14:40, 14:56, 14:96, 14A:7, 14A:24, 14A:29, 14A:39, 14A:41, 20:10, 23:24, 26:8, 28:24, 30:72, 34:72, 35:61, 41:34, 42:94, 48:36**
 Witnesses, **40:33**

CHOICE OF LAW

Considerations, **13:28, 40:27**
 Creation of trusts, **31:7**
 Domicile, **14:24, 14A:28, 22:13, 22:17, 33:44, 40:27, 43:63, 43:68**

CHOICE OF LAW—Cont'd

Estate planning, **5A:6**
 Formalities, **33:44, 43:63, 43:68**
 Generally, **40:27**
 Income, **14:24, 14A:28**
 Intestate succession, **40:33**
 Jurisdiction, **4:18, 14:24, 14A:28, 20:1, 22:13, 22:17, 31:7, 32:27, 33:44, 40:27, 42:79, 43:63, 43:68, 43:76, 43:79, 47:60, 48:42**
 Perpetuities, **14:24**
 Power of appointment, **14A:28**
 Principal, **14A:28**
 Public policy, **14:24, 14A:28, 22:13, 43:76**
 Restatement, **14:24**
 State statutes, **5A:6**
 Statutes, **5A:6, 31:7**
 Surviving spouse, **40:33**
 Tax, **5A:6, 14A:28, 31:7, 43:76**
 Testamentary trusts, **43:68**
 Trusts, **5A:6, 14:24, 14A:28, 22:13, 22:17, 25:4, 30:62, 31:7, 32:27, 33:44, 39:73, 40:27, 42:72, 42:79, 43:63, 43:68, 43:76, 43:79, 47:60, 48:42**
 Validity, **13:28, 14:24, 14A:28, 22:13, 22:17, 31:7, 33:44, 43:63, 43:76**
 Wills, **31:7**

CHOSES IN ACTION

Education, **6:16**

CITIZENS

Estate planning, **4:17**
 International, **1:3 to 19:5, 22:12, 24A:01, 25:16, 29:9, 29:58, 34:89, 41:36, 44:10, 48:4**
 Trustee, **22:12, 23:25, 24:25, 34:89, 41:36, 48:4**

CLASS GIFTS

Construction, **28:47**
 Power of appointment, **28:47**
 Time, **28:47**

CODIFICATION

Trust law, **29:59, 33:41, 42:94**

COERCION

Release, **26:5**
 Settlor, **26:5**

INDEX

COLLATERAL ESTOPPEL
Trustees, 14A:28

COLLECTIONS
Debt, 3:12, 22:15
Insurance, 9:4
Trust, 22:15

COLLUSION
Third party, 14:12
Trustee, 14:12, 26:24, 32:28

COLORADO
Gift, 14:59
Marital property, 13:38 to 13:40, 14:58
Statutes, 4:17, 16:5, 18:5
Trust, 8:2, 14:58, 14A:6

COMMENCEMENT
Income tax, 14A:8, 14A:35

COMMINGLING
Breach of trust, 5A:12, 43:64
Compensation, 9:11
Investments, 43:64
Trust, 5A:12, 14:19, 17:9, 25:4, 43:64
Trustee, 5A:12, 25:4, 43:64

COMMISSIONS
Forfeiture, 37:39
Income tax, 6:26, 9:19, 9:21, 37:39
Trustee, 3:16, 9:7, 37:39

COMMITTEES
Relationship, 34:2

COMMUNICATIONS
Estate planning, 4:19

COMMUNITY PROPERTY
Civil law, 1:2, 13:5
Commingling, 13:8, 13:13
Dissolution, 13:5, 13:29, 13:113, 13:149
Estate tax, 4:11, 14A:2
Gift tax, 14A:2
Gifts, 12:50, 13:1, 13:2, 13:7, 13:8, 13:13, 14A:2, 19:3
Insurance, 1:2, 6:7, 6:49, 7:49, 8:49, 13:2, 13:161
Interest in, 4:19, 6:49, 7:5, 7:49, 8:49, 12:1, 12:5, 13:2, 13:4, 13:37, 13:113, 13:161, 13:167, 14A:2, 14A:28
Life insurance, 8:49, 13:2

COMMUNITY PROPERTY—Cont'd
Management, 13:5, 13:35, 13:53, 13:56, 13:106, 13:149, 13:151, 14A:28, 19:3
Statutes, 1:2, 11:10, 13:4, 13:5, 13:104, 14A:2
System, 1:2, 13:5, 13:53, 14A:2
Transfer tax, 14A:2, 19:3
Trustee, 14A:2, 14A:28

COMPENSATION
Accounting, 3:16
Agreement, 3:16, 6:18, 6:22, 6:29, 6:30, 6:44, 9:11, 9:24, 9:37, 11:34, 14A:28
Allocation, 21:8
Amount, 1:2, 3:20, 6:12, 6:14, 6:21, 6:22, 6:30, 6:35, 6:38, 6:39, 6:44, 6:46, 6:47, 6:49, 6:50, 6:53, 7:4, 9:2 to 9:12, 9:14 to 9:21, 9:23, 9:25 to 9:31, 9:33 to 9:41, 9:43 to 9:50, 9:52, 9:53, 10:2, 10:39, 11:14, 14A:28, 21:8
Approval, 6:18
Co-trustees, 14A:28
Commission, 9:2, 9:5, 9:9, 9:11, 9:12, 9:14, 9:17, 9:18, 9:24, 9:25, 9:27, 9:29, 9:35, 9:36, 9:38, 9:39, 9:43, 9:44, 9:47 to 9:49, 9:52, 9:53, 39:59
Control, 1:2, 9:2, 9:3, 9:24, 9:29, 9:51, 14A:28, 21:8, 28:115
Deferred compensation, 9:8, 9:35, 9:52, 10:2, 10:6 to 10:8, 10:11, 10:14, 10:22, 10:29, 10:34, 10:37, 10:39, 10:41, 10:42, 10:46, 10:48 to 10:51, 14A:28
Denial, 1:2
Employee Benefit Plans, 9:22
Forfeiture, 6:36
Income tax, 6:16, 6:30, 9:3, 9:6, 9:19, 9:21, 9:32, 10:22, 10:29, 10:41, 10:48, 14A:28
Increase, 6:21, 6:39, 14A:28
Lien, 6:1, 6:30, 6:34, 6:35, 6:39, 6:46, 6:49, 9:5, 9:7, 9:19, 9:43, 10:29
Pensions, 10:11, 10:42, 10:50
Right, 3:16, 3:20, 6:1, 6:12, 6:14, 6:21, 6:34, 6:36, 6:37, 6:39, 6:44, 6:46, 6:47, 6:49, 6:50, 6:53, 9:3, 9:4, 9:7, 9:12 to 9:15, 9:21, 9:22, 9:25, 9:28, 9:29, 9:33, 9:37 to 9:39,

COMPENSATION—Cont'd
9:41, 9:42, 9:45, 9:47, 9:49, 9:50, 9:52, 10:11, 10:22, 10:37, 10:48, 10:50, 11:27, 14A:28, 28:1
 Self-employment, 9:2
 Settlor, 10:37, 14A:28, 23:27
 Statutes, 1:2, 6:35, 6:37, 9:2, 9:5, 9:24, 9:38, 9:51, 10:2
 Terms, 6:30, 10:49, 11:34, 14A:28, 21:8, 39:59
 Time, 3:5, 3:20, 6:4, 6:30, 6:39, 6:46, 6:47, 6:50, 7:4, 9:2 to 9:6, 9:8 to 9:10, 9:13, 9:14, 9:16, 9:19 to 9:22, 9:24, 9:26, 9:28 to 9:36, 9:39, 9:41, 9:43 to 9:53, 10:6, 10:37, 10:41, 10:42, 10:50, 14A:28, 39:59
 Trustees, 14A:28
 Unemployment compensation, 3:20, 6:14, 9:1, 9:3, 9:5 to 9:8, 9:10 to 9:12, 9:14, 9:15, 9:17, 9:19 to 9:21, 9:25 to 9:33, 9:35 to 9:40, 9:42 to 9:50, 9:52, 9:53
 United States, 1:2, 3:5, 6:35, 9:25, 9:34, 9:42, 10:14, 11:27, 21:8
 Waiver, 6:46, 6:50, 9:11

COMPETITION
 Trustee, 19:8, 48:12

COMPROMISE
 Claims, 25:1
 Trustee, 23:18

COMPTROLLER
 Banks, 39:29

CONCEALMENT
 Profits, 26:26, 45:23
 Settlor, 26:9, 26:10, 26:12, 26:15, 26:21
 Trustee, 3:25, 26:10, 26:15, 26:21, 33:52, 40:16, 45:23

CONDOMINIUM
 Trust, 7:5, 7:30, 7:49

CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATIONS
 Assessments, 7:31
 Homeowner associations, 7:31
 Liability, 7:31

CONFIDENTIAL
 Attorney, 4:14, 4:19 to 24A:20, 25:14, 41:54, 44:39

CONFIDENTIAL—Cont'd
 Burden of proof, 32:28
 Definition, 13:115, 33:41, 41:40
 Fiduciary relationship, 20:10, 35:57
 Gifts, 13:25
 Husband, 4:19
 Loyalty, 4:19
 Partnership, 39:95, 47:31
 Trustee, 4:14, 20:10, 25:14, 31:18, 32:28, 33:41, 37:39, 37:57, 41:16, 41:74, 44:39, 45:23, 46:60, 47:72, 47:79, 47:81
 Wife, 4:19

CONFLICT OF INTEREST
 Consent, 4:19
 Fiduciaries, 45:12
 Trustee, 45:12

CONFLICT OF LAW
 Creation of trusts, 31:7
 Domicile, 22:13, 34:72
 Formalities, 34:72
 Jurisdiction, 22:12, 22:13, 29:67, 31:7, 34:72, 37:74, 39:75, 41:85
 Principal, 34:72
 Public policy, 22:12, 22:13, 39:75, 41:85
 Statutes, 31:7
 Tax, 31:7
 Trusts, 22:12, 22:13, 29:67, 31:7, 34:72, 39:75
 Validity, 22:12, 22:13, 29:67, 31:7, 34:72, 39:75
 Wills, 31:7

CONNECTICUT
 Accounting, 20:3
 Guardian, 14:61
 Investment, 14A:7
 Marital property, 5:5, 13:41 to 13:43, 14:60
 Statutes, 5:5, 14A:7, 16:5, 18:5, 20:3
 Trust, 4:10, 8:2, 10:12, 14:60, 14:61, 14A:7, 20:3
 Trustees, 14A:7, 20:3

CONSENT
 Accounting, 19:6
 Accumulation, 41:64
 Adverse party, 14:27

INDEX

CONSENT—Cont'd

Beneficiary, 14:23, 14:27, 14:50, 14:104, 14:117, 14:130, 14:144, 14A:7, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:44, 14A:50, 23:25, 28:37, 31:11, 31:16, 33:36, 33:41, 36:10, 37:39, 37:61, 37:66, 39:70, 41:64, 43:61, 45:10, 45:13
Breach of trust, 36:10, 39:70, 45:13, 47:62
Defense, 4:20, 14A:11, 25:8, 41:54, 43:41, 43:56
Disability, 45:10
Distributions, 14:23, 14:27, 14:104, 14:130, 14:144, 14A:7, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:39, 14A:44, 14A:50, 16:5, 19:6, 23:13, 23:25, 31:14, 33:36
Estate tax, 14A:11
Gift tax, 14A:29, 23:24
Guardian, 14:61, 14:117
Investments, 14A:24, 14A:28, 23:25, 31:14, 41:54
Objection, 14A:11
Revocation, 14:50, 14:144, 14A:24, 17:3
Settlor, 14:23, 14:27, 14:50, 14:104, 14:130, 14:144, 14A:7, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:39, 14A:44, 14A:50, 23:13, 23:24, 23:25, 25:8, 28:37, 31:14, 31:16, 31:24, 32:26, 33:36, 33:41, 36:10, 37:61, 37:66, 39:70, 41:64, 43:61
Silence, 16:5
Trustee, 3:11, 14:23, 14:27, 14:50, 14:61, 14:104, 14:130, 14:144, 14A:7, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:39, 14A:44, 14A:50, 19:6, 23:13, 23:24, 23:25, 25:8, 28:37, 31:11, 31:14, 31:16, 31:24, 32:26, 33:36, 33:41, 34:88, 36:10, 37:39, 37:57, 37:61, 37:66, 39:70, 41:64, 43:61, 45:10, 45:13, 45:15, 47:62

CONSIDERATION

Adequacy, 13:130, 37:38
Administrators, 37:46
Banks, 4:14, 23:8, 37:38, 37:46
Breach of trust, 43:64
Charitable trusts, 32:28

CONSIDERATION—Cont'd

Contract, 8:6, 8:14, 8:19, 8:34, 8:43, 8:47, 13:11, 13:25, 13:43, 13:46, 13:52, 13:67, 13:82, 13:100, 13:121, 13:130, 13:139, 13:154, 13:166, 14:49, 14:73, 14A:28, 21:10, 37:70
Creditors, 2:2, 4:11, 4:14, 6:14, 6:29, 8:6, 8:14, 8:19, 8:34, 8:43, 8:47, 9:14, 9:37, 13:11, 13:34, 13:52, 13:148, 13:151, 13:163, 13:166, 14:26, 14:43, 14:73, 14:83, 14:111, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:28, 14A:41, 14A:46, 14A:48, 23:33, 25:3, 25:4, 25:15, 26:6, 26:24, 29:69, 30:72, 32:28, 33:49, 34:72, 35:61, 35:69, 35:71, 37:70, 38:10, 39:68, 40:36, 43:64
Debtors, 8:14, 8:47, 9:14, 25:3, 25:4, 25:15
Deeds, 32:28, 41:34
Definition, 14A:7, 14A:46, 14A:48
Estate tax, 4:11, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:46
Failure, 13:43, 14A:7, 14A:8, 26:6, 31:18
Fraudulent conveyances, 14:43, 25:3
Gifts, 13:25, 14:1, 14:18, 14:24, 14:26, 14:36, 14:43, 14:49, 14:73, 14:83, 14:111, 14:126
Joint tenancy, 4:11
Life insurance, 8:6, 8:14, 8:19, 8:34, 8:43, 8:47, 9:14
Marriage, 13:11, 13:25, 13:34, 13:40, 13:43, 13:46, 13:49, 13:52, 13:58, 13:64, 13:67, 13:70, 13:79, 13:100, 13:121, 13:130, 13:133, 13:154, 13:163, 13:166, 13:172, 14A:11, 14A:28, 14A:46, 30:72, 32:23, 33:49, 38:10, 41:34, 44:111
Public policy, 13:166, 13:172, 14:24, 14A:28, 37:70
Release, 13:82, 14:43, 14A:7, 14A:46, 14A:48, 25:15, 37:70
Settlor, 14:18, 14:24, 14:26, 14:36, 14:126, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:28, 14A:41, 14A:46, 23:25, 25:4, 26:6, 26:19, 26:20, 26:24, 28:44, 30:72, 31:12, 31:17, 31:18, 32:23, 32:28, 33:49, 34:72, 35:61, 37:70, 39:68, 40:34, 43:64, 45:21, 47:25
Spendthrift trusts, 8:34, 14:18, 14A:48

CONSIDERATION—Cont'd
 Statutes, 2:2, 4:14, 13:46, 13:52, 14A:7, 14A:11, 14A:41, 14A:46, 14A:48, 25:3, 25:15, 26:20, 29:69
 Third parties, 4:11, 13:34, 14A:28, 40:34, 40:36, 43:64
 Trust, 4:11, 4:14, 8:34, 14:1, 14:18, 14:24, 14:26, 14:36, 14:126, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:28, 14A:41, 14A:46, 14A:48, 23:7, 23:8, 23:25, 23:33, 24:8, 25:4, 26:6, 26:19, 26:20, 28:44, 29:69, 31:12, 31:15, 31:17, 31:18, 32:23, 32:28, 33:49, 34:72, 35:61, 35:69, 37:70, 37:83, 38:10, 39:68, 40:3, 40:34, 40:36, 41:34, 42:76, 43:64, 45:21, 47:25
 Uses, 26:20
 Value, 4:11, 6:14, 6:29, 8:14, 8:34, 8:43, 8:47, 9:37, 10:39, 13:163, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:41, 18A:3, 21:4, 24:8, 25:3, 28:50, 31:17, 35:69, 37:70, 41:34, 43:35, 43:64, 45:21

CONSOLIDATION

Creditors, 28:72

CONSTRUCTION

Intent, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:28, 14A:35, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:46, 14A:48, 26:17, 26:21, 33:52
 Trust, 7:49, 14:24, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:28, 14A:35, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 22:13, 26:17, 26:21, 28:47, 29:67, 29:85, 33:16, 40:1, 41:73, 42:94, 43:69
 Trustee, 3:5, 7:28, 14:24, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:28, 14A:35, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 22:13, 26:21, 28:47, 29:85, 33:52, 41:73, 42:94
 Wills, 14:39

CONSTRUCTIVE FRAUD

Fraudulent conveyances, 25:3

CONSTRUCTIVE TRUST

Actions, 34:67
 Bankruptcy, 22:12, 26:19, 34:67
 Beneficiary, 11:31, 34:67, 37:62
 Burden of proof, 34:67

CONSTRUCTIVE TRUST—Cont'd

Business, 22:12
 Courts, 11:12, 22:12, 37:62
 Creation, 37:62
 Creditors, 11:31, 34:67, 37:62
 Debtor, 37:62
 ERISA, 11:12, 11:31
 Fiduciary, 11:12, 22:12
 Fraud, 26:19, 34:67, 37:62
 Insurance, 11:31
 Remedies, 22:12, 34:67
 Settlor, 22:12, 26:19, 34:67, 37:62
 Spouse, 11:31
 Time, 11:31, 34:67, 37:62
 Title, 22:12
 Trustee, 22:12, 26:19, 34:67, 37:62

CONTEMPT

Punishment, 26:26
 Trustees, 25:19, 26:6, 26:25, 34:89

CONTINGENT INTERESTS

Assignment, 9:7
 Gift, 33:39
 Insurance, 9:7
 Perpetuities, 33:39

CONTRACT

Acceptance, 14:23, 14:49, 14:51, 14:53, 14:55, 14:59, 14:63, 14:65, 14:69, 14:73, 14:75, 14:81, 14:85, 14:89, 14:91, 14:93, 14:95, 14:99, 14:101, 14:103, 14:105, 14:107, 14:113, 14:121, 14:123, 14:125, 14:129, 14:131, 14:135, 14:137, 14:143, 14:145, 14:149
 Administrators, 8:12, 8:21, 37:71
 Agent, 6:25, 9:25, 14:55, 14:59, 14:75, 14:91, 14:93, 14:107, 14:115, 14:121, 14:129, 14:135, 14:143, 14:145, 17:6, 24:25, 30:43, 35:79, 37:71

Antenuptial, 13:32, 13:56
 Bailment, 5A:12
 Bequest, 13:4, 13:56, 24:25
 Breach, 1:2, 5A:12, 21:25, 30:76, 35:79, 37:39, 37:70, 37:71, 39:89
 Co-trustees, 14A:28
 Collection, 6:35, 7:39, 9:11, 9:17, 9:19, 9:21, 9:22, 9:25, 9:30, 9:47, 9:50, 9:53, 10:32, 13:4, 24:25, 39:29

INDEX

CONTRACT—Cont'd

Compensation, 1:2, 3:20, 6:18, 6:35, 6:37, 9:4, 9:11, 9:12, 9:17, 9:19, 9:21, 9:22, 9:25, 9:30, 9:33, 9:34, 9:47, 9:50, 9:51, 9:53, 10:6, 10:7, 10:29, 10:37, 10:48, 10:50, 14A:28
Confidential, 13:11, 13:25, 13:100, 13:115, 13:130, 37:39
Consent, 7:52, 14:23, 14A:28, 37:39
Construction, 13:67, 14A:28
Conveyance, 3:23, 6:18, 6:51, 7:5, 7:46, 8:48, 10:12, 10:37, 10:45, 12:8, 12:12, 13:52, 13:56, 14:49, 14:51, 14:53, 14:55, 14:59, 14:63, 14:69, 14:71, 14:73, 14:75, 14:79, 14:81, 14:85, 14:89, 14:91, 14:93, 14:95, 14:99, 14:101, 14:103, 14:105, 14:107, 14:113, 14:121, 14:123, 14:125, 14:129, 14:131, 14:135, 14:137, 14:143, 14:145, 14:149, 14A:28, 23:3, 35:79, 37:70
Creditors, 1:2, 2:5, 2:10, 3:9, 3:23, 5:5, 6:25, 6:35, 6:48, 6:51, 7:5, 7:12, 7:46, 8:1 to 8:3, 8:5, 8:6, 8:9, 8:11 to 8:14, 8:17, 8:19 to 8:26, 8:28 to 8:30, 8:32 to 8:34, 8:38, 8:41 to 8:45, 8:47 to 8:53, 9:4, 9:11, 9:17, 9:19, 9:21, 9:22, 9:25, 9:30, 9:33, 9:34, 9:47, 9:50, 9:51, 9:53, 10:3, 10:6, 10:7, 10:15, 10:17, 10:20, 10:32, 10:37, 10:43, 10:47, 10:48, 10:50, 12:6, 12:8, 12:12, 12:38, 13:4, 13:11, 13:32, 13:52, 13:83, 13:161, 13:166, 14:17, 14:23, 14:65, 14:73, 14:107, 14:113, 14:123, 14:129, 14A:28, 17:6, 23:3, 25:6, 33:50, 35:79, 37:70, 39:76, 45:11
Debtor, 2:10, 3:9, 3:20, 3:23, 5:5, 6:18, 6:25, 6:35, 6:37, 6:40, 6:48, 6:51, 7:5, 7:8, 7:12, 7:17, 7:39, 7:44 to 7:46, 7:52, 8:1 to 8:3, 8:5, 8:6, 8:8 to 8:10, 8:12 to 8:15, 8:17, 8:19 to 8:23, 8:25 to 8:28, 8:32, 8:34, 8:36, 8:38, 8:40, 8:42, 8:43, 8:46, 8:47, 8:49 to 8:53, 9:4, 9:11, 9:12, 9:17, 9:19, 9:21, 9:22, 9:25, 9:30, 9:33, 9:34, 9:47, 9:50, 9:51, 9:53, 10:3, 10:12, 10:15, 10:17, 10:19, 10:20, 10:24, 10:27 to 10:32, 10:37, 10:43, 10:45, 10:47, 10:50, 10:53, 10:54, 10:56, 12:12, 13:4, 13:161, 14:17, 14:23, 14:49, 17:6,

CONTRACT—Cont'd

25:6, 30:76, 33:50, 35:79, 37:70, 45:11
Delivery, 9:22, 10:30, 14:73, 14:123, 35:79, 37:70
Devise, 12:6, 12:8, 12:12, 13:4, 13:56
Enforcement, 7:39, 9:4, 9:17, 9:50, 13:43, 13:100, 13:121, 14:55, 24:25
Executors, 8:12, 8:21, 12:6, 37:71
Expenses, 6:35, 8:9, 8:22, 8:26, 8:27, 8:34, 8:49, 9:22, 9:47, 13:161, 14A:28
Fiduciaries, 37:39
Held in trust, 10:37
Improvements, 6:48, 7:44 to 7:46
Indemnity, 8:48, 21:13
Insurance trusts, 5:5, 8:34
Intent, 2:5, 2:10, 3:23, 8:3, 8:6, 8:9, 8:12 to 8:14, 8:19, 8:21, 8:24, 8:26, 8:28, 8:30, 8:32, 8:34, 8:41 to 8:43, 8:47 to 8:50, 8:52, 8:53, 9:34, 14:17, 14A:28, 25:6, 37:70
Liability, 1:2, 2:5, 3:23, 5:5, 8:3, 8:6, 8:8, 8:10, 8:14, 8:17, 8:19, 8:20, 8:23, 8:26, 8:30, 8:32, 8:38, 8:47, 8:52, 8:53, 9:19, 9:25, 9:47, 10:56, 13:83, 14:23, 14A:28, 17:4, 17:6, 23:3, 35:79, 36:16, 37:39, 37:70, 37:71
Loans, 10:48
Marriage, 1:2, 5:5, 8:3, 8:29, 9:51, 12:6, 13:4, 13:10, 13:11, 13:25, 13:32, 13:43, 13:46, 13:52, 13:56, 13:67, 13:76, 13:83, 13:85, 13:100, 13:103, 13:121, 13:130, 13:154, 13:161, 13:166, 14A:28, 23:3
Married women, 13:4, 13:32, 13:139
Mortgage, 6:40, 6:51, 7:5, 7:45, 9:17, 14:73, 28:29
Offer, 5:5, 8:2
Personal liability, 37:71
Personal service, 14:23
Postnuptial, 13:25, 13:103, 13:166
Prenuptial, 13:103
Real estate, 5:5, 7:17, 13:56, 17:6, 21:10
Reimbursement, 9:21
Sales, 9:50, 24:25

CONTRACT—Cont'd

Settlor, 10:37, 14:17, 14:23, 14A:28, 21:24, 21:25, 21:30, 24:25, 37:70, 45:11
 Spendthrift trusts, 8:34, 10:7, 10:37, 14:17
 Statutes, 1:2, 3:23, 5:5, 5A:12, 6:35, 6:37, 8:26, 8:27, 8:38, 8:44, 9:51, 10:3, 10:47, 13:4, 13:46, 13:52, 14:23, 25:6, 43:11
 Support, 3:20, 3:23, 6:25, 6:35, 6:37, 6:40, 6:51, 7:5, 7:39, 7:46, 7:52, 8:5, 8:12, 8:14, 8:15, 8:21 to 8:23, 8:25 to 8:27, 8:32, 8:36, 8:42, 8:45, 8:47, 8:50, 8:53, 9:4, 9:11, 9:12, 9:17, 9:19, 9:21, 9:22, 9:25, 9:30, 9:33, 9:34, 9:47, 9:50, 9:51, 9:53, 10:3, 10:15, 10:17, 10:20, 10:23, 10:24, 10:27, 10:28, 10:30 to 10:32, 10:40, 10:45, 10:48, 10:50, 10:53, 10:54, 10:56, 11:21, 13:10, 13:25, 13:52, 13:103, 13:161, 14:17, 14A:28
 Trust, 2:10, 3:23, 5A:12, 6:18, 6:51, 7:5, 8:2, 8:21, 8:34, 9:17, 9:34, 10:3, 10:6, 10:7, 10:12, 10:18, 10:24, 10:30, 10:31, 10:37, 10:45, 10:54, 12:6, 14:17, 14:23, 14:107, 14A:28, 21:30, 23:3, 24:25, 25:6, 28:29, 30:76, 35:79, 37:39, 37:70, 37:71, 45:11
 Trustee, 2:10, 3:9, 3:23, 5A:12, 8:3, 8:24, 8:34, 9:47, 10:50, 14:17, 14:23, 14:55, 14:59, 14:73, 14:75, 14:93, 14:131, 14:143, 14A:28, 21:23 to 21:25, 21:30, 24:25, 25:6, 33:50, 35:79, 37:39, 37:71, 45:11

CONTRIBUTION

Employer, 10:12, 11:14
 Judgments, 14:56, 14:66
 Tort, 14:66, 14:94, 14:104
 Trustee, 10:50, 14:44, 14:52, 14:56, 14:66, 14:78, 14:94, 14:98, 14:104, 14:116, 14:130, 14:138, 14:144, 14A:25, 14A:36

CONVERSION

Actions, 5A:6
 Bond, 6:1
 Compensation, 6:1, 6:34, 6:35, 9:2
 Contract, 3:9, 6:35
 Damages, 6:1, 6:31

CONVERSION—Cont'd

Insurance, 6:1, 6:31, 6:34, 9:2, 26:26
 Jurisdiction, 6:1, 9:2, 37:81
 Parties, 3:9, 13:163
 Proceeds, 6:1, 6:31, 6:34, 9:2, 13:159, 26:26
 Standing, 44:17
 Title, 6:34
 Trust, 3:27, 5A:6
 Trustee, 3:9

CONVICTION

Beneficiary, 14:66, 14:82, 37:39
 Trusts, 14:66, 14:82, 26:25

COPYRIGHT

Contributions, 6:1
 Royalties, 9:7
 Trust, 9:7

CORPORATE TRUSTEE

Capacity, 30:44, 43:64
 Change, 14A:8, 23:25
 Charitable trusts, 44:46
 Creditors, 14A:8, 14A:36, 43:64
 Diligence, 39:70, 43:64
 Directors, 46:15
 Name, 23:25, 39:70
 Powers, 14A:8, 14A:36, 23:25, 37:69, 39:70, 43:64
 Removal, 23:25, 39:70, 43:64
 Restrictions, 14A:8
 Skill, 39:70
 Statutes, 14A:36

CORPORATIONS

Agent, 17:6, 24:25, 24:27, 24A:25, 37:29, 43:85, 44:16, 44:50, 44:64, 48:53, 48:55 to 48:57, 48:60, 48:61
 Beneficiary, 2:11, 5:2, 5:5, 14:24, 14A:11, 24:2, 24:25, 24:27, 25:19, 29:36, 41:34, 43:79
 Business trusts, 17:3, 40:62
 Capacity, 24:27, 30:44, 34:35, 40:62, 41:92
 Charter, 17:1
 Creditors, 1:5, 2:7, 3:8, 5:2, 5:5, 7:47, 9:10, 12:2, 12:3, 14A:11, 15:8, 17:1, 17:6, 17:10, 19:4, 20:2, 25:19, 38:4, 43:79, 45:23, 48:60

INDEX

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Directors, 17:1, 17:4, 17:6, 17:9, 17:10, 19:4, 26:25, 30:78, 38:22, 40:58, 41:92, 43:85, 44:63, 45:23, 48:54, 48:56, 48:57, 48:60
Dissolution, 41:92, 44:16, 44:39
Distributions, 3:8, 11:2, 14A:11, 17:1, 17:2, 17:10, 24:2, 24:11, 24:25, 25:19, 26:25, 29:36, 37:29, 40:58
Fiduciary, 2:11, 14:24, 24:25, 45:23
Gift, 12:2, 24:11, 24:25, 35:28
Gift tax, 24:25
Insurance, 1:5, 5:2, 5:5, 9:10, 14A:11, 15:8, 24:27, 29:3, 29:12, 29:36, 31:23, 40:62, 43:85, 44:67, 44:76, 48:52 to 48:54, 48:56 to 48:58
Officers, 17:1, 17:4, 17:6, 17:9, 19:4, 24:27, 34:35, 40:62, 41:92, 45:23
Powers, 14:24, 14A:11, 24:2, 25:19, 28:4, 29:40, 41:92, 45:23
Private, 19:4, 24:12, 24:27, 30:78, 31:23, 34:35, 40:58, 43:79, 43:84, 44:50, 44:62, 45:23, 48:56
Property, 2:11, 3:8, 4:12, 5:5, 7:47, 9:10, 12:2, 12:3, 13:117, 14:24, 14A:11, 17:6, 17:9, 19:4, 24:11, 24:13, 24:14, 24:25 to 24A:25, 29:24, 29:40, 30:44, 30:78, 31:23, 35:28, 38:4, 38:22, 41:34, 43:79, 43:85, 45:23
Shareholders, 15:6, 17:1 to 17:5, 17:9 to 24:11, 24:27, 30:78, 35:28, 38:4, 38:22, 40:62, 41:92, 43:46, 43:85, 44:64, 45:23, 48:55
Subsidiary, 17:6, 17:8, 17:10, 45:23
Third parties, 5:5, 24:25, 40:58, 44:50
Trust, 1:5, 2:7, 2:11, 5:2, 9:10, 14:24, 14A:11, 17:3, 17:9, 18:2, 19:4, 20:2, 23:23, 24:2, 24:12 to 24:15, 24:25 to 24:27, 25:19, 26:25, 29:36, 29:40, 30:16, 30:44, 30:77, 30:79, 40:58, 40:62, 41:34, 43:46, 43:79, 43:84, 43:85, 44:39, 44:50, 44:62, 45:23
Trustees, 5:2, 14A:11, 24:25, 25:19, 26:25, 29:40, 30:44, 40:62, 41:34, 45:23
Ultra vires, 41:92
Voting trusts, 17:3

CORPUS
Distribution, 10:15, 14:20, 14:29, 14:32, 14:96, 14:124, 14A:2,

CORPUS—Cont'd
23:24, 24:2, 24:9, 24:25
Income tax, 14:124, 14A:2, 19:7, 24:2, 24:9, 24:25, 28:41

CORRESPONDENCE
Accountant, 37:39
Beneficiary, 21:31, 37:39
Trust, 35:44, 37:39
Trustee, 21:31, 25:10, 25:12, 35:44, 37:39

COSTS
Accounting, 14A:2, 25:1, 27:4, 29:18, 29:22, 30:13, 34:89, 35:18, 40:62, 41:18, 42:18, 43:19, 46:14, 47:19
Actions, 3:12, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:46, 14A:48, 34:89
Administration, 6:13, 8:9, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:46, 14A:48, 33:36, 34:21, 34:83, 35:20, 40:62, 42:22, 43:21, 43:67, 44:15, 47:16, 47:21
Agent, 28:77, 30:19, 30:43, 42:90, 44:15 to 44:17, 46:15
Annuities, 8:9, 9:13, 19:7
Assessments, 7:31
Capital gains, 41:04
Charitable trusts, 33:36
Compensation, 6:4, 6:46, 7:4, 9:8, 9:10, 9:13
Contract, 7:39, 7:44, 8:9, 21:10, 30:43
Debts, 3:11 to 6:13, 7:4, 7:31, 7:44, 8:9, 9:8, 9:10, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:35, 14A:46, 14A:48, 25:1, 25:24, 28:77
Defense, 14A:11, 28:52, 34:89, 43:71, 48:50
Education, 6:4, 14:102, 30:14, 33:36, 43:3
Enforcement, 3:12, 7:31, 7:39, 14:102, 14A:2, 28:119, 34:89, 35:76, 40:14, 43:67
Estate tax, 4:11, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:46
Health Care, 14:36
Improvements, 7:44
Income tax, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:46, 14A:48, 19:7
Inheritance tax, 33:36

COSTS—Cont'd

Insurance, 6:13, 6:46, 7:4, 7:44, 8:9, 9:8, 9:10, 9:13, 14:36, 14A:11, 19:8, 34:83, 40:62, 41:04, 41:15
 Lease, 7:44, 33:52
 Liens, 4:11, 6:4, 6:13, 7:4, 7:31, 7:39, 14A:2
 Litigation, 6:4, 9:13, 14A:46, 25:1, 25:24
 Mortgage, 14A:8, 33:52
 Payment, 7:31, 7:44, 9:8, 9:13, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:46, 28:77, 30:43, 40:36, 42:90, 44:48
 Principal, 6:46, 7:4, 7:44, 14:36, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:46, 14A:46, 14A:48, 43:3, 43:20, 43:71
 Recovery, 6:13, 14A:7, 14A:35, 25:1, 25:24
 Sale, 6:13, 7:4, 7:31, 7:39, 7:44, 30:14, 33:36
 Settlor, 14:36, 14:102, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:46, 25:1, 30:17, 31:17, 33:36, 34:83, 34:89, 40:14, 40:38, 40:62, 41:16, 43:16, 43:22, 43:23, 43:67
 Tort, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11
 Trustees, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:29, 14A:46, 14A:48, 30:12, 30:17, 31:17, 33:36, 33:52, 34:83, 34:89, 37:20, 39:20, 39:22, 40:36, 40:38, 40:54, 40:62, 43:71

COTENANCY

Creditors, 12:30, 12:40, 12:41
 Husband, 12:41
 Spouses, 12:40
 Trustees, 12:40
 Wife, 12:41

COUNTERCLAIM

Breach of trust, 35:79
 Contract, 35:79
 Trust, 35:79
 Trustee, 35:79

COURTS

Accumulations, 31:8
 Administration, 3:3, 5A:12, 11:16, 14:24, 14:50, 14:92, 14A:2, 22:10 to 22:13, 22:16, 25:10, 25:17, 26:20, 28:35, 30:62, 31:7, 32:2,

COURTS—Cont'd

32:27, 32:28, 33:41, 33:45, 35:66, 35:79, 36:6, 37:10, 37:39, 37:43, 37:62, 39:68, 39:72, 39:75, 40:62, 42:71, 43:63, 43:67, 43:68, 43:76, 44:4
 Advice, 4:8, 25:1, 25:14, 28:10, 28:35, 29:8, 30:7, 33:24, 34:89, 37:39, 40:60
 Appointment, 5A:3, 14:21, 14:27, 14:88, 14:92, 14A:2, 33:41, 34:89, 35:66, 35:79, 37:62, 39:8, 39:68, 40:26, 40:62, 43:63
 Approval, 5A:6, 11:10, 14:42, 17:6, 34:89, 36:17
 Charitable trusts, 32:28
 Compensation, 3:16, 9:48, 10:14, 10:48, 28:115
 Contempt, 24A:23, 25:1, 25:8, 25:12, 25:13, 25:19, 26:1, 26:3 to 26:7, 26:10, 26:12, 26:14, 26:17, 26:20, 34:89
 Creation of trusts, 31:7
 Discretion, 5A:3, 5A:5, 14:14, 14:20, 14:27, 14:88, 14:92, 14A:2, 25:14, 25:19, 26:6, 30:7, 30:70, 32:28, 33:41, 33:45, 33:49, 33:52, 34:89, 35:66, 41:54
 Enforcement, 7:9, 9:48, 12:43, 13:43, 14A:2, 22:12, 22:13, 22:15 to 22:17, 24A:01, 24A:22, 24A:23, 24A:29, 24A:30, 25:15, 27:9, 29:8, 29:85, 30:68, 30:70 to 30:72, 31:4, 32:2, 32:30, 33:41, 34:89, 35:56, 35:77, 36:6, 37:74, 37:77, 37:78, 38:4, 39:86, 40:11, 40:14, 41:54, 41:61, 41:82, 42:79, 43:67, 43:76, 43:79, 47:72
 Instruction, 41:54
 Investments, 22:13, 23:25, 25:10, 41:54
 Jurisdiction, 3:3, 4:8, 5A:5, 13:11, 14:20, 14:24, 14:27, 14:50, 14A:2, 16:4, 20:7, 21:17, 22:11 to 22:13, 22:15 to 22:17, 23:21, 23:25, 24A:01, 24A:21, 24A:22, 25:1, 25:5, 25:6, 25:8, 25:10 to 25:12, 25:14, 25:17, 25:19, 25:20, 26:5, 26:6, 26:20, 27:9, 28:9, 28:10, 29:8, 29:53, 29:66, 30:64, 30:71, 31:4, 31:7, 31:8, 31:16, 32:7, 32:27, 32:28, 32:30, 33:22, 33:25, 33:41, 33:47, 33:51, 34:33, 34:34,

INDEX

COURTS—Cont'd

34:63, 34:89, 35:53, 35:66, 35:69, 35:77, 35:78, 36:6, 37:39, 37:62, 37:67, 37:74, 37:78, 38:4, 38:17, 39:45, 39:68, 39:72, 39:75, 39:84, 39:86, 40:3, 40:7, 40:26, 40:45, 40:48, 40:60, 41:45, 41:54, 41:58, 41:69, 42:71, 42:74, 42:79, 43:63, 43:67, 43:68, 43:76, 43:79, 44:4, 44:31, 45:26, 46:33, 46:59, 47:34, 47:41, 47:42, 47:63, 47:72
Leases, 30:72, 35:53
Own motion, 40:26
Probate, 7:3, 13:103, 14:88, 41:58
Sales, 45:26
Settlement, 11:10, 13:9, 14A:2, 16:4, 20:7, 25:1, 25:20, 30:72, 32:28, 33:24, 33:49, 33:51, 33:52, 34:89, 39:75, 40:31
Supervision, 9:48, 22:10, 33:51, 35:79, 37:39, 40:26, 46:33
Terminology, 2:3, 4:8
Trustees, 14:92, 14A:2, 22:12, 23:25, 25:6, 25:14, 25:19, 25:20, 26:6, 28:35, 28:48, 29:85, 30:71, 31:7, 31:8, 32:27, 32:28, 33:41, 33:52, 34:34, 34:89, 35:66, 37:39, 37:62, 39:68, 39:75, 40:26, 40:62, 41:54, 41:69, 43:63, 44:32, 45:11, 47:34, 47:55
Trusts, 2:11, 3:16, 3:18, 3:28, 5:3, 5A:3, 5A:5, 5A:6, 5A:12, 14:14, 14:15, 14:20, 14:21, 14:24, 14:27, 14:42, 14:44, 14:50, 14:82, 14:88, 14:92, 14A:2, 20:2, 20:7, 22:1, 22:11 to 22:13, 22:15 to 22:17, 24A:21, 25:1, 25:2, 25:4 to 25:6, 25:12, 25:14, 26:6, 27:9, 28:35, 28:48, 29:66, 29:85, 30:62, 30:64, 30:71, 31:7, 31:8, 31:16, 32:27, 32:28, 32:30, 33:41, 33:45, 33:47, 34:63, 34:89, 35:56, 35:66, 37:62, 37:67, 39:45, 39:55, 39:68, 39:72, 39:75, 39:84, 40:3, 40:8, 40:26, 40:31, 40:45, 40:62, 41:72, 42:71, 42:74, 42:79, 43:63, 43:67, 43:68, 43:76, 43:79, 46:59, 47:40, 47:41, 47:63

CREATION OF TRUSTS

Conflict of laws, 31:7
Intent, 31:7
Settlor, 31:7

CREATION OF TRUSTS—Cont'd

Time, 31:7
Trust instrument, 38:7
Trustee, 31:7, 38:7
CREDIT
Foreign, 24:8, 24:13, 24:14, 24:19, 24:21, 24:22, 24:24, 24:26, 24A:15, 25:7, 26:5, 26:26, 26:31, 29:12, 35:38, 37:38, 37:76, 41:37, 41:61, 42:24, 44:67
Income tax, 4:2, 6:16, 6:26, 6:30, 9:3, 9:19, 9:21, 9:32, 14A:50, 16:3, 24:13, 24:14, 24:21, 24:22, 24:24, 24:26, 29:26, 39:29, 42:24, 46:19
Sale, 3:3, 6:11, 6:26, 6:37, 6:48, 7:45, 7:51, 8:51, 9:3, 9:21, 9:32, 9:37, 9:47, 9:50, 24:8, 26:26, 26:31
Trust, 4:2, 5A:5, 6:51, 8:21, 9:17, 10:6, 14:24, 14:28, 14:35, 14A:50, 24:8, 24:13, 24:14, 24:21, 24:22, 24:24, 24:26, 25:7, 26:5, 35:57, 35:68, 41:38
Unified credit, 14:5, 14:28, 14:35, 14:37, 14:39

CREDITOR

Agreement, 3:11, 3:12, 3:16, 3:17, 5:5, 5A:6, 6:22, 6:30, 7:45, 8:11, 8:34, 8:43, 8:48, 9:11, 9:24, 12:3, 13:9, 13:12, 13:113, 13:161, 13:169, 14:78, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:22, 14A:28, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:48, 15:2, 18:4 to 20:4, 21:21, 23:25, 26:20, 27:9, 28:94, 37:81
Banks, 4:14, 9:10, 20:3, 21:16, 21:22, 25:7, 25:20, 37:26
Breach of trust, 30:76, 35:79, 43:64, 43:72, 43:79, 47:69
Collection, 3:2, 3:12, 3:24, 3:28, 6:30, 7:4, 7:9, 9:5, 9:7, 9:9 to 9:11, 9:17, 9:42, 9:50, 11:31, 14:72, 14:134, 14A:8, 14A:11, 16:5, 18:5, 22:15, 25:7, 25:19, 27:9
Constructive trusts, 3:16
Contract, 1:2, 2:5, 2:10, 3:23, 5:5, 6:40, 6:48, 7:5, 7:45, 8:1 to 8:3, 8:6, 8:10 to 8:12, 8:14, 8:19 to 8:22, 8:24 to 8:26, 8:28 to 8:30, 8:32 to 8:34, 8:38, 8:41 to 8:43, 8:46 to 8:52, 9:4, 9:11, 9:12, 9:17, 9:33, 9:50, 9:51, 10:3, 10:17, 10:30, 10:45, 10:56, 13:161, 14:49,

CREDITOR—Cont'd

14:53, 14A:28, 17:4, 21:23, 25:6, 30:76, 33:50, 35:79, 37:70, 45:11
 Corporate trustee, 14A:8, 14A:36, 23:25, 43:64
 Decedent, 6:28, 6:34, 6:48, 7:45, 7:48, 8:26, 8:32, 8:43, 10:55, 12:3, 12:24, 12:44, 13:14, 14:33, 14:40, 14:42, 14:53, 14:57, 14:117
 Delivery, 3:22, 10:30, 14:74, 14:132, 28:53, 35:79, 37:70, 43:72, 43:79, 47:69
 Discretionary trust, 3:17, 5A:3, 5A:5, 14:14, 14:20, 14:52, 14:58, 14:80, 14:86, 14:88, 14:90, 14:92, 14:112, 14:116, 14:124, 14:126, 14:128, 14:132, 14:138, 14:144, 14:148, 14A:2, 14A:22, 26:2, 32:28, 33:55, 39:75
 Estate tax, 8:2, 13:15, 14:10, 14:11, 14:28, 14:30, 14:31, 14:33, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:46
 Estoppel, 14A:28
 Fraud, 2:6, 2:10, 3:23, 3:25, 3:26, 4:8, 4:10, 4:14, 5A:6, 6:48, 7:23, 8:2, 8:25, 8:37, 8:38, 13:128, 14:43, 14:49, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:46, 17:4, 25:1, 25:3, 25:9, 25:14, 25:19, 26:2, 26:12, 26:16, 26:17, 26:20, 26:21, 28:118, 29:70, 30:74, 31:4, 31:10, 32:28, 33:48, 33:52, 34:66 to 34:68, 34:70, 34:75, 34:87, 34:89, 37:62, 37:70, 38:4, 39:86, 40:31, 41:85, 42:74, 43:64, 43:72, 43:79, 44:110, 45:11, 47:66, 47:69, 47:85, 48:48
 Fraudulent conveyances, 3:3, 3:13, 3:21, 3:23, 14:27, 14:43, 18:5, 25:3, 39:75
 Future creditors, 2:2, 2:4, 4:10, 5A:6, 8:2, 13:7, 13:9, 14:10, 14:27, 14:72, 14A:8, 14A:44, 14A:46, 20:2, 20:3, 25:6, 26:21, 34:70, 34:87, 39:78, 40:31, 42:77, 43:74, 44:56, 46:49, 47:85, 48:47
 Gift tax, 14:29, 14:32, 14:33, 14:35, 14:52, 14:78, 14:132, 14A:2, 14A:29, 14A:46
 Insolvency, 2:3, 2:6 to 2:8, 3:22, 3:23, 5A:6, 6:33, 7:33, 8:48, 9:5, 9:10, 9:17, 9:33, 10:36, 28:94, 33:50,

CREDITOR—Cont'd

33:53, 34:67, 35:79, 36:9, 37:70, 37:81, 38:4, 39:75, 40:31, 40:36, 41:67, 42:74, 42:77, 42:84, 42:85, 43:76, 43:79, 43:83, 47:59, 47:67
 Insurance trusts, 5:2, 5:5, 8:34, 14:33
 Investment, 6:22, 9:17, 11:14, 14:130, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:44, 14A:50, 15:2, 21:16, 21:21 to 21:23, 23:6, 23:14, 25:1, 25:6, 36:9, 36:14, 37:26, 43:64, 45:24
 Irrevocable trusts, 14:98, 14A:24
 Liens, 3:3, 3:13, 3:19, 3:21, 3:24, 6:4, 6:22, 6:34, 6:45, 6:49, 7:4, 7:14, 7:23, 7:29, 7:33, 7:34, 7:45, 8:22, 9:42, 13:161, 14:128, 14A:2
 Life insurance, 2:1, 5:2, 5:5, 8:1 to 8:4, 8:6, 8:10 to 8:12, 8:14, 8:16, 8:18 to 8:22, 8:24 to 8:26, 8:28 to 8:30, 8:32 to 8:34, 8:37 to 8:39, 8:41 to 8:43, 8:46 to 8:52, 11:31, 13:2, 13:77, 14:33, 14:44
 Notice, 3:5, 3:6, 3:11, 3:12, 6:4, 6:30, 6:49, 7:45, 8:6, 8:14, 8:28, 8:30, 8:32, 8:39, 8:43, 8:47, 8:49, 8:52, 9:7, 11:31, 13:54, 14:132, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:35, 14A:41, 14A:44, 25:24, 28:94, 30:76, 31:4, 32:28, 33:49, 33:52, 35:79, 37:70, 39:86, 39:90, 40:31, 41:75, 41:89, 43:64, 43:74
 Payment, 2:2, 3:2, 3:14, 3:22, 4:8, 5A:5, 6:21, 6:28, 6:30, 6:34, 6:39, 6:48, 6:49, 7:23, 8:6, 8:10, 8:12, 8:14, 8:16, 8:19 to 8:21, 8:25, 8:26, 8:32, 8:38, 8:39, 8:42, 8:43, 8:47 to 8:50, 8:52, 9:4, 9:7, 9:9, 9:11, 9:12, 9:17, 9:24, 9:42, 9:50, 10:3, 10:30, 10:45, 10:56, 11:4, 11:28, 11:31, 14:13, 14:20, 14:33 to 14:35, 14:50, 14:56, 14:74, 14:90, 14:124, 14:132, 14:134, 14:144, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:28, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:46, 16:4, 16:5, 17:1, 18:5, 25:19, 28:53, 31:4, 35:79, 36:9, 37:26, 37:70, 38:4, 38:10, 39:86, 39:90, 40:13, 40:36, 41:75, 44:48, 44:72, 45:11, 45:24
 Power of appointment, 5A:10, 14:2, 14:11, 14:21, 14:25, 14:27, 14:29

INDEX

CREDITOR—Cont'd

to 14:32, 14:40, 14:41, 14:45, 14:56, 14:60, 14:62, 14:74, 14:88, 14:90, 14:92, 14:96, 14:102, 14:124, 14:128, 14:130, 14:132, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:25, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:41, 14A:44, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50
Probate, 6:28, 7:33, 12:3, 14:57, 14:66, 14:88, 14:94, 14:117
Promise, 3:23, 26:17, 30:70, 30:76, 35:79
Protection, 1:2, 1:8, 2:1, 2:2, 2:6, 2:7, 3:2, 3:5, 3:12, 3:17, 3:22, 3:23, 3:28, 4:8, 4:14, 5:2, 5:3, 5:5, 5A:3 to 5A:8, 5A:10, 5A:11, 6:4, 6:21, 6:22, 6:24, 6:28, 6:30, 6:33, 6:34, 6:39, 6:40, 6:45, 6:46, 6:48, 6:49, 7:4, 7:5, 7:9, 7:14, 7:21, 7:23, 7:29, 7:33, 7:34, 7:45, 7:48, 8:1 to 8:4, 8:6, 8:10 to 8:12, 8:14, 8:16, 8:18 to 8:22, 8:24 to 8:26, 8:28 to 8:30, 8:32 to 8:34, 8:37 to 8:39, 8:41 to 8:43, 8:46 to 8:52, 9:4, 9:5, 9:7, 9:9 to 9:12, 9:17, 9:18, 9:24, 9:33, 9:42, 9:50, 9:51, 10:3, 10:4, 10:13, 10:17, 10:21, 10:25, 10:30, 10:36, 10:45, 10:51, 10:55, 10:56, 11:1, 11:4, 11:11, 11:13 to 11:16, 11:28, 11:31, 12:3, 12:4, 12:24, 12:44, 13:2, 13:5 to 13:9, 13:12, 13:14, 13:15, 13:17, 13:24, 13:33, 13:42, 13:54, 13:77, 13:111, 13:113, 13:117, 13:128, 13:132, 13:138, 13:147, 13:161, 13:169, 14:2, 14:10, 14:11, 14:13, 14:14, 14:16, 14:20, 14:21, 14:24 to 14:35, 14:40 to 14:45, 14:48 to 14:50, 14:52 to 14:54, 14:56 to 14:58, 14:60, 14:62, 14:64, 14:66, 14:72, 14:74, 14:76, 14:78, 14:80, 14:82 to 14:84, 14:86, 14:88, 14:90, 14:92, 14:94, 14:96 to 14:98, 14:100, 14:102, 14:104, 14:106, 14:108, 14:110, 14:112, 14:114, 14:116, 14:120, 14:122, 14:124, 14:126, 14:128, 14:130, 14:132, 14:134, 14:136, 14:138, 14:142, 14:144, 14:146, 14:148, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:25, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:44, 14A:46, 14A:50, 20:4, 20:5, 20:10, 21:21, 21:22, 22:15, 23:9, 23:11, 23:14, 23:25, 23:28, 25:1, 25:4, 25:7, 25:10, 25:18 to 25:21, 26:2, 26:12, 26:16, 26:17, 26:20, 26:21, 31:4, 31:10, 32:28, 33:49, 33:54, 34:66, 34:67, 34:69, 34:75, 34:89, 36:9, 36:14, 37:62, 37:70, 39:75, 40:14, 40:30, 40:31, 41:67, 41:85, 43:64, 43:76, 43:79, 43:83, 44:53 to 44:56, 45:11, 46:49, 47:59, 47:66, 47:67,

CREDITOR—Cont'd

14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:44, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 15:2, 16:4, 16:5, 17:1, 17:4, 17:10, 18:4, 18:5, 19:8, 20:2 to 20:5, 20:7, 20:10, 20:12, 21:16, 21:21 to 21:23, 22:15, 23:6, 23:9, 23:11, 23:14, 23:25, 23:28, 23:33, 25:1, 25:6, 25:7, 25:10, 25:14, 25:18, 25:19, 26:2, 26:12, 27:9, 31:10, 33:48 to 33:55, 34:66, 34:87, 34:89, 36:9, 36:14, 37:62, 39:78, 40:11, 41:67, 42:74, 43:71, 47:59, 47:66, 47:85, 48:47
Protective trusts, 2:10, 3:17, 14:96, 25:14, 37:62
Revocable trusts, 14:58, 14:138, 14A:46
Security, 2:9, 3:3, 3:21, 3:22, 5:2, 5:5, 6:4, 6:28, 6:34, 6:39, 6:45, 6:46, 6:48, 7:4, 7:5, 7:21, 8:22, 8:51, 9:7, 9:9, 9:12, 9:17, 9:24, 9:42, 9:50, 10:13, 11:1, 11:28, 17:4, 25:7, 28:53, 34:75, 34:89, 37:70, 39:90, 40:14, 40:36, 41:75, 48:41
Settlor, 2:4, 2:6, 2:7, 3:17, 13:14, 13:15, 13:54, 14:14, 14:16, 14:20, 14:21, 14:24 to 14:27, 14:29, 14:31 to 14:33, 14:35, 14:48, 14:50, 14:52, 14:54, 14:56, 14:60, 14:62, 14:64, 14:66, 14:72, 14:74, 14:76, 14:78, 14:80, 14:82, 14:84, 14:86, 14:88, 14:90, 14:92, 14:94, 14:96, 14:98, 14:100, 14:102, 14:104, 14:106, 14:108, 14:110, 14:112, 14:114, 14:116, 14:120, 14:122, 14:124, 14:126, 14:128, 14:130, 14:132, 14:134, 14:136, 14:138, 14:142, 14:144, 14:146, 14:148, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:25, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:44, 14A:46, 14A:50, 20:4, 20:5, 20:10, 21:21, 21:22, 22:15, 23:9, 23:11, 23:14, 23:25, 23:28, 25:1, 25:4, 25:7, 25:10, 25:18 to 25:21, 26:2, 26:12, 26:16, 26:17, 26:20, 26:21, 31:4, 31:10, 32:28, 33:49, 33:54, 34:66, 34:67, 34:69, 34:75, 34:89, 36:9, 36:14, 37:62, 37:70, 39:75, 40:14, 40:30, 40:31, 41:67, 41:85, 43:64, 43:76, 43:79, 43:83, 44:53 to 44:56, 45:11, 46:49, 47:59, 47:66, 47:67,

CREDITOR—Cont'd

47:69, 48:45, 48:47, 48:48

Special power of appointment, 14:21, 14:27, 14:29, 14:56, 14:60, 14:96, 14A:22, 14A:24

Spendthrift trusts, 3:17, 5:3, 8:34, 14:20, 14:27, 14:50, 14:58, 14:62, 14:64, 14:74, 14:76, 14:78, 14:80, 14:82, 14:84, 14:86, 14:88, 14:92, 14:94, 14:96, 14:100, 14:102, 14:106, 14:110, 14:116, 14:124, 14:134, 14:138, 14:146, 14A:24, 14A:25, 14A:29, 14A:48, 20:2, 23:9, 25:1, 43:76

Spouse, 1:2, 5:5, 5A:7, 6:22, 6:28, 6:34, 6:46, 6:48, 7:14, 7:23, 7:33, 7:34, 7:45, 7:48, 8:2 to 8:4, 8:12, 8:14, 8:16, 8:22, 8:24, 8:25, 8:34, 8:37, 8:42, 8:43, 8:46, 8:48, 8:49, 9:4, 9:5, 9:10, 9:17, 9:18, 9:33, 9:42, 9:50, 9:51, 11:31, 13:2, 13:5 to 13:8, 13:12, 13:14, 13:15, 13:17, 13:24, 13:33, 13:54, 13:77, 13:111, 13:113, 13:117, 13:128, 13:132, 13:138, 13:147, 13:161, 14:28, 14:29, 14:33, 14:40, 14:41, 14:45, 14:56, 14:58, 14:60, 14:64, 14:88, 14:96, 14:100, 14:102, 14:108, 14:110, 14:114, 14:116, 14:120, 14:136, 14:144, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:25, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:44, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 20:10, 23:25, 25:21, 25:23, 32:28, 35:69, 42:77, 43:76

Statutes, 1:2, 2:2, 3:17, 3:19, 3:23, 4:14, 5:3, 5:5, 5A:3, 5A:6, 5A:7, 8:26, 8:38, 9:5, 9:24, 9:51, 10:3, 10:4, 11:1, 12:3, 13:5, 13:9, 13:14 to 14:14, 14:27, 14:64, 14:90, 14:92, 14:102, 14:144, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:44, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 16:4 to 18:5, 20:2 to 25:3, 25:6, 25:7, 26:17, 26:20, 26:21, 31:10, 34:66, 36:9, 42:74

Support, 3:12, 3:16, 3:23, 3:26, 5A:5 to 5A:7, 6:4, 6:21, 6:22, 6:28, 6:30, 6:34, 6:39, 6:40, 6:45, 6:46, 6:48, 6:49, 7:4, 7:5, 7:23, 7:48, 8:12, 8:14, 8:21, 8:22, 8:25, 8:26, 8:32, 8:39, 8:42, 8:47, 8:50, 9:4, 9:5,

CREDITOR—Cont'd

9:7, 9:9 to 9:12, 9:17, 9:18, 9:24, 9:33, 9:42, 9:50, 9:51, 10:3, 10:13, 10:17, 10:30, 10:45, 10:51, 10:56, 11:28, 13:161, 14:14, 14:20, 14:25, 14:27 to 14:29, 14:33, 14:35, 14:40, 14:45, 14:48, 14:50, 14:52, 14:56, 14:60, 14:64, 14:66, 14:72, 14:74, 14:76, 14:80, 14:82, 14:86, 14:90, 14:92, 14:94, 14:96, 14:98, 14:100, 14:102, 14:104, 14:106, 14:108, 14:110, 14:112, 14:114, 14:116, 14:120, 14:122, 14:124, 14:126, 14:130, 14:132, 14:134, 14:136, 14:138, 14:142, 14:144, 14:146, 14:148, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:25, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:44, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 25:1, 25:7, 26:21, 27:9, 37:26, 38:4, 41:89, 42:84

Support trusts, 5A:5, 14:20, 14:56, 14:90

Third parties, 3:22, 4:8, 4:10, 5:5, 14A:28, 14A:29, 36:9, 37:79, 40:30, 40:36, 43:64, 45:24

Trustee, 2:7, 2:10, 3:5, 3:11, 3:13, 3:16, 3:17, 3:21 to 3:23, 3:25, 4:14, 5A:3 to 5A:5, 6:22, 8:3, 8:24, 8:34, 8:37, 9:7, 11:4, 13:14, 14:11, 14:14, 14:16, 14:20, 14:21, 14:24, 14:25, 14:27 to 14:30, 14:32 to 14:34, 14:40, 14:44, 14:48, 14:50, 14:52, 14:54, 14:56, 14:58, 14:60, 14:64, 14:66, 14:72, 14:74, 14:76, 14:78, 14:80, 14:82, 14:84, 14:86, 14:88, 14:90, 14:92, 14:94, 14:96, 14:98, 14:100, 14:102, 14:104, 14:106, 14:108, 14:110, 14:112, 14:114, 14:116, 14:120, 14:122, 14:124, 14:126, 14:128, 14:130, 14:132, 14:134, 14:136, 14:138, 14:142, 14:144, 14:146, 14:148, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:25, 14A:28, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:44, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 20:7, 20:10, 21:21 to 21:23, 22:15, 23:11, 23:25, 23:28, 25:4, 25:6, 25:7, 25:10, 25:14, 25:18 to 25:20, 25:24, 26:2, 26:16, 26:20, 26:21,

INDEX

CREDITOR—Cont'd

28:52, 28:53, 32:28, 32:32, 33:49, 33:50, 33:52, 33:55, 34:67, 34:87, 34:89, 35:79, 36:9, 37:62, 37:79, 38:10, 40:30, 40:31, 40:36, 43:64, 43:71, 43:72, 43:79, 43:83, 45:11, 46:49, 47:69, 47:85, 48:48
Trusts, 1:8, 2:10, 3:16, 3:17, 3:23, 3:28, 4:10, 4:14, 5:2, 5:3, 5:5, 5A:3 to 5A:8, 5A:10, 5A:11, 8:34, 13:2, 13:7, 13:14, 13:15, 13:54, 14:2, 14:10, 14:11, 14:13, 14:14, 14:16, 14:20, 14:21, 14:24 to 14:35, 14:40 to 14:45, 14:48 to 14:50, 14:52 to 14:54, 14:56 to 14:58, 14:60, 14:62, 14:64, 14:66, 14:72, 14:74, 14:76, 14:78, 14:80, 14:82 to 14:84, 14:86, 14:88, 14:90, 14:92, 14:94, 14:96 to 14:98, 14:100, 14:102, 14:104, 14:106, 14:108, 14:110, 14:112, 14:114, 14:116, 14:117, 14:120, 14:122, 14:124, 14:126, 14:128, 14:130, 14:132, 14:134, 14:136, 14:138, 14:142, 14:144, 14:146 to 14:148, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:25, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:44, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 19:8, 20:2, 20:3, 20:7, 22:15, 23:9, 23:14, 25:1, 25:4, 25:6, 25:7, 25:14, 27:9, 28:52, 29:70, 29:71, 31:10, 32:28, 32:32, 33:48, 33:53, 33:54, 34:66, 34:67, 34:89, 35:71, 36:9, 36:14, 37:26, 37:62, 37:70, 39:75, 39:78, 40:30, 40:31, 40:36, 41:67, 41:75, 42:74, 42:77, 42:84, 42:85, 43:64, 43:71, 43:72, 43:76, 43:79, 43:83, 44:48, 44:53 to 44:56, 44:58, 47:85, 48:41, 48:45 to 48:49
Wages, 6:22, 6:40, 8:14, 8:19, 8:21, 8:32, 8:39, 8:49, 8:52, 9:4, 9:5, 9:7, 9:9 to 9:12, 9:17, 9:18, 9:24, 9:33, 9:42, 9:50, 9:51, 10:4, 10:17, 10:30, 10:55, 10:56, 11:1

CREDITS

Estate tax, 24:20, 24:21
Income tax, 24:20, 24:21

CRIME

Co-trustee, 25:19

CRIME—Cont'd

Conflict of laws, 34:89
Consideration, 4:21
Evasion, 24A:01, 32:29, 34:89, 45:6
Fraud, 4:20, 4:21, 17:7, 17:8, 25:14, 25:19, 26:12, 26:15, 26:16, 26:18, 34:89, 37:39, 39:40, 40:18, 41:41, 47:31
Income tax, 24A:01, 34:88, 37:39
Intent, 4:20, 26:12, 26:15, 26:16, 26:25, 34:89, 41:01
Investments, 41:01, 41:54
Remedies, 25:14, 25:19
Termination, 4:21
Third parties, 24A:21, 34:88, 41:54
Trustees, 25:14, 25:19, 26:25, 34:89, 37:39, 41:54, 48:23
Trusts, 24A:21, 25:14, 26:25, 32:29, 34:89
Violation, 4:21, 24A:08, 24A:21, 26:18

CRUMMEY TRUSTS

Estate tax, 14:33
Gift tax, 14:32, 14:33
Life insurance, 5:2, 14:33
Nature, 5:2
Trustee, 14:32, 14:33, 14:48, 14:84, 14:96, 14:100, 14:146

CURTESY

Action, 1:2
Court, 1:2
Damages, 1:2
Death, 1:2
Debtors, 1:2
Divorce, 1:2
Dower, 1:2, 7:10
Heirs, 1:2
Inheritance, 1:2
Judgments, 1:2
Jurisdiction, 1:2
Marriage, 1:2
Parties, 1:2
Partnership, 1:2
Payment, 7:10
Property, 1:2, 7:10
Reports, 1:2
State, 1:2
Years, 1:2

CUSTODIANS

Accounts, 21:7, 21:8, 21:10, 21:18
Administrators, 37:46

CUSTOM

Trusts, 19:8, 30:65
Wills, 37:53

DAMAGES

Beneficiary, 1:2, 5:5, 6:25, 8:2, 8:3, 9:6, 10:17, 14:77, 14:82, 14A:24, 14A:28, 25:19, 40:26
Breach of trust, 30:76, 35:79, 40:26
Burden of proof, 14A:28, 34:79
Contracts, 6:1, 8:3, 14:77
Exemplary damages, 8:2
Investments, 14A:24, 14A:28, 41:54
Jurisdiction, 1:2, 3:11, 5:5, 6:1, 14A:24, 14A:28, 23:7, 25:19, 39:57, 40:26, 41:54
Measure, 17:8
Punitive, 3:11, 3:12, 5:5, 6:38, 8:2, 9:38, 10:35, 25:24, 34:79, 40:14
Recovery, 9:24, 23:7, 25:19, 25:24
Spendthrift trusts, 14:82, 14A:24
Third parties, 5:5, 14A:28, 33:32, 41:54, 45:24
Trustee, 3:11, 8:3, 14:82, 14A:24, 14A:28, 21:24, 21:25, 21:30, 25:19, 25:24, 35:79, 40:26, 45:11, 45:23

DEATH

Absence, 7:23, 7:26, 7:39, 8:17, 12:3, 14:28, 14:111, 14A:24, 18A:4, 24:25, 37:53, 41:92
Accounting, 13:12
Attachment, 6:15, 6:19, 6:21, 6:22, 6:25 to 6:27, 6:29, 6:32, 6:37 to 6:39, 6:42, 6:44, 6:47, 6:53, 7:5, 7:7, 7:8, 7:15, 7:21, 7:23, 7:25, 7:26, 7:31, 7:33, 7:38, 7:44, 7:47, 7:49, 7:52, 8:5, 8:8, 8:14, 8:15, 8:18, 8:21, 8:25, 8:26, 8:34, 8:42, 8:47, 8:48, 8:53, 9:17, 9:21, 9:22, 9:28, 9:32, 9:38, 9:44, 9:52, 10:14, 10:24, 10:30, 10:40, 10:45, 10:47, 10:50, 10:52, 10:55, 10:56, 11:22, 11:27, 11:28, 11:34, 12:10, 12:11, 13:138, 14:29, 14:77, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:39
Charitable trusts, 29:60, 32:28, 45:7

DEATH—Cont'd

Construction, 7:25, 7:31, 7:33, 7:36, 7:49, 14:39, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:35, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 29:85
Courtesy, 1:2
Dower, 1:2
Evidence, 12:3, 12:43, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:35, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:46, 14A:50, 24:25
Garnishment, 6:19, 6:25, 6:37, 6:51, 7:25, 7:33, 8:3, 8:25, 8:26, 8:48, 8:53, 9:4, 9:12, 9:17, 9:21, 9:22, 9:28, 9:32, 9:38, 9:44, 9:52, 10:10, 10:14, 10:15, 10:20, 10:24, 10:30, 10:32, 10:38, 10:40, 10:47, 10:52, 10:54 to 10:56, 11:27, 11:34, 12:11, 14:66, 14A:11
Gifts, 12:42, 12:50, 13:14, 13:15, 13:19, 13:20, 14:2, 14:3, 14:5, 14:8 to 14:10, 14:13, 14:16, 14:21, 14:22, 14:28, 14:29, 14:31 to 14:33, 14:36, 14:37, 14:39, 14:42, 14:53, 14:59, 14:61, 14:66, 14:75, 14:77, 14:81, 14:88, 14:90, 14:94, 14:101, 14:104, 14:111, 14:123, 14:133, 14:142, 18A:4, 22:17, 24:7, 24:25, 35:28
Insurance, 1:2, 3:20, 6:1, 6:7, 6:14, 6:22, 6:26, 6:28, 6:34, 6:36, 6:46, 6:47, 6:50, 6:51, 7:4, 7:8, 7:15, 7:25, 7:26, 7:44, 7:49, 8:1 to 8:5, 8:8, 8:12, 8:14 to 8:18, 8:21 to 8:23, 8:25, 8:26, 8:28, 8:31, 8:34 to 8:36, 8:42 to 8:44, 8:46 to 8:53, 9:4, 9:17, 9:21, 9:22, 9:28, 9:32, 9:44, 9:52, 10:20, 10:37, 10:54, 11:34, 14:33, 14:36, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:50, 31:24, 45:7
Letters of administration, 37:53
Presumption, 12:3, 12:18, 12:30, 37:53
Sole trustee, 14:66
Spouses, 4:19, 6:7, 6:10, 7:18, 7:20, 7:23, 7:30, 7:38, 7:43, 7:49, 12:8, 12:40, 12:54, 13:5, 13:14, 13:15, 13:19 to 13:21, 13:54, 13:60, 13:88, 13:138, 13:167, 14:28, 14:29, 14:39, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:42, 44:111

INDEX

DEATH—Cont'd

Trust, 1:6, 4:2, 4:19, 5A:11, 6:7, 6:50, 6:51, 7:5 to 7:7, 7:23, 7:30, 7:49, 8:2, 8:4, 8:21, 8:34, 9:17, 10:3, 10:6, 10:7, 10:24, 10:30, 10:31, 10:37, 10:45, 10:52, 10:54, 12:6, 12:25, 12:50, 13:14, 13:15, 13:19, 13:20, 13:54, 14:2, 14:8 to 14:10, 14:13, 14:16, 14:21, 14:22, 14:28, 14:29, 14:31 to 14:33, 14:36, 14:61, 14:66, 14:88, 14:90, 14:94, 14:104, 14:142, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:35, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 17:3, 22:17, 24:7, 24:8, 24:15, 24:20, 24:22, 24:25, 29:59, 29:60, 29:85, 31:19, 31:24, 32:28, 33:45, 33:49, 40:34, 44:57, 45:7

Trustee, 6:22, 8:3, 8:34, 10:50, 13:14, 14:16, 14:21, 14:28, 14:29, 14:32, 14:33, 14:36, 14:59, 14:61, 14:66, 14:75, 14:88, 14:90, 14:94, 14:104, 14:142, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:35, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 22:14, 22:17, 24:8, 24:15, 24:25, 29:59, 29:85, 31:24, 32:28, 33:28, 33:49, 44:57, 45:7

Wages, 6:22, 6:26, 6:27, 6:29, 6:53, 8:14, 8:21, 8:49, 8:52, 9:4, 9:12, 9:17, 9:21, 9:22, 9:28, 9:32, 9:38, 9:44, 9:52, 10:10, 10:15, 10:20, 10:30, 10:32, 10:37, 10:47, 10:54 to 10:56

DEATH BENEFITS

Employees, 6:1, 10:10

DEBENTURES

Trust, 41:34, 45:23, 47:84

DEBTOR

Agreement, 3:11, 3:12, 3:16, 3:17, 5:5, 5A:6, 6:18, 6:22, 6:29, 6:30, 6:44, 7:13, 7:45, 8:17, 8:34, 8:40, 8:43, 9:11, 9:24, 9:37, 10:32, 11:19, 12:2, 12:3, 13:12, 13:113, 13:161, 14A:2, 14A:22, 15:2, 18:4, 18:5, 26:11, 26:18, 27:9, 33:34

Banks, 4:14, 22:16, 25:8, 29:82

Breach of trust, 30:76, 35:79

DEBTOR—Cont'd

Collection, 3:2, 3:12, 3:24, 3:28, 6:1, 6:5, 6:9, 6:26, 6:30, 6:32, 6:35, 6:50, 7:4, 7:39, 9:3, 9:5, 9:7 to 9:9, 9:11, 9:14, 9:17, 9:19 to 9:22, 9:25, 9:29, 9:30, 9:35, 9:36, 9:38, 9:41 to 9:44, 9:46 to 9:48, 9:50, 9:52, 9:53, 10:32, 13:4, 14:72, 16:5, 18:5, 22:15, 22:16, 27:9

Constructive trusts, 3:16

Contract, 2:10, 3:9, 3:20, 3:23, 5:5, 6:18, 6:25, 6:35, 6:37, 6:40, 6:48, 6:51, 7:5, 7:8, 7:12, 7:17, 7:39, 7:44 to 7:46, 7:52, 8:1 to 8:3, 8:5, 8:6, 8:8 to 8:10, 8:12 to 8:15, 8:17, 8:19 to 8:23, 8:25 to 8:28, 8:32, 8:34, 8:36, 8:38, 8:40, 8:42, 8:43, 8:46, 8:47, 8:49 to 8:53, 9:4, 9:11, 9:12, 9:17, 9:19, 9:21, 9:22, 9:25, 9:30, 9:33, 9:34, 9:47, 9:50, 9:51, 9:53, 10:3, 10:12, 10:15, 10:17, 10:19, 10:20, 10:24, 10:27 to 10:32, 10:37, 10:43, 10:45, 10:47, 10:50, 10:53, 10:54, 10:56, 12:12, 13:4, 13:161, 14:17, 14:23, 14:49, 17:6, 25:6, 30:76, 33:50, 35:79, 37:70, 45:11

Decedent, 6:13, 6:26, 6:28, 6:34, 6:48, 6:50, 7:6, 7:7, 7:18, 7:19, 7:26, 7:28, 7:36, 7:38, 7:42, 7:43, 7:45, 7:48, 7:50 to 7:52, 8:26, 8:32, 8:36, 8:43, 12:2, 12:3, 12:12, 14:42, 14:111

Delivery, 3:22, 9:22, 9:52, 10:30, 14:74, 14:111, 14:132, 28:53, 29:82, 35:79, 37:70

Discretionary trust, 3:17, 14:70, 14:132, 14A:2, 14A:22, 26:18, 39:75, 40:47

Employee benefit plans, 9:22, 10:52

Estate tax, 8:2, 14A:2, 14A:46

Estoppel, 33:34

Fraud, 2:6, 2:10, 3:9, 3:23, 3:25 to 3:27, 4:8, 4:10, 4:14, 5A:6, 6:10, 6:48, 7:23, 8:2, 8:5, 8:23, 8:25, 8:31, 8:38, 9:36, 9:41, 14:43, 14:49, 14:111, 14A:22, 14A:46, 17:6, 17:8, 25:1, 25:3, 25:14, 26:10 to 26:12, 26:14, 26:17, 26:18, 26:21, 28:118, 29:69, 31:4, 32:30, 33:34, 34:89, 37:62, 37:70, 37:78, 38:4, 39:86, 40:31, 41:85, 45:11

DEBTOR—Cont'd

Fraudulent conveyances, 3:3, 3:13, 3:21, 3:23, 8:40, 10:43, 14:43, 18:5, 22:16, 25:3, 39:75
 Future creditors, 1:5, 2:2, 2:4, 4:10, 5A:6, 8:2, 14:72, 14A:46, 25:6, 26:21, 40:31
 Gift tax, 14:32, 14:132, 14A:2, 14A:46
 Insolvency, 2:3, 2:6 to 2:8, 3:22, 3:23, 5A:6, 6:10, 6:33, 7:33, 9:5, 9:8, 9:17, 9:21, 9:22, 9:28, 9:30, 9:33, 9:35, 9:41, 9:43, 9:44, 9:48, 9:53, 10:26, 10:50, 26:11, 29:69, 29:82, 33:50, 33:53, 35:79, 37:70, 37:74, 37:80, 38:4, 39:75, 40:31, 40:36, 41:67
 Insurance trusts, 5:5, 8:34
 Investment, 6:22, 6:23, 7:6, 7:19, 7:38, 9:17, 9:23, 9:25, 11:14, 14A:22, 14A:24, 15:2, 25:1, 25:6, 25:8
 Irrevocable trusts, 14A:24
 Liens, 3:3, 3:13, 3:19, 3:21, 3:24, 6:4, 6:9, 6:11, 6:13, 6:22, 6:29, 6:34 to 6:36, 6:45, 6:49, 6:50, 7:2, 7:4, 7:6 to 7:8, 7:11, 7:13, 7:14, 7:23, 7:26, 7:28, 7:29, 7:33 to 7:36, 7:38, 7:39, 7:41, 7:45, 7:46, 7:50, 7:51, 8:7, 8:22, 9:15, 9:22, 9:42, 9:49, 13:161, 14A:2
 Life insurance, 1:5, 2:1, 3:20, 5:5, 6:1, 6:51, 8:1 to 8:10, 8:12 to 8:23, 8:25 to 8:28, 8:31, 8:32, 8:34, 8:36, 8:38 to 8:40, 8:42, 8:43, 8:46, 8:47, 8:49 to 8:53, 9:3, 9:6, 9:13, 9:14, 9:19 to 9:21, 9:28, 9:30, 9:32, 9:39, 9:44, 9:47, 9:49, 9:52, 10:20, 13:2, 14:44
 Notice, 3:5, 3:6, 3:11, 3:12, 6:4, 6:30, 6:49, 7:24 to 7:26, 7:45, 8:6, 8:14, 8:28, 8:32, 8:39, 8:43, 8:47, 8:49, 8:52, 9:7, 9:15, 14:132, 14A:24, 25:24, 29:69, 29:82, 30:76, 31:4, 32:30, 33:49, 35:79, 37:70, 37:78, 39:86, 39:90, 40:31
 Payment, 2:2, 3:2, 3:8, 3:14, 3:20, 3:22, 3:27, 4:8, 6:12, 6:15, 6:19, 6:21, 6:27, 6:28, 6:30, 6:34 to 6:39, 6:42, 6:44, 6:48 to 6:50, 6:53, 7:10, 7:15, 7:17, 7:18, 7:23, 7:24, 7:35, 7:38, 7:44, 8:6, 8:8, 8:10, 8:12, 8:14 to 8:17, 8:19 to 8:21, 8:23, 8:25, 8:26, 8:32, 8:36, 8:38,

DEBTOR—Cont'd

8:39, 8:42, 8:43, 8:47, 8:49, 8:50, 8:52, 8:53, 9:2 to 9:4, 9:7 to 9:9, 9:11 to 9:17, 9:19, 9:21, 9:23 to 9:25, 9:28 to 9:31, 9:34, 9:37 to 9:39, 9:41, 9:42, 9:44, 9:46, 9:49, 9:50, 10:3, 10:15, 10:20, 10:22, 10:24, 10:30, 10:31, 10:45, 10:47, 10:53, 10:56, 11:7, 14:74, 14:111, 14:132, 14A:2, 14A:22, 14A:46, 16:4 to 18:5, 28:53, 29:82, 31:4, 35:79, 37:70, 38:4, 38:10, 39:86, 39:90, 40:13, 40:36, 44:72, 45:11
 Power of appointment, 14:21, 14:32, 14:70, 14:74, 14:102, 14:132, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:46
 Probate, 6:13, 6:28, 7:3, 7:12, 7:13, 7:28, 7:33, 7:42, 12:3
 Promise, 3:23, 26:17, 30:76, 35:79
 Protection, 1:5, 2:1, 2:2, 2:6, 2:7, 3:2, 3:5, 3:12, 3:17, 3:22, 3:23, 3:27, 3:28, 4:8, 4:14, 5:5, 5A:6 to 5A:8, 6:1, 6:4 to 6:53, 7:1 to 7:8, 7:10 to 7:26, 7:28, 7:29, 7:33 to 7:39, 7:41 to 7:46, 7:48, 7:50 to 7:53, 8:1 to 8:10, 8:12 to 8:23, 8:25 to 8:28, 8:31, 8:32, 8:34, 8:36, 8:38 to 8:40, 8:42, 8:43, 8:46, 8:47, 8:49 to 8:53, 9:2 to 9:9, 9:11 to 9:39, 9:41 to 9:44, 9:46 to 9:53, 10:2 to 10:4, 10:8, 10:10 to 10:12, 10:14 to 10:17, 10:19 to 10:22, 10:24 to 10:32, 10:37, 10:43, 10:45, 10:47, 10:49 to 10:54, 10:56, 11:7, 11:14, 11:19, 12:1 to 12:3, 12:12, 13:2, 13:4, 13:6, 13:12, 13:24, 13:27, 13:45, 13:72, 13:84, 13:113, 13:132, 13:138, 13:147, 13:161, 13:165, 14:17, 14:21, 14:23, 14:32, 14:37, 14:42 to 14:44, 14:49, 14:70, 14:72, 14:74, 14:82, 14:83, 14:102, 14:106, 14:110, 14:111, 14:132, 14:140, 14A:2, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:46, 15:2, 16:4 to 17:6, 17:8, 17:10, 18:4, 18:5, 20:10, 22:15, 22:16, 25:1, 25:6, 25:8, 25:14, 25:18, 26:12, 27:9, 29:69, 33:49, 33:50, 33:53, 34:89, 37:62, 40:47, 41:67
 Protective trusts, 2:10, 3:17, 25:14, 37:62
 Revocable trusts, 14A:46

INDEX

DEBTOR—Cont'd

Security, 2:9, 3:3, 3:20 to 3:22, 5:5, 6:4, 6:7, 6:9, 6:10, 6:14, 6:25, 6:26, 6:28, 6:29, 6:34 to 6:36, 6:39, 6:44 to 6:46, 6:48, 6:51, 6:53, 7:2, 7:4, 7:5, 7:13, 7:21, 7:35, 7:46, 8:22, 8:51, 9:6, 9:7, 9:9, 9:12 to 9:15, 9:17, 9:21, 9:24, 9:25, 9:27, 9:28, 9:36, 9:38, 9:41 to 9:44, 9:47, 9:50, 11:19, 28:53, 34:89, 37:70, 39:90, 40:36
Security deposit, 6:9
Settlor, 2:4, 2:6, 2:7, 3:17, 10:37, 14:17, 14:21, 14:23, 14:32, 14:70, 14:72, 14:74, 14:82, 14:102, 14:106, 14:110, 14:132, 14:140, 14A:2, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:46, 20:10, 22:15, 22:16, 25:1, 25:4, 25:8, 25:18, 25:21, 26:3, 26:10 to 26:12, 26:14, 26:17, 26:18, 26:21, 31:4, 33:49, 34:89, 37:62, 37:70, 39:75, 40:31, 40:47, 41:67, 41:85, 45:11
Special power of appointment, 14:21, 14A:22, 14A:24
Spendthrift trusts, 1:5, 3:17, 8:34, 9:49, 10:37, 14:17, 14:70, 14:74, 14:82, 14:102, 14:106, 14:110, 14A:24, 25:1
Spouse, 3:10, 5:5, 5A:7, 6:1, 6:5 to 6:7, 6:10 to 6:13, 6:16, 6:22, 6:23, 6:25, 6:26, 6:28, 6:29, 6:31, 6:34, 6:36, 6:43, 6:44, 6:46, 6:48, 6:50, 6:51, 6:53, 7:3, 7:6 to 7:8, 7:11 to 7:15, 7:17 to 7:20, 7:22 to 7:26, 7:28, 7:33 to 7:39, 7:42 to 7:46, 7:48, 7:50 to 7:52, 8:2 to 8:5, 8:7, 8:12 to 8:17, 8:22, 8:25, 8:27, 8:34, 8:40, 8:42, 8:43, 8:46, 8:49, 9:2, 9:4, 9:5, 9:8, 9:14, 9:16 to 9:21, 9:23, 9:25, 9:26, 9:28 to 9:31, 9:33, 9:35, 9:36, 9:38, 9:42 to 9:44, 9:46, 9:48, 9:50 to 9:53, 10:10, 10:19, 10:28, 10:31, 10:52, 13:2, 13:4, 13:6, 13:12, 13:24, 13:27, 13:45, 13:72, 13:84, 13:113, 13:132, 13:138, 13:147, 13:161, 13:165, 14:17, 14:102, 14:110, 14:111, 14:140, 14A:2, 14A:22, 14A:46, 20:10, 25:21, 25:23, 29:69
Statutes, 2:2, 3:17, 3:19, 3:23, 4:14, 5:5, 5A:6, 5A:7, 6:35, 6:37, 7:3, 7:15, 7:35, 8:26, 8:27, 8:38, 9:2, 9:5, 9:24, 9:38, 9:51, 10:2 to 10:4,

DEBTOR—Cont'd

10:47, 11:19, 12:3, 13:4, 14:23, 14:102, 14A:2, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:46, 16:4 to 18:5, 25:3, 25:6, 26:17, 26:21, 29:69
Support, 3:12, 3:16, 3:20, 3:23, 3:26, 5A:6, 5A:7, 6:4, 6:7, 6:11, 6:12, 6:14 to 6:16, 6:19, 6:21, 6:22, 6:25, 6:27 to 6:30, 6:34 to 6:37, 6:39 to 6:41, 6:43 to 6:51, 6:53, 7:4, 7:5, 7:23, 7:25, 7:35, 7:39, 7:41, 7:46, 7:48, 7:51, 7:52, 8:5, 8:7, 8:12, 8:14, 8:15, 8:21 to 8:23, 8:25 to 8:27, 8:32, 8:36, 8:39, 8:42, 8:47, 8:50, 8:53, 9:2 to 9:9, 9:11 to 9:39, 9:41 to 9:44, 9:46 to 9:53, 10:2, 10:3, 10:10, 10:11, 10:14, 10:15, 10:17, 10:20, 10:22, 10:24, 10:26 to 10:28, 10:30 to 10:32, 10:45, 10:50 to 10:54, 10:56, 11:19, 13:161, 14:17, 14:72, 14:74, 14:82, 14:102, 14:106, 14:110, 14:132, 14:140, 14A:2, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:46, 17:8, 25:1, 26:21, 27:9, 38:4
Testamentary trusts, 3:18
Third parties, 3:22, 4:8, 4:10, 5:5, 37:79, 40:36
Trustee, 2:7, 2:10, 3:5, 3:8, 3:9, 3:11, 3:13, 3:15 to 3:18, 3:21 to 3:23, 3:25, 4:14, 6:22, 6:23, 7:28, 8:3, 8:34, 9:7, 9:8, 9:20, 9:23, 9:31, 9:47, 9:48, 10:50, 14:17, 14:21, 14:23, 14:32, 14:44, 14:72, 14:74, 14:82, 14:102, 14:106, 14:110, 14:132, 14:140, 14A:2, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:46, 20:10, 22:15, 22:16, 25:4, 25:6, 25:8, 25:14, 25:18, 25:24, 26:3, 26:10, 26:11, 26:14, 26:18, 26:21, 28:53, 29:82, 33:49, 33:50, 34:89, 35:79, 37:62, 37:79, 38:10, 40:31, 40:36, 40:47, 45:11
Trusts, 1:5, 2:10, 3:16 to 3:18, 3:23, 3:28, 4:10, 4:14, 5:5, 5A:6 to 5A:8, 6:35, 8:34, 9:49, 10:37, 10:52, 13:2, 14:17, 14:21, 14:23, 14:32, 14:37, 14:42 to 14:44, 14:49, 14:70, 14:72, 14:74, 14:82, 14:83, 14:102, 14:106, 14:110, 14:111, 14:132, 14:140, 14A:2, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:46, 22:15, 22:16, 25:1, 25:4, 25:6, 25:14,

<p>DEBTOR—Cont'd</p> <p>27:9, 29:69, 32:30, 33:53, 34:89, 35:71, 37:62, 37:70, 39:75, 40:31, 40:36, 40:47, 41:67</p> <p>Wages, 6:17, 6:18, 6:22, 6:26, 6:27, 6:29, 6:40, 6:53, 7:53, 8:14, 8:19, 8:21, 8:32, 8:39, 8:49, 8:52, 9:2 to 9:9, 9:11 to 9:39, 9:41 to 9:44, 9:46 to 9:53, 10:4, 10:10, 10:11, 10:15, 10:17, 10:20, 10:22, 10:30, 10:32, 10:37, 10:47, 10:54, 10:56, 11:19</p> <p>DEBTS</p> <p>Antecedent, 3:23, 7:43, 14A:46, 33:49, 33:50, 45:23</p> <p>Cancellation, 8:17</p> <p>Courtesy, 7:10</p> <p>Dower, 7:10, 7:17</p> <p>Estate tax, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:46</p> <p>Payment, 2:2, 3:2, 3:8, 3:27, 6:38, 6:48 to 6:50, 7:10, 7:15, 7:17, 7:18, 7:23, 7:30, 7:31, 7:35, 7:38, 7:44, 8:8, 8:14, 8:16, 8:17, 8:21, 8:23, 8:26, 8:32, 8:36, 8:39, 8:43, 8:47 to 8:49, 8:52, 8:53, 9:2, 9:3, 9:7, 9:8, 9:11, 9:12, 9:16, 9:17, 9:19, 9:21, 9:23, 9:24, 9:28 to 9:31, 9:34, 9:37 to 9:39, 9:41, 9:44, 9:46, 9:49, 9:50, 14:90, 14:124, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:46, 16:4, 17:1, 17:9, 28:53, 28:77, 29:82, 35:79, 37:26, 37:70, 38:10, 39:90, 45:23</p> <p>Trust, 2:6, 2:7, 2:10, 3:23, 3:27, 4:10, 6:50, 7:14, 7:23, 7:29, 7:30, 7:41, 7:49, 8:21, 9:7, 9:10, 9:17, 9:34, 9:49, 10:7, 10:18, 10:52, 14:15, 14:18, 14:45, 14:80, 14:90, 14:106, 14:124, 14:140, 14:148, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:35, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 15:2, 17:9, 23:4, 25:2, 25:6, 25:24, 26:3, 29:82, 30:76, 33:49, 35:69, 35:79, 37:26, 37:70, 38:10, 41:38, 44:57, 45:23</p> <p>DECANTING</p> <p>Trustee, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:28, 14A:35, 14A:50</p> <p>DECEIT</p> <p>Bankruptcy, 6:10, 34:67, 34:89</p>	<p>DECEIT—Cont'd</p> <p>Consent, 6:10</p> <p>Conveyance, 34:67</p> <p>Creditors, 4:8, 6:10, 34:67, 34:89</p> <p>Husband, 6:10</p> <p>Interest, 4:8, 6:10, 34:67</p> <p>Remedies, 4:8, 34:67</p> <p>Settlement, 34:67, 34:89</p> <p>Settlers, 34:89</p> <p>Spouse, 6:10</p> <p>Trustee, 34:67, 34:89</p> <p>Trusts, 34:67, 34:89</p> <p>Wife, 6:10</p> <p>DECLARATION OF TRUST</p> <p>Provisions, 31:14, 33:13, 40:43</p> <p>Purpose, 40:43</p> <p>Trustee, 29:40, 31:14, 35:44, 40:43, 40:48</p> <p>DECLARATORY JUDGMENT</p> <p>Trustee, 14A:28</p> <p>DEDUCTIONS</p> <p>Estate tax, 14:5, 14:7</p> <p>Gift tax, 14:5</p> <p>Income tax, 9:6, 11:3, 11:17, 30:21, 35:24, 37:24</p> <p>Lead trusts, 14:7</p> <p>Marital Deduction, 14:7</p> <p>DEEDS</p> <p>Charitable trusts, 32:28</p> <p>Consideration, 32:28, 41:34</p> <p>Constructive trusts, 22:13</p> <p>Contracts, 13:143</p> <p>Dower, 7:27</p> <p>Husband, 7:14, 7:29</p> <p>Intent, 14A:24, 32:28, 34:89</p> <p>Perpetuities, 32:28</p> <p>Power of appointment, 14A:24</p> <p>Recording, 7:24, 7:27, 13:8</p> <p>Sale, 7:14, 7:24, 7:27, 7:29, 7:49, 41:34</p> <p>Spendthrift trusts, 14A:24</p> <p>Spouses, 7:49, 13:8, 13:143, 13:169, 14A:24, 41:34</p> <p>Terms, 22:13, 33:41, 34:89</p> <p>Title, 7:49, 13:143, 14A:24, 35:31</p> <p>Trust, 7:14, 7:29, 7:49, 14A:24, 22:13, 28:41, 28:42, 32:17, 32:28, 33:41, 33:42, 34:89, 41:34, 41:36</p>
--	--

INDEX

DEEDS—Cont'd
Trustee, 14A:24, 22:13, 28:41, 32:28, 33:41, 33:42, 34:89, 41:34, 41:36
Voluntary, 7:14
Wife, 7:14, 7:29
Wills, 45:26

DEFAULT
Power of appointment, 14:56, 14A:11, 14A:50, 23:24, 24:25
Trustee, 3:11, 14:50, 14:56, 14A:2, 14A:11, 14A:50, 23:24, 24:15, 24:25, 25:7, 30:62, 38:12, 45:19

DEFENSES
Breach of trust, 43:79
Trustee, 3:22, 3:23, 26:21 to 26:23, 43:79

DEFERRED COMPENSATION
Income tax, 10:22, 10:29, 10:41, 10:48, 14A:28

DEFINED BENEFIT PLANS
Income tax, 10:23, 10:41

DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLANS
Income tax, 10:23, 10:41

DEFINITION
Duration, 34:89, 45:7

DELAWARE
Accounting, 14A:2, 20:3
Gift, 14A:2, 14A:8
Investment, 14A:8, 14A:22, 14A:24, 31:23, 33:30
Marital property, 5:5, 13:15, 13:44 to 13:46
Statutes, 5:5, 9:2, 13:15, 13:46, 14:27, 14A:2, 14A:22, 14A:24, 16:5, 18:5, 20:3, 31:23
Trust, 1:5, 4:18, 9:10, 13:15, 14:1, 14:22, 14:24, 14:27, 14:62, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:22, 14A:24, 20:3, 23:17, 44:36
Trustee, 14:24, 14:27, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:22, 14A:24, 23:17

DELAY
Creditors, 2:2, 2:6, 2:10, 3:17, 3:23, 3:25, 3:27, 4:8, 4:10, 5A:6, 6:17, 6:45, 8:34, 9:17, 9:34, 14:27, 14:72, 14:102, 14A:2, 14A:8,

DELAY—Cont'd
14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:25, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:39, 14A:44, 14A:46, 14A:48, 20:2, 25:3, 25:6, 25:9, 25:19, 26:12, 26:27, 28:53, 29:82, 32:28, 34:89, 35:69, 44:69
Distribution, 5A:6, 14:72, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:39, 14A:44, 14A:46, 25:19
Effect, 3:17, 3:23, 5A:6, 9:34, 14A:2, 14A:39, 22:9, 29:82, 32:28, 34:89, 45:14
Income, 4:10, 6:45, 8:34, 9:17, 9:34, 14:27, 14:72, 14:102, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:25, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:39, 14A:46, 14A:48
Limitations period, 14A:2, 14A:22, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:46, 14A:48
Payment, 2:2, 3:27, 4:8, 9:17, 9:34, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:28, 14A:46, 25:19, 28:53, 29:82
Principal, 14:27, 14:72, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:25, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:39, 14A:46, 14A:48
Sale, 9:34, 28:53, 29:82, 35:69

DELIVERY
Deed, 45:17
Property, 3:22, 14:73, 14:111, 14:123, 14:132, 28:53, 29:82, 30:27, 35:79, 37:70, 43:72, 43:79, 45:17, 47:69
Trust, 10:30, 14:74, 14:132, 29:82, 35:79, 37:42, 37:70, 43:72, 43:79, 45:17, 47:69

DEPOSITS
Cash, 6:1, 6:17, 6:23, 6:26, 6:42, 7:5, 9:4, 9:7, 9:23, 24:27, 29:39, 41:01, 41:41
Mortgage, 7:5, 14A:41, 22:4, 33:16
Trustee, 3:22, 6:23, 9:7, 9:23, 14A:41, 24:27, 28:57

DEPRECIATION
Bonds, 40:52
Income tax, 40:52

DILIGENCE
Administrators, 37:71

DILIGENCE—Cont'd

Executors, 37:71
 Trustees, 14A:2, 19:6, 24:25, 30:61, 39:70, 42:70, 43:64, 43:71, 45:7, 45:12, 45:23

DIRECTIONS

Charitable trusts, 30:58, 33:36
 Investments, 23:25, 28:68, 31:14, 41:54

DIRECTORS

Accounting, 28:88, 43:85, 45:23, 46:19
 Action, 1:2, 14A:7, 36:18, 40:58, 43:42
 Board, 17:1, 23:21, 28:62, 29:37, 30:29, 31:26, 32:25, 33:42, 35:23, 36:23, 37:26, 37:38, 37:83, 40:56 to 40:58, 42:90, 44:63, 44:91, 44:99, 46:19, 46:66, 46:67, 46:73, 46:74, 48:57
 Books and records, 17:9
 Care, 28:85, 36:18, 38:12, 38:25, 39:91, 45:23
 Charitable foundation, 40:58
 Charitable trusts, 32:25
 Compensation, 1:2
 Conflict of interest, 38:25
 Conflicts of interest, 36:18, 39:91
 Consolidation, 28:72, 28:89
 Corporate directors, 25:13, 39:91
 Dissolution, 28:89, 33:28, 41:92
 Duties, 17:1, 30:29, 30:78, 31:14, 31:24, 35:23, 36:18, 37:39, 38:12, 38:22, 38:25, 39:91, 45:23, 45:24
 Duty of care, 36:18
 Evidence, 14A:7, 17:6, 30:78, 34:88, 36:16, 37:39, 43:42, 45:23
 Family foundations, 40:58
 Federal, 1:2, 14A:7, 17:1, 17:4, 17:6, 25:13, 41:92, 47:84
 Fiduciary, 25:13, 31:14, 36:18, 37:26, 37:39, 37:83, 38:11, 38:12, 38:25, 45:23
 Financial statements, 28:88, 32:19, 32:22, 33:16, 45:23, 48:57
 Gross negligence, 38:12
 Indemnification, 28:72, 38:12
 Liability, 1:2, 15:4, 17:1, 17:4, 17:6, 28:77, 28:85, 31:24 to 31:26, 32:32, 33:28, 33:42, 34:86, 34:88, 36:16 to 36:18, 36:23, 37:26, 37:36, 37:39, 37:81, 38:12, 38:22,

DIRECTORS—Cont'd

38:25, 39:91, 40:56 to 40:58, 41:91, 41:92, 43:85, 44:99, 45:23, 45:24, 47:84
 Loyalty, 17:1, 38:11, 38:25, 45:24
 Meetings, 17:9, 28:70, 28:72, 31:24 to 31:26, 34:86, 35:23, 39:91, 41:92, 42:90, 43:85, 46:19, 46:67, 46:73, 46:74, 47:84, 48:57
 Merger, 28:89
 Number, 19:4, 28:77, 28:84, 30:78, 31:25, 32:22, 33:28, 37:26, 37:38, 37:39, 41:91, 41:92, 42:90, 45:23, 45:24, 48:54
 Personnel, 23:21, 33:16, 37:20, 39:20
 Powers, 14A:7, 28:62, 28:72, 28:73, 28:77, 28:84, 31:14, 31:24, 32:25, 32:32, 33:16, 34:88, 36:18, 37:26, 37:39, 39:91, 40:56, 40:57, 41:92, 42:90, 43:42, 45:23, 48:32
 Quorum, 31:26, 46:73
 Records, 17:6, 17:9, 28:88, 31:24, 31:26, 39:91, 41:92, 42:90, 43:42, 43:85, 45:23, 46:19
 Removal, 31:14, 34:88
 Standing, 28:89, 37:38, 45:23
 Statutory law, 37:39
 Trustee, 14A:7, 31:14, 31:17, 31:24, 32:22, 32:25, 32:32, 33:28, 33:42, 34:86, 34:88, 37:20, 37:39, 37:83, 38:12, 39:20, 39:22, 43:45, 45:17, 45:23, 46:15
 Trustees, 14A:7, 26:25, 31:14, 31:17, 32:22, 32:25, 33:42, 37:20, 37:39, 37:83, 38:11, 38:12, 39:20, 39:22, 43:45, 44:99, 45:17, 45:23, 48:32

DISABILITY

Definition, 9:15, 9:21, 9:47, 33:52, 45:7
 Duration, 45:7
 Termination, 8:47, 10:50, 45:10
 Unemployment compensation, 3:20, 6:14, 9:1, 9:3, 9:5 to 9:8, 9:11, 9:12, 9:14, 9:15, 9:17, 9:19 to 9:21, 9:25 to 9:28, 9:30, 9:32, 9:36, 9:38 to 9:40, 9:42 to 9:44, 9:46, 9:47, 9:49, 9:50, 9:52, 9:53

DISABLED PERSONS

Distributions, 14:36
 Gifts, 14:36
 Settlor, 14:36

INDEX

DISABLED PERSONS—Cont'd

Trustee, 14:36
Trusts, 14:36

DISCLAIMER

Beneficiary, 5A:7, 14:32, 14:38, 14:42, 14:44, 14:57, 14:75, 14:77, 14:89, 14:93, 14:97, 14:101, 14:111, 14:117, 14:119, 14:123, 14:125, 14:133, 14:141
Estate tax, 14:39
Federal tax, 14:38, 14:41, 14:42, 14:55, 14:59, 14:111
Gift tax, 14:32
Statutes, 5A:7, 14:38, 14:47, 14:67
Trustee, 14:32, 14:40, 14:44, 14:55, 14:59, 14:61, 14:67, 14:73, 14:75, 14:93, 14:109, 14:131, 14:139, 14:143

DISCLOSURE

Administrators, 38:11

DISCRETION

Accumulation, 24:8, 41:64
Administrator, 44:87
Bond, 41:34
Compensation, 9:7, 14A:28
Court, 3:9, 5A:5, 7:49, 9:7, 14:17, 14:20, 14:25, 14:27, 14:52, 14:54, 14:56, 14:64, 14:88, 14:104, 14:108, 14:110, 14:114, 14:116, 14:124, 14:126, 14:132, 14:136, 14:140, 14:142, 14:144, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:28, 14A:35, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 25:7, 25:14, 25:19, 26:2, 26:6, 26:21, 26:23, 28:52, 28:118, 30:7, 30:69, 30:70, 32:28, 33:36, 33:41, 33:45, 33:49, 33:52, 33:55, 34:89, 35:66, 37:66, 39:70, 41:34, 41:54, 43:71, 45:3, 46:60
Creation, 14:88, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:28, 14A:41, 14A:46, 25:19, 33:49, 39:63, 41:64
Creditors, 3:9, 5A:1, 5A:5, 7:49, 14:14, 14:17, 14:20, 14:25, 14:27, 14:34, 14:52, 14:54, 14:56, 14:64, 14:66, 14:78, 14:86, 14:88, 14:92, 14:94, 14:96, 14:98, 14:104, 14:108, 14:110, 14:112, 14:114, 14:116, 14:122, 14:124, 14:130, 14:132, 14:136, 14:138, 14:140, 14:142, 14:144, 14:146, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:28, 14A:35, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:44, 14A:46, 14A:50, 23:26, 25:7, 25:19, 26:2, 26:6, 26:11, 26:21, 26:23, 32:28, 32:32, 33:45, 33:49, 33:52, 34:89, 39:63, 41:64, 43:61, 44:57

DISCRETION—Cont'd

14:144, 14:146, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:28, 14A:35, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:44, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 23:26, 25:7, 25:14, 25:19, 26:2, 26:6, 26:11, 26:21, 26:23, 32:28, 32:32, 33:45, 33:49, 33:52, 34:89, 39:63, 41:64, 43:61, 44:57
Definition, 5A:3, 14:20, 14A:7, 14A:46, 14A:48, 26:21, 33:41, 33:52, 34:89
Delegation, 14A:35
English law, 33:45, 34:89, 39:63, 39:70
Estate planning, 14:36, 14A:46, 32:25, 33:36
Federal tax, 7:49, 9:7, 14:110, 14A:2
Limitations, 7:49, 14:14, 14:18, 14:27, 14:56, 14:130, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:28, 14A:35, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:44, 14A:46, 14A:48, 23:26, 25:7
Medicaid, 14:36, 14:66
Payment, 5A:5, 9:7, 14:20, 14:34, 14:56, 14:124, 14:132, 14:134, 14:144, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:28, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:46, 24A:25, 25:19, 41:34
Powers, 14:16, 14:27, 14:30, 14:40, 14:88, 14:92, 14:96, 14:116, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:28, 14A:35, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 24:8, 25:19, 28:36, 30:7, 32:25, 32:32, 33:36, 33:41, 34:89, 35:66, 37:66, 38:9, 39:70, 41:54, 43:55, 45:3
Revocation, 14:144, 35:66
Sale, 7:49, 14:34, 24:8, 33:36, 41:34
Settlor, 5A:1, 14:14, 14:16 to 14:18, 14:20, 14:25, 14:27, 14:36, 14:48, 14:52, 14:54, 14:56, 14:64, 14:66, 14:78, 14:84, 14:88, 14:92, 14:94, 14:96, 14:98, 14:100, 14:104, 14:108, 14:110, 14:112, 14:114, 14:116, 14:122, 14:124, 14:126, 14:130, 14:132, 14:134, 14:136, 14:138, 14:140, 14:142, 14:144, 14:146, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:28, 14A:35, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:44, 14A:46, 14A:50, 23:26, 25:7, 25:19, 26:2, 26:6, 26:11, 26:21, 26:23, 32:25, 32:28, 33:36, 33:41, 33:49, 34:89, 37:66

INDEX

DISTRIBUTION—Cont'd

36:13, 39:70, 41:34, 43:71
Cash, 6:34, 8:44, 14:33, 14A:11, 21:8, 24:2, 26:31
Construction, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:28, 14A:35, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:46, 14A:50, 26:21, 29:85
Conveyance, 3:22, 5A:6, 14:73, 14:96, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:28, 14A:41, 14A:44, 14A:46, 26:21, 41:34
Current income, 3:8, 24:2, 24:25
Discretionary, 5A:3, 5A:5, 14:14, 14:20, 14:29, 14:48, 14:52, 14:54, 14:58, 14:64, 14:72, 14:76, 14:78, 14:82, 14:90, 14:94, 14:98, 14:104, 14:108, 14:112, 14:116, 14:124, 14:126, 14:128, 14:134, 14:136, 14:138, 14:146, 14:148, 14A:2, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:50, 21:8, 23:24, 24:25, 25:19, 31:9, 33:40
Estate planning, 5A:6, 14A:46
Form of distribution, 10:5
Identity, 14A:22, 25:19, 39:95
Improper, 39:90
Income, 3:8, 5A:5, 10:5, 11:3, 14:15 to 14:17, 14:20, 14:29, 14:33, 14:58, 14:64, 14:66, 14:72, 14:82, 14:90, 14:94, 14:96, 14:98, 14:112, 14:116, 14:122, 14:124, 14:128, 14:130, 14:140, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:46, 14A:50, 23:24, 24:2, 24:9, 24:11, 24:15, 24:21, 24:25, 26:31, 31:9, 34:52, 36:13, 37:26, 39:90, 39:95, 44:57, 48:35
Income tax, 10:5, 11:3, 14:124, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:46, 14A:50, 24:2, 24:9, 24:11, 24:15, 24:21, 24:25, 37:26, 39:90
Net income, 24:2, 24:9, 24:25
Perpetuities, 14A:2, 14A:11, 23:24
Principal, 5A:5, 7:38, 14:16, 14:20, 14:29, 14:33, 14:46, 14:64, 14:72, 14:82, 14:90, 14:96, 14:98, 14:112,

DISTRIBUTION—Cont'd

14:116, 14:124, 14:140, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:46, 14A:50, 21:8, 24:11, 24:25, 31:9, 39:90, 39:95, 41:34, 43:71, 44:57
Protective trusts, 14:96, 31:9, 33:40
Qualifying, 10:13, 14:128, 14A:8, 14A:22, 14A:39, 17:3
Settlor, 14:14 to 14:17, 14:20, 14:29, 14:32, 14:33, 14:46, 14:48, 14:52, 14:54, 14:64, 14:66, 14:72, 14:76, 14:78, 14:82, 14:84, 14:90, 14:94, 14:96, 14:98, 14:100, 14:104, 14:108, 14:112, 14:114, 14:116, 14:120, 14:122, 14:124, 14:126, 14:128, 14:130, 14:134, 14:136, 14:138, 14:140, 14:142, 14:146, 14:148, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:44, 14A:46, 14A:50, 19:2, 23:24, 24:25, 25:19, 26:21, 29:85, 33:40, 39:70, 43:67, 44:57, 48:35
Spendthrift trusts, 14:17, 14:20, 14:58, 14:64, 14:76, 14:78, 14:82, 14:84, 14:94, 14:96, 14:100, 14:116, 14:124, 14:134, 14:138, 14:146, 14A:24, 14A:29
Support trusts, 5A:5, 14:20, 14:90
Tax planning, 14:29, 14:32, 14:33, 23:24, 39:95
Time, 3:2, 3:8, 3:9, 3:22, 5A:6, 7:18, 7:38, 10:6, 10:13, 10:15, 12:6, 14:9, 14:16, 14:29, 14:32, 14:48, 14:54, 14:64, 14:72, 14:76, 14:78, 14:84, 14:90, 14:96, 14:98, 14:100, 14:104, 14:108, 14:112, 14:114, 14:116, 14:120, 14:122, 14:124, 14:126, 14:136, 14:138, 14:142, 14:146, 14:148, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:44, 14A:46, 16:5, 18:5, 18A:2, 24:11, 24:25, 25:19, 26:21, 26:31, 29:85, 37:26, 39:70, 39:90, 39:95, 41:34, 42:22
Timing, 14:20, 14A:8

DISTRIBUTION—Cont'd

Trust, 5A:3 to 5A:6, 5A:12, 10:6, 11:4, 12:6, 14:9, 14:14 to 14:17, 14:20, 14:29, 14:32, 14:33, 14:46, 14:48, 14:52, 14:54, 14:58, 14:64, 14:66, 14:72, 14:76, 14:78, 14:82, 14:84, 14:90, 14:94, 14:96, 14:98, 14:100, 14:104, 14:108, 14:112, 14:114, 14:116, 14:120, 14:122, 14:124, 14:126, 14:128, 14:130, 14:134, 14:136, 14:138, 14:140, 14:142, 14:146, 14:148, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:44, 14A:46, 14A:50, 17:3, 19:2, 23:24, 24:2, 24:9, 24:15, 24:21, 24:25, 25:19, 26:21, 28:28, 28:52, 29:85, 31:9, 33:40, 34:52, 36:13, 37:26, 39:70, 41:34, 42:22, 43:67, 43:71, 43:85, 44:57, 48:35, 48:50

Trustees, 14:33, 14:116, 14:124, 14:128, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:39, 14A:44, 14A:46, 14A:50, 24:9, 24:25, 25:19, 28:28, 29:85, 39:70, 41:34, 43:71

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Executors, 12:5 to 12:7, 12:19, 12:25, 12:28, 12:31, 12:34, 12:35, 12:40, 12:42, 12:50, 12:54
Investment, 24:27
Marital Property, 12:52, 13:6, 13:173 to 13:175
Statutes, 13:175, 16:5, 18:1, 18:5
Trust, 4:18, 12:5, 12:6, 12:25, 12:50, 14:148, 24:27
Trustee, 14:148, 24:27

DIVERSIFICATION

Assets, 1:6, 4:11, 19:3, 19:6, 21:1, 21:6, 26:21, 28:28, 34:83, 39:2, 47:81
Investments, 1:3, 1:6, 19:3, 21:6, 28:101, 29:40

DIVIDENDS

Accumulations, 24:25
Allocation, 40:52
Collection, 24:24, 24:25, 24A:14
Estate tax, 8:2, 24:25, 32:18

DIVIDENDS—Cont'd

Income, 8:2, 8:4, 8:14, 8:17, 8:34, 9:4, 10:50, 11:17, 14A:28, 14A:29, 17:1, 17:2, 21:6, 24:2, 24:11, 24:24, 24:25, 24A:14, 29:26, 29:29, 32:18, 35:23, 35:29, 36:13, 37:76, 40:50, 40:52, 41:04, 43:26, 43:27, 44:81, 45:19, 47:25, 48:4
Income tax, 8:2, 11:17, 14A:28, 14A:29, 17:1 to 24:2, 24:11, 24:24 to 29:26, 32:18, 35:23, 40:50, 40:52, 44:81, 47:25
Mutual funds, 21:6, 48:4
Payment, 8:14, 8:16, 8:17, 9:4, 14A:28, 17:1, 24:24, 24:25, 30:22, 32:18, 36:13, 40:52
Principal, 14A:28, 14A:29, 21:6, 24:11, 24:25, 31:24, 35:23
Subsidiary, 17:10, 35:29, 40:52

DIVORCE

Abandonment, 7:23
Alimony, 9:38, 11:10, 14:88, 14A:2, 14A:11, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:48, 25:7
ERISA, 5:5, 10:27, 10:44, 11:10, 11:19, 11:34, 11:36
Estate tax, 14A:2, 14A:11
Gift tax, 14A:2, 14A:29
Income tax, 14A:2, 14A:11, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:48
Insurance, 1:2, 5:5, 9:40, 11:34, 13:77, 14A:11, 14A:22, 31:7
Irrevocable trusts, 14:98
Judgment creditors, 14A:22
Public policy, 13:10, 13:172, 14A:2, 14A:28, 31:16
Spendthrift trusts, 14:58, 14:88, 14A:29, 14A:48
Support, 7:23, 9:38, 9:40, 10:27, 10:32, 10:44, 11:10, 11:19, 13:10, 14:60, 14:98, 14:114, 14A:2, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:48, 25:7, 44:111
Trusts, 4:19, 5:5, 5A:12, 14:15, 14:58, 14:60, 14:88, 14:98, 14:114, 14:128, 14A:2, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:48, 25:7, 31:7, 31:16, 42:63, 42:66

DOMICILE

Charitable trusts, 32:28

INDEX

DOMICILE—Cont'd

Conditions, 28:98, 33:44, 44:69
Conflict of laws, 14:24, 34:72
Estate planning, 4:11, 4:19
Jurisdiction, 4:19, 14:24, 14A:28,
 14A:41, 22:13, 22:16, 22:17,
 24:22, 28:24, 28:44, 28:86, 28:98,
 32:28, 33:44, 34:33, 34:34, 34:72,
 34:87, 35:63, 36:10, 36:16, 40:27,
 41:69, 41:92, 43:63, 43:68, 43:85,
 44:69, 47:34, 47:85, 48:60
Possession, 32:28, 36:10
Trustee, 14:24, 14A:28, 14A:41, 22:13,
 22:16, 22:17, 28:24, 28:44, 32:28,
 34:34, 34:72, 34:87, 35:63, 36:10,
 40:27, 40:31, 40:44, 41:69, 44:69,
 47:34, 47:85

DONEE

Gift tax, 13:19, 13:20, 14:6, 14:32
Power of appointment, 13:19, 14:11,
 14:12, 14:32, 14:92, 14:124

DONOR

Gift tax, 13:19, 13:20, 14:5, 14:9,
 14:29, 14:32, 14:35, 14A:2

DOUBLE TAXATION

Business trusts, 17:3

DOWER

Action, 1:2
Court, 1:2
Damages, 1:2
Death, 1:2
Debtors, 1:2
Divorce, 1:2
Dower, 1:2, 7:10, 7:17, 7:27
Heirs, 1:2
Inheritance, 1:2
Judgments, 1:2
Judicial sale, 7:17
Jurisdiction, 1:2
Marriage, 1:2
Parties, 1:2
Partnership, 1:2
Payment, 7:10, 7:17
Property, 1:2, 7:10, 7:17, 7:27
Reports, 1:2
State, 1:2
Support, 7:27
Surviving spouse, 7:17, 7:27

DOWER—Cont'd

Time, 7:17
Value, 7:17, 7:27
Years, 1:2, 7:27

DRAFTING

Discretionary trusts, 14A:50
Financial institutions, 14A:42
Marital deduction, 13:14
Power of appointment, 14:40, 14A:11,
 14A:44, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50
Revocable trusts, 14A:46
Testamentary trusts, 14:36
Trust, 13:14, 14:28, 14:36, 14:40,
 14A:11, 14A:36, 14A:42, 14A:44,
 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 23:1,
 28:26, 33:40, 33:41, 34:89, 37:16,
 39:16, 40:55, 40:62, 41:80, 41:95,
 43:64, 43:79, 47:80
Trust indenture, 14A:36

DRAFTS

Contract, 9:4

DUE PROCESS OF LAW

Jurisdiction, 28:1, 34:2

DURABLE POWER OF ATTORNEY

Gifts, 14:109, 14:141

DURATION

Accumulations, 31:8, 35:59, 43:59,
 48:34
Charitable trust, 37:63, 42:67, 48:37
Construction, 39:56
Income tax purposes, 14A:29
Intent, 14A:2, 14A:29, 31:16, 32:28,
 34:89, 45:23
Statutes, 14A:2, 39:91, 45:7
Trust, 5A:11, 14:22, 14A:2, 14A:29,
 30:55, 31:8, 31:16, 31:24, 32:28,
 33:39, 34:89, 35:59, 37:26, 37:59,
 37:63, 40:28, 40:44, 40:58, 41:68,
 42:67, 43:59, 43:62, 44:41, 44:44,
 45:7, 45:23, 46:44, 46:45, 48:34,
 48:37

DURESS

Capacity, 7:23, 34:89, 43:63
Release, 7:23, 37:70
Settlor, 14A:36, 20:4, 23:28, 25:7,
 25:19, 25:20, 26:2, 26:6 to 26:8,
 26:11, 26:13 to 26:18, 26:20,

<p>DURESS—Cont'd</p> <p>26:21, 26:23, 34:89, 37:70, 40:43, 42:66, 42:94, 43:63, 43:66, 46:58</p> <p>Title, 14A:36, 26:11, 26:13, 26:15, 26:17, 37:70</p> <p>Trustees, 25:7, 25:19, 25:20, 26:6, 26:25, 34:89, 37:70, 42:94, 43:63, 43:66</p> <p>ECONOMICS</p> <p>Trusts, 19:8</p> <p>EDUCATION</p> <p>Advancement, 32:25, 33:36, 37:60, 46:42</p> <p>Charitable trusts, 32:25, 33:36</p> <p>Client, 21:7, 21:8</p> <p>Construction, 6:4, 43:3</p> <p>Corporations, 21:7, 43:46</p> <p>Definition, 14:20</p> <p>Disciplinary proceedings, 46:26</p> <p>Distribution, 14:20, 14:29, 14:90, 14:98, 21:8</p> <p>Estate planning, 32:25, 33:36</p> <p>Expenses, 6:26, 13:65, 13:131, 14:20</p> <p>Gifts, 14:8, 14:20, 14:29, 14:56, 14:90, 14:92, 14:98, 14:102, 14:110, 14:118</p> <p>Liability, 14:56, 21:8, 37:35</p> <p>Loans, 10:48, 43:3</p> <p>Mortgage, 6:49</p> <p>Notice, 6:4, 6:49</p> <p>Parochial, 37:35</p> <p>Payment, 6:49, 9:30, 9:46, 10:40, 10:48, 14:20, 14:56, 14:90, 21:8, 37:60, 47:15</p> <p>Promotion, 39:48</p> <p>Purpose, 6:4, 6:49, 32:25, 33:36, 37:35, 46:42</p> <p>Records, 21:7, 48:1</p> <p>Salaries, 6:26, 43:3</p> <p>Search, 45:6</p> <p>Seizure, 6:26, 9:30, 14:102</p> <p>Spendthrift trusts, 14:20, 14:92, 14:102, 14:110, 14:118</p> <p>States, 14:20, 21:7, 21:8, 29:4, 37:35, 39:9, 39:10, 40:4, 45:6</p> <p>Students, 36:26</p> <p>Support, 6:4, 6:16, 6:49, 9:30, 9:46, 10:35, 10:40, 10:48, 14:8, 14:20, 14:29, 14:56, 14:90, 14:92, 14:98,</p>	<p>EDUCATION—Cont'd</p> <p>14:102, 14:110, 14:118, 21:8, 29:4, 45:6</p> <p>Teachers, 10:41</p> <p>Termination, 14:90, 14:110, 21:8</p> <p>Trustee, 14:20, 14:29, 14:56, 14:90, 14:92, 14:98, 14:102, 14:110, 14:118, 32:25, 33:36</p> <p>Universities, 46:26</p> <p>ELDERLY PERSONS</p> <p>Support, 14:36</p> <p>Trustee, 14:36</p> <p>ELECTING SMALL BUSINESS TRUSTS</p> <p>S corporations, 17:3</p> <p>ELECTION</p> <p>Surviving spouse, 7:35, 13:14, 14:28</p> <p>Trustee, 13:14, 14:28, 14A:7, 14A:50, 24:6, 24:15</p> <p>Will, 4:19, 7:35, 7:44, 13:14, 13:15, 13:20, 14:28, 14A:7, 14A:50, 15:8, 15:9, 17:1, 17:3, 18:2, 24:2, 24:6, 24:11 to 24:13, 24:15, 31:28, 32:10, 33:9, 37:2, 37:10, 37:25</p> <p>ELECTIONS</p> <p>Suffrage, 33:9, 42:02, 42:13, 43:2, 46:10, 48:2</p> <p>EMBEZZLEMENT</p> <p>Proceeds, 26:26</p> <p>EMPLOYEE BENEFIT TRUSTS</p> <p>Contributions, 6:35</p> <p>Creditors, 6:35</p> <p>Death, 6:35</p> <p>Exemption, 6:35</p> <p>Federal law, 6:35</p> <p>Retirement, 6:35</p> <p>EMPLOYEES</p> <p>Grants, 9:39</p> <p>Officers, 6:1, 9:4, 10:7, 10:15, 10:52, 17:6, 21:8, 24:27, 28:59, 28:73, 30:29 to 34:30, 34:34, 35:57, 41:54, 47:69</p> <p>Teachers, 9:4, 10:10, 10:12, 10:14, 10:31, 10:37, 10:38, 10:41, 10:52, 44:5</p>
---	--

INDEX

EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER
Form SS-4, **24:25**

EMPLOYMENT
Acts, **3:23, 26:8, 26:15**
Contracts, **3:16, 8:15, 8:20, 8:42, 8:43, 8:47, 9:13, 9:28, 35:53**
Death benefits, **9:28**
Fraud, **2:10, 3:23, 4:20, 4:21, 6:10, 9:41, 25:19, 26:15**
Investment, **6:23, 9:25, 21:7, 24:25, 25:6, 29:12, 41:54, 45:6, 47:24, 48:3**
Leases, **35:53**
Notice, **4:21, 8:43, 8:47, 24:25, 26:15**
Personal liability, **4:21**
Spendthrift trust, **10:52**
Tort, **6:10**
Trustee, **2:10, 3:16, 3:23, 6:23, 10:50, 24:25, 25:6, 25:19, 26:8, 26:15, 31:12, 45:20**

ENGLAND
Agents, **41:54**
Investment, **28:100, 31:7, 33:41, 38:11, 41:54, 41:64**
Legislation, **30:68, 31:7, 33:24, 33:35, 33:45, 33:52, 34:48, 37:39, 38:11, 41:54, 41:64, 42:56, 43:58, 44:9, 47:48, 48:8, 48:29**
Statutes, **2:2, 16:1, 28:10, 31:7, 33:24, 33:32, 33:41, 34:40, 36:3, 41:57, 42:74, 45:3, 47:48**
Trust law, **31:7, 33:35, 33:37, 33:40, 33:41, 33:43, 33:45, 34:48, 39:63, 40:48, 47:48**
Trustee, **28:32, 31:7, 31:31, 33:35, 33:37, 33:40, 33:41, 33:43, 33:50, 33:52, 34:48, 34:89, 37:39, 39:63, 40:48, 41:37, 41:64, 42:56, 43:58, 47:48**

ENTRY
Jurisdiction, **13:113, 16:5, 18:5, 42:68, 42:94, 43:70**

EQUIPMENT
Creditors, **3:22, 6:1, 6:8, 6:9, 6:13, 6:14, 6:17, 6:20, 6:21, 6:26, 6:29, 6:30, 6:33, 6:34, 6:45, 6:48, 6:49, 6:51**
Trust, **6:7, 6:18, 6:51, 29:36, 41:01**

EQUITABLE INTEREST
Assignment, **33:52, 41:75, 41:92.05**
Beneficiary, **33:40, 33:52, 33:55, 34:67, 41:66**
Bona fide purchaser, **34:67**
Construction, **33:52**

ESCHEAT
Intestate succession, **40:33**

ESCROW
Insurance, **6:1, 6:20**
Tax, **6:1**

ESTATE PLANNING
Annuity trusts, **2:10**
Charitable trusts, **32:25, 33:36**
Creditors, **1:6, 2:10, 4:10, 4:11, 4:19, 5:2, 5:5, 5A:6, 12:3, 12:55, 14:2, 14:10, 14A:46, 24:7, 26:14, 29:69, 42:94**
Discretionary trusts, **42:94**
Estate tax, **4:2, 4:11, 14:10, 14A:46**
Federal tax, **13:20**
Foreign trusts, **1:6, 24:7**
Generation skipping transfer tax, **13:20**
Gift tax, **4:2, 13:20, 14A:46, 24:7, 44:73**
Governing law, **5A:6, 33:36, 41:95**
Income tax, **4:2, 14:1, 14A:46, 18:2, 24:7**
Insurance, **5:2, 5:5, 14:36**
Insurance trusts, **5:2, 5:5**
International estate planning, **40:11**
Irrevocable trusts, **4:2**
Life insurance trusts, **5:2, 5:5**
Objectives, **4:10, 4:12, 4:19, 14:2, 14:4, 14:37, 23:10, 30:40, 41:95**
Power of appointment, **4:2, 14:2, 14A:46**
Retirement, **5:2, 5:5, 14:36**
Revocable trusts, **14A:46**
Spouse, **4:2, 4:19, 5:5, 13:20, 14:36, 14A:46, 29:69, 42:94**
Techniques, **4:2, 4:12, 12:55, 14:36**
Testamentary trusts, **14:36**
Trustee, **2:10, 4:12, 14:36, 14A:46, 26:14, 32:25, 33:28, 33:36, 41:95, 42:94**
Trusts, **1:6, 2:10, 4:2, 4:10, 4:12, 4:19, 5:2, 5:5, 5A:6, 14:1, 14:2, 14:4,**

ESTATE PLANNING—Cont'd <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 14:10, 14:36, 14:37, 14A:46, 18:2, 19:1, 24:7, 29:69, 30:40, 32:25, 33:36, 42:94 Wills, 14:2, 14:37 ESTATE TAX <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Accounting, 14A:2 Alimony, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11 American Taxpayer Relief Act, 14:5 Annuities, 8:2 Bank accounts, 24:25 Basis, 4:11, 14A:2, 24:21, 24:22, 24:25 Beneficial interests, 28:41 Beneficiaries, 8:2, 14:30, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:46, 24:21, 24:25, 28:41, 32:18 Bonds, 24:22 Cash, 8:2, 14:33, 14A:11 Charitable lead trusts, 14:7 Charitable remainder trusts, 13:19, 14:7 Checks, 4:11 Child support, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11 Children, 4:11, 14:11, 14:30, 14:39 Community property, 4:11, 14A:2 Conflict of laws, 14A:2 Consideration, 4:11, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:46 Creditors, 4:11, 8:2, 13:15, 14:8, 14:10, 14:31, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:46 Credits, 24:20, 24:21 Crummey trusts, 14:33 Death taxes, 24:20, 24:22 Deductions, 14:5, 14:7 Disclaimer, 14:39 Dividends, 8:2, 24:25, 32:18 Divorce, 14A:2, 14A:11 Double taxation, 24:20, 24:22 Estate planning, 4:2, 4:11, 14:10, 14A:46 Exemption, 8:2, 13:19, 14:5, 14:28, 14:30, 14:31, 14:39, 14A:11 Expenses, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11 Federal, 4:2, 8:2, 13:19, 14:5, 14:10, 14:30, 14:46, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 24:25 Fiduciaries, 14A:2, 14A:46 Form 56, 24:25 Fraud, 8:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:46 	ESTATE TAX—Cont'd <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Generation-Skipping Transfer, 14:8, 14:28, 14:30, 14:31, 14:39, 14A:11, 24:25 Gift tax, 4:2, 13:19, 14:5, 14:8, 14:33, 14A:2, 14A:46, 24:25, 32:18, 33:12 Gifts, 13:15, 13:19, 14:5, 14:7, 14:8, 14:10, 14:11, 14:28, 14:30, 14:31, 14:33, 14:39, 14:46, 14A:2, 24:25 Grantor, 4:2, 14:11, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:46, 24:20 to 24:22, 24:25 Gross estate, 14:5, 14A:2, 24:21, 24:25 Husband, 13:15 Income tax, 4:2, 8:2, 14:8, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:46, 24:20 to 24:22, 24:25, 28:41, 32:18, 33:12 Information returns, 24:25 Insurance trusts, 14:33 Internal Revenue Code, 14A:46 Irrevocable trusts, 4:2 Joint Tenancy, 4:11 Jurisdiction, 14:33, 14A:2, 14A:8, 24:20, 24:22, 24:25, 41:32 Lapse of powers of appointment, 14:8 Liability, 4:2, 4:11, 14:28, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 24:21 Liens, 4:11, 14A:2 Life insurance, 8:2, 14:33 Local law, 14:30 Marital deduction, 13:19, 14:7 Minors, 14:11, 14:46 Modification of trust, 14A:2 Notice, 14A:11, 24:25 Partnership, 14A:2, 24:25 Payment, 4:2, 14:33, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:46, 24:25, 28:41, 32:18 Penalties, 24:25 Percentage, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:46 Personal property, 8:2, 14:11, 14A:2, 14A:11 Powers of appointment, 14:8, 14:30, 14A:2 Property interests, 13:19 Property settlement, 14A:2 Qualified terminable interest property, 4:2
---	---

INDEX

ESTATE TAX—Cont'd

Rate, 13:19, 14:5, 14:30, 14:31, 14:39, 24:22, 24:25, 28:41, 32:18
Real property, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:46, 24:22
Retained interest, 14:5, 14A:46
Retirement, 14A:2
Return, 14:5, 14:28, 14A:2, 24:25
Revocable trusts, 14A:46
Sales, 24:22, 24:25
Securities, 14A:11, 24:22, 24:25, 32:18
State Tax, 14A:11
Statute of Limitations, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:46, 24:25
Stock, 24:21, 24:25
Support, 14:7, 14:8, 14:28, 14:33, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:46
Surviving spouse, 13:19, 14:28, 14:39
Tax planning, 4:11, 14:28, 14:30, 14:31, 14:33, 14:39
Tax returns, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:46
Taxpayer Relief, 14:5
Terminable interests, 14:7
Third parties, 4:11, 24:25
Three years of death, 8:2
Trade, 24:25, 28:41
Trustee, 14:7, 14:11, 14:28, 14:30, 14:33, 14:46, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:46, 24:25, 28:41, 32:18
Trusts, 4:2, 13:15, 13:19, 14:5, 14:7, 14:8, 14:10, 14:11, 14:28, 14:30, 14:31, 14:33, 14:39, 14:46, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:46, 24:20 to 24:22, 24:25, 28:41, 32:18
Unified credit, 14:5, 14:28, 14:39
Unified transfer tax, 14:5
Wife, 13:15
Wills, 14:39
Wrongful death, 14A:11

ESTIMATED TAX

Beneficiary, 9:32

ESTOPPEL

Assignment, 14A:28
Creditors, 14A:28
Evidence, 14A:28, 28:44
Fraud, 14A:28, 33:34
Settlor, 14A:28, 28:44
Trustee, 14A:28, 28:44

ETHICS

Reporting, 4:20, 21:8, 22:9

EVIDENCE

Acceptance, 14A:8, 14A:35, 41:54
Acquiring, 41:54
Assessment, 21:6, 22:10, 24A:31
Breach of trust, 5A:12
Burden of proof, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:39, 30:73, 39:77
Documentary evidence, 22:9, 25:8
Estate tax, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:46, 24:25
Expert testimony, 26:6
Inclusion, 14A:24, 14A:50
Intent, 2:4, 3:23, 4:10, 5A:6, 8:24, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:44, 14A:46, 26:8, 26:12, 26:16, 26:20, 34:89, 41:01, 45:23
Judgment, 2:4, 4:10, 5A:6, 12:3, 13:59, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:42, 14A:44, 14A:46, 22:15, 25:19, 26:1, 28:44, 34:77, 34:89, 36:6, 37:74, 39:40, 40:9, 40:12, 40:17
Pain, 26:5
Presumptions, 14A:7, 14A:46
Spendthrift trusts, 14A:24, 14A:29
Strength, 21:6
Trustees, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:39, 14A:44, 14A:46, 14A:50, 23:33, 24:25, 25:14, 25:19, 26:6, 28:44, 33:36, 34:89, 37:39, 39:68, 40:36, 40:62, 41:54, 43:63, 45:23
Weight, 21:6
Witnesses, 24A:29, 26:20, 29:77, 30:52, 35:78, 40:9

EXCESS

Compensation, 6:21, 6:28, 6:30, 6:34, 6:38, 9:3, 9:5, 9:7, 9:13, 9:19, 9:34, 9:38, 9:41, 9:49, 9:50
Passive income, 17:2, 24:11

EXCISE TAX

Foreign trusts, 24:2, 24:3, 24:7, 24:12
Gift tax, 24:7

EXCLUSIONS

Annual, 14:6

EXECUTION

Administrators, 7:6, 7:33, 8:21
 Consideration, 6:14, 6:29, 8:6, 8:14, 8:19, 8:34, 8:43, 8:47, 9:14, 9:37, 13:64, 14A:41, 14A:46, 33:49
 Creditors, 6:6, 6:8, 6:11, 6:14, 6:17, 6:21, 6:25 to 6:27, 6:29, 6:30, 6:32 to 6:35, 6:39, 6:44, 6:45, 6:47, 6:49, 6:51 to 6:53, 7:3, 7:5 to 7:7, 7:13, 7:16, 7:21, 7:26, 7:28 to 7:31, 7:35, 7:46, 7:47, 7:49, 8:3, 8:5, 8:6, 8:14, 8:17 to 8:19, 8:21, 8:22, 8:26, 8:30, 8:32, 8:34, 8:37 to 8:39, 8:43, 8:47 to 8:49, 8:51, 8:52, 9:1 to 9:3, 9:5, 9:8 to 9:11, 9:13, 9:14, 9:17, 9:19 to 9:22, 9:24 to 9:28, 9:30 to 9:38, 9:40 to 9:53, 10:14, 10:20 to 10:22, 10:37, 10:47, 10:50, 11:4, 11:22, 11:34, 12:3, 12:14, 12:18, 12:25, 12:26, 12:36, 12:52, 13:27, 13:45, 13:77, 13:91, 13:138, 14:62, 14:102, 14:106, 14:110, 14:118, 14:120, 14:132, 14:140, 14:144, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:44, 14A:46, 14A:50, 18:5, 21:8, 28:53, 33:49, 35:79, 38:4, 40:15, 40:31, 46:48
 Damages, 6:5, 6:11, 6:25, 6:31, 6:38, 6:53, 8:3, 9:24, 9:38, 35:79
 Executors, 7:6, 7:33, 8:21, 12:25
 Judgment, 6:7, 6:11, 6:14, 6:17, 6:22, 6:24 to 6:26, 6:29, 6:30, 6:33 to 6:35, 6:37, 6:39, 6:40, 6:44, 6:45, 6:49 to 6:51, 6:53, 7:5 to 7:7, 7:14, 7:16, 7:23, 7:26, 7:28, 7:29, 7:33, 7:35 to 7:37, 7:39, 8:5, 8:6, 8:14, 8:18, 8:19, 8:21, 8:22, 8:32, 8:34, 8:37, 8:39, 8:40, 8:43, 8:47, 8:49, 9:5, 9:7, 9:9 to 9:11, 9:17, 9:21, 9:22, 9:24, 9:25, 9:28, 9:30, 9:33 to 9:38, 9:40, 9:42 to 9:47, 9:49 to 9:51, 10:10, 10:18, 10:22, 10:24, 10:26, 10:27, 10:29, 10:36, 10:37, 10:40, 11:32, 12:3, 12:52, 13:77, 13:113, 14:110, 14:120, 14:132, 14:140, 14:144, 14A:42, 14A:44, 14A:46, 18:5, 28:119, 35:79, 37:77, 37:78, 38:4, 39:86, 40:11, 40:16, 40:17, 46:62
 Private trusts, 33:36

EXECUTION—Cont'd

Spendthrift trusts, 8:34, 9:49, 10:37, 14:62, 14:102, 14:106, 14:110, 14:118
 Title, 6:34, 7:30, 7:36, 7:38, 7:49, 8:49, 9:38, 9:41, 9:51, 12:3, 12:25, 12:52, 21:8
 Trust, 6:7, 6:18, 6:50, 6:51, 7:5 to 7:7, 7:14, 7:23, 7:29, 7:30, 7:41, 7:49, 8:21, 8:34, 9:7, 9:10, 9:13, 9:17, 9:34, 9:49, 10:18, 10:21, 10:24, 10:30, 10:37, 10:42, 10:52, 11:4, 12:25, 14:45, 14:62, 14:102, 14:106, 14:110, 14:118, 14:120, 14:132, 14:140, 14:144, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:44, 14A:46, 14A:50, 21:21, 23:34, 28:31, 33:36, 33:43, 33:49, 35:66, 35:79, 37:66, 39:70, 40:15, 40:31, 42:70, 43:67, 46:48

EXECUTORS

Accounting, 37:42
 Actions, 37:71
 Address, 7:33
 Amendment, 37:71
 Attorneys, 7:6
 Breach of trust, 37:71
 Burial, 7:6
 Business, 28:97, 37:42
 Capacity, 7:6
 Cash, 8:12
 Conditions, 8:12, 37:42
 Construction, 7:33
 Contracts, 8:21
 Custody, 37:42
 Death, 7:6, 7:33, 8:12, 8:21, 12:6, 12:19, 12:25, 12:28, 12:34, 12:35, 12:40, 12:42, 12:50, 12:54
 Debts, 8:21
 Diligence, 37:71
 Disability, 8:12, 37:71
 Foreclosure, 7:33, 12:35
 Fraud, 37:71
 Gift tax, 28:97
 Guardians, 7:6, 12:35
 Insurance, 8:12, 8:21, 37:42
 Intent, 8:12, 8:21
 Investment, 7:6, 37:42
 Judicial sale, 7:6
 Liability, 37:71
 Management, 37:42

INDEX

EXECUTORS—Cont'd

Marriage, 12:6
Mortgages, 12:25
Notice, 37:71
Offices, 37:42
Payment, 8:12, 8:21, 28:97
Personal injury, 37:71
Probate, 7:33, 37:42
Proceeds, 7:6, 7:33, 8:12, 8:21, 37:71
Property, 7:6, 7:33, 8:12, 8:21, 12:5 to
12:7, 12:19, 12:25, 12:28, 12:31,
12:34, 12:35, 12:40, 12:42, 12:50,
12:54, 37:71
Real property, 12:5, 12:6, 12:25, 12:34,
12:40
Records, 28:97
Registration, 28:97
Sale, 7:6, 7:33, 12:25, 12:35
Support, 8:12, 8:21
Survivors, 12:42
Time, 8:21, 12:6, 12:19, 12:25, 12:28,
12:35, 12:42, 37:71
Title, 12:6, 12:19, 12:25, 12:28, 12:34,
12:35, 12:42, 37:71
Value, 7:6, 7:33, 8:12, 8:21, 37:71

EXEMPLARY DAMAGES

Fraud, 8:2

EXEMPT STATUS

Application, 37:26
Assets, 6:34, 10:25, 10:37, 11:11, 37:26
Exceptions, 10:15, 11:11
Income tax, 37:26, 39:26
Loss of, 6:34
Purposes, 10:15, 10:37, 37:26, 39:26
Stock ownership, 10:25

EXEMPTIONS

Charitable trusts, 45:7
Creditors, 2:2, 3:5, 3:8, 3:13, 3:19,
3:27, 3:28, 5:4, 6:1, 6:2, 6:4, 6:8,
6:10 to 6:16, 6:23, 6:25 to 6:30,
6:32 to 6:35, 6:39, 6:44 to 6:49,
6:51 to 6:53, 7:1, 7:2, 7:6, 7:21,
7:28, 7:35, 7:48, 8:1 to 8:7, 8:9,
8:12, 8:14, 8:16 to 8:19, 8:21,
8:28, 8:30, 8:32 to 8:34, 8:37,
8:39, 8:41, 8:43, 8:45, 8:47, 8:50
to 8:52, 9:1 to 9:6, 9:8 to 9:11,
9:13 to 9:17, 9:19 to 9:53, 10:1,
10:3, 10:4, 10:7, 10:14, 10:20,

EXEMPTIONS—Cont'd

10:47, 10:48, 10:50, 11:1, 11:19,
11:34, 14:35, 14A:36
Employee benefit, 6:35, 9:22, 9:49,
10:52, 11:14
Estate tax, 8:2, 13:19, 14:5, 28:41
Fraudulent conveyances, 3:3, 3:13, 8:40
Gift tax, 13:19, 14:5, 14:35, 28:97
Income tax, 6:16, 6:26, 6:30, 6:43, 6:45,
7:2, 8:2, 8:40, 9:3, 9:6, 9:19, 9:21,
9:32, 10:23, 10:48, 14A:36, 28:41,
28:97, 30:21, 30:28, 30:78, 35:23,
35:28, 37:35, 39:24, 39:36, 44:81,
45:7, 46:19
Intestate succession, 6:13, 6:28, 6:48,
7:28, 7:48
Life insurance, 3:20, 5:4, 6:1, 6:2, 6:51,
8:1 to 8:9, 8:12, 8:14 to 8:19,
8:21, 8:28, 8:30, 8:32 to 8:34,
8:37, 8:39 to 8:41, 8:43, 8:45 to
8:47, 8:50 to 8:52, 9:3, 9:6, 9:13,
9:14, 9:19 to 9:21, 9:28, 9:30,
9:32, 9:39, 9:44, 9:47, 9:49, 9:52,
10:20
Loyalty, 38:11
Sewing machines, 6:10, 6:40, 6:47
Shareholders, 30:78, 35:23, 35:28,
39:59
Spendthrift trusts, 8:34, 9:49, 10:1, 10:7
Taxation, 6:18, 6:39, 9:21, 10:50, 14:5,
28:97, 30:28, 30:78, 33:28, 35:23,
37:35, 39:24, 39:36, 43:37, 44:81,
45:7, 45:21, 46:19
Trust, 3:27, 6:7, 6:18, 6:50, 6:51, 7:2,
7:6, 7:23, 8:2, 8:4, 8:21, 8:34, 9:7,
9:10, 9:13, 9:17, 9:34, 9:49, 10:1,
10:3, 10:7, 10:12, 10:24, 10:30,
10:31, 10:52, 10:54, 13:19, 14:35,
14A:36, 28:41, 28:66, 32:23,
32:24, 37:35, 37:42, 38:11, 39:24,
39:36, 39:94, 42:92, 45:7, 45:21

EXISTING TRUST

Gift, 14A:8, 14A:46

EXPENSES

Accounting, 14A:2
Actions, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:28,
14A:35, 14A:42, 14A:48, 14A:50,
31:13
Administration, 6:13, 7:49, 8:9, 14A:2,
14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:28,

EXPENSES—Cont'd

14A:35, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:48, 14A:50, 23:15, 31:12, 31:13, 38:19, 43:67
 Agent, 14A:50, 28:77
 Annuities, 6:34, 6:35, 8:9, 8:22, 8:26, 8:27, 8:34, 8:49, 14:35
 Assessments, 7:15
 Capital gains, 38:19
 Charitable trusts, 38:19
 Compensation, 6:22, 6:34, 6:35, 6:53, 9:22, 9:29, 9:47, 11:27, 14A:28, 39:14
 Contract, 6:35, 8:9, 8:22, 8:26, 8:27, 8:34, 8:49, 9:22, 9:47, 13:161, 14A:28
 Debts, 3:8, 6:13, 6:26, 7:15, 7:49, 7:50, 8:9, 8:26, 8:49, 9:22, 9:29, 9:47, 13:65, 13:131, 13:152, 13:161, 13:170, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:35, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:48, 14A:50, 17:9, 25:24, 28:77, 39:90, 44:57
 Defense, 14A:11
 Education, 6:26, 13:65, 13:131, 14:20
 Enforcement, 7:15, 14A:2, 14A:24, 42:94, 43:67
 Estate tax, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11
 Health Care, 6:35
 Improvements, 7:50, 14:35
 Income tax, 6:26, 11:17, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:35, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:48, 14A:50, 24A:10, 38:19, 39:24, 39:90
 Indemnity, 14A:24, 31:13, 41:71, 45:13
 Inheritance tax, 14A:24, 14A:41, 44:57
 Insurance, 6:13, 6:22, 6:26, 6:34, 7:15, 7:49, 8:9, 8:22, 8:26, 8:27, 8:34, 8:49, 9:22, 9:29, 9:47, 13:161, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:50, 39:90, 41:71
 Lease, 6:22, 7:15
 Liens, 6:13, 6:22, 6:34, 6:35, 7:49, 7:50, 8:22, 9:22, 13:161, 14A:2
 Litigation, 25:24, 42:94
 Mortgage, 6:34, 14A:8, 14A:41
 Payment, 3:8, 6:34, 6:35, 6:53, 7:15, 8:26, 8:49, 9:29, 14:20, 14:35, 14:144, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:28, 14A:41, 14A:42, 17:9, 28:77, 39:14, 39:33, 39:90

EXPENSES—Cont'd

Premium, 8:26, 8:27, 8:49
 Principal, 7:49, 7:50, 8:26, 14:20, 14:144, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:35, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:48, 14A:50, 23:15, 24A:04, 39:90, 41:71, 44:57
 Recovery, 6:13, 6:22, 8:22, 9:22, 14A:35, 25:24
 Sale, 6:13, 6:22, 6:26, 6:35, 6:53, 7:15, 7:49, 9:47, 13:161, 39:33, 39:90
 Settlers, 14A:2, 14A:22, 14A:50, 23:15
 Stock, 8:27, 8:34, 9:47, 14A:28
 Tort, 13:161, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:24
 Trustees, 8:34, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:48, 14A:50, 23:15, 31:12, 31:13, 37:83, 38:12, 38:14, 38:19, 39:24, 40:38, 41:71, 42:94, 45:13

EXPERIENCE

Trustee, 14A:44, 34:83 to 37:83, 39:22, 40:62, 47:81, 47:82, 48:4, 48:28, 48:39

EXPERT

Witnesses, 35:76

FAIR MARKET VALUE

Generally, 44:53

FAMILY FOUNDATIONS

Directors, 40:58

FAMILY TRUSTS

Definition, 45:7
 Income tax, 45:7

FEDERAL COURTS

Jurisdiction, 23:25, 25:8

FEES

Costs, 3:11, 3:12, 14:102, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:46, 14A:48, 19:8, 21:10, 25:1, 25:24, 27:1, 27:4, 28:52, 29:15, 29:17 to 29:22, 30:13 to 30:19, 30:43, 31:17, 33:36, 34:16, 34:18 to 34:23, 34:83, 35:15, 35:17 to 35:22, 37:15 to 37:22, 39:15 to 39:22, 40:10, 40:14, 40:54, 40:62, 41:15, 41:17 to 41:22, 42:16 to 42:22,

INDEX

FEES—Cont'd	
43:16 to 43:23, 43:71, 44:15 to 44:17, 44:59, 46:11, 46:13 to 46:18, 47:16, 47:18 to 47:23, 48:12, 48:13, 48:50	
Estate tax, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:46, 32:18, 33:12	
Income tax, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:46, 14A:48, 24:24, 28:116, 29:26, 30:24, 32:18, 33:12, 35:23, 38:21, 39:23, 39:90, 43:36, 44:19, 45:23	
Trustees, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:46, 14A:48, 22:12, 23:15, 30:17, 31:12, 31:17, 32:22, 32:26, 33:21, 33:36, 33:41, 33:42, 34:83, 36:9, 36:14, 37:20, 37:83, 39:20, 39:22, 40:54, 40:62, 43:71, 45:22, 45:23, 47:81, 48:28	
FIDUCIARIES	
Accounting, 14A:2, 31:7, 45:23, 45:25	
Administrators, 37:46, 38:11, 45:25	
Attorneys, 14A:2, 14A:35, 25:19, 26:25, 45:23	
Breach of duty, 38:12, 45:23	
Conditions, 14A:22, 31:7, 45:23, 45:25	
Contracts, 31:13, 45:25	
Definition, 14A:46, 14A:48, 31:7, 45:7	
Examples, 25:8, 38:11	
Good faith, 25:15, 31:11, 45:12, 45:23	
Income tax, 14A:2, 14A:24, 14A:35, 14A:41, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 37:39, 45:7, 45:23	
Internal Revenue Service, 14A:2	
Loyalty, 38:11	
Mortgage, 14A:41	
Partners, 26:25	
Power of appointment, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:35, 14A:41, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50	
Trust protectors, 14A:2, 14A:50	
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Trustees, 32:22, 40:62, 45:23	
FINES	
Remedies, 25:8, 38:4, 41:85	
Trustees, 6:33, 10:36, 48:32	
FIRE	
Improvements, 7:44, 7:45	
FLORIDA	
Accounting, 34:89	
Investment, 25:8, 28:1	
Marital property, 13:15, 13:47 to 13:49	
Statutes, 3:19, 5:4, 13:15, 14:64, 16:5, 18:5	
Trust, 1:5, 5A:5, 7:2, 13:15, 13:48, 14:64, 14A:9, 25:8, 34:89	
Trustee, 5A:5, 14:64, 25:8, 34:89	
FOOD	
Animals, 6:5, 6:21, 6:34	
FORECLOSURE	
Administrators, 7:33	
Executors, 7:33, 12:35	
Mortgage, 6:30, 6:49, 7:7, 7:19, 9:17	
Principal, 7:7, 7:44	
Title, 3:5, 12:35	
Trustees, 6:33, 7:33, 10:36, 12:35	
FOREIGN BANKS	
Trustee, 25:7, 25:12	
FOREIGN CORPORATIONS	
Jurisdiction, 24:2, 24:25	
Trustee, 24:25	
FOREIGN COUNTRIES	
Trustees, 34:34, 47:34	
FOREIGN TRUSTS	
Income tax, 14A:28, 19:7, 24:2, 24:7, 24:9, 24:11, 24:13 to 24:16, 24:18, 24:20 to 24:22, 24:24 to 24:27, 45:7	
Recognition, 22:11, 22:13, 24:13, 24:19, 24:21, 24:26, 37:59, 43:63, 45:7, 47:60	
Situs, 19:6, 22:13, 24:2, 24:4, 24:20 to 24:22, 47:60	
United States tax, 24:1 to 24:28	
FORM 1041	
Filing, 24:25	
FORMALITIES	
Conflict of laws, 34:72, 41:80	
Dispositions, 33:53, 36:10, 43:63, 43:68	
Testamentary trusts, 43:68	
Transfer of property, 33:37, 42:94	
Trusts, 2:11, 3:16, 14:23, 14:38, 33:37, 33:44, 33:53, 34:72, 36:10, 41:80, 42:94, 43:63, 43:68	

FOUNDATIONS

Charitable Foundations, **40:58**
 Exemption, **34:88**
 Gifts, **5:2, 5:5, 40:50**
 Private, **29:85, 29:86, 36:9, 40:29, 40:58, 45:25**
 Settlors, **1:5, 36:9**
 Trusts, **1:5, 5:2, 5:5, 21:7, 29:85, 36:9, 37:69, 38:7, 38:22, 40:50, 40:53, 40:58, 40:59, 44:18, 44:19, 44:39, 45:25**

FRAUD

Administrators, **37:71**
 Agents, **14A:35, 26:12, 45:23**
 Bankruptcy, **2:10, 3:9, 3:23, 3:25 to 3:27, 4:10, 4:14, 6:10, 6:48, 7:23, 8:38, 8:45, 9:36, 9:41, 14A:8, 14A:29, 14A:35, 25:3, 25:14, 26:1, 26:9 to 26:24, 26:26, 26:30, 29:69, 30:72, 30:75, 31:10, 32:28, 33:48, 33:52, 34:66, 34:67, 34:87, 34:89, 38:4, 39:76, 42:66, 47:85**
 Breach of trust, **28:54, 36:10, 37:71, 38:12, 39:70, 43:64, 43:72, 43:79, 45:13, 46:57, 47:69**
 Characterization, **14:43**
 Charitable trusts, **32:28**
 Collateral estoppel, **14A:28**
 Community property, **14A:28**
 Compensation, **9:36, 9:41, 14A:28**
 Consent, **4:20, 6:10, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:28, 14A:29, 22:10, 36:10, 37:39, 39:40, 39:70, 45:13**
 Contracts, **8:23, 8:25, 8:37, 13:73, 13:127, 13:130, 14:111**
 Conveyance, **3:23, 3:27, 4:10, 4:14, 5A:6, 7:23, 14:43, 14:49, 14:107, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:28, 14A:46, 25:3, 26:18, 26:21, 29:69, 31:10, 32:28, 33:52, 34:67, 37:70, 42:75, 42:94**
 Creditors, **2:6, 2:10, 3:9, 3:23, 3:25 to 3:27, 4:8, 4:10, 4:14, 4:20, 5A:6, 6:10, 6:48, 8:2, 8:5, 8:23, 8:25, 8:31, 8:37, 8:38, 8:45, 9:36, 9:41, 13:73, 14:43, 14:107, 14:111, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:46, 17:6, 25:1, 25:3, 25:9, 25:14, 25:19, 26:1, 26:2, 26:9 to 26:12, 26:14, 26:16, 26:21, 26:23, 26:24, 26:28**

FRAUD—Cont'd

29:69, 30:63, 30:72, 31:10, 32:28, 33:48, 33:52, 34:67, 34:70, 34:87, 34:89, 37:62, 37:70, 38:4, 39:76, 40:31, 42:66, 42:74, 42:94, 43:64, 43:79, 44:57, 45:11, 45:23, 47:85
 Delivery, **14:111, 37:70, 43:72, 43:79, 47:69**
 Estate tax, **8:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:46**
 Estoppel, **14A:28, 33:34**
 Executors, **37:71**
 Exemplary damages, **8:2**
 Gifts, **13:28, 14:36, 14:43, 14:49, 14:107, 14:111, 14A:29**
 Husband, **6:10, 13:31, 13:128, 14A:28, 45:18**
 Income tax, **8:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:46, 17:6, 24A:12, 37:39, 45:23**
 Indebtedness, **14A:46**
 Interest, **3:9, 3:23, 4:8, 4:10, 4:14, 4:20, 5A:6, 6:10, 6:48, 8:2, 8:5, 8:23, 8:25, 8:31, 8:37, 9:41, 14:36, 14:43, 14:49, 14:107, 14:111, 14A:8, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:46, 25:3, 25:14, 26:9 to 26:13, 26:16, 26:21, 28:54, 29:69, 30:25, 30:72, 32:28, 33:52, 34:67, 36:10, 37:39, 37:62, 37:70, 37:78, 38:4, 39:40, 39:70, 40:18, 42:66, 42:94, 43:64, 44:57, 44:110, 45:23, 46:57, 48:48**
 Investment, **14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:28, 25:1, 26:26, 36:17, 39:70, 43:64, 44:57, 45:23**
 Life insurance, **8:2, 8:5, 8:23, 8:25, 8:31, 8:37, 8:38, 8:45**
 Limitation of actions, **46:57**
 Memorandum, **42:94, 45:23**
 Power of appointment, **14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:46, 44:57**
 Presumption, **39:70**
 Release, **7:23, 14:43, 14A:35, 14A:46, 37:70, 39:70**
 Remedies, **2:6, 4:8, 9:41, 14A:11, 17:4, 25:1, 25:3, 25:9, 25:14, 25:19, 34:67, 34:75, 34:87, 38:4, 41:85, 43:79, 47:85**
 Rescission, **45:11**
 Resulting trusts, **36:10**

INDEX

FRAUD—Cont'd

Revocable trusts, 14A:46
Settlement, 14A:22, 14A:35, 14A:46, 25:1, 26:21, 30:63, 30:72, 32:28, 33:52, 34:67, 34:70, 34:87, 34:89, 36:10, 39:76, 40:31, 42:94, 45:18, 47:69, 47:85
Settlors, 14A:22, 14A:46, 25:1, 25:19, 30:75, 34:89, 36:10
Spendthrift trusts, 14A:29, 25:1, 42:94
Spouse, 6:10, 6:48, 7:23, 8:2, 8:5, 8:25, 8:37, 9:36, 13:127, 13:128, 14:36, 14:111, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:46, 29:69, 30:72, 32:28, 42:66, 42:94, 45:18
Statute of Limitations, 14A:8, 14A:22, 14A:28, 14A:35, 14A:46
Support, 3:23, 3:26, 5A:6, 6:48, 7:23, 8:5, 8:23, 8:25, 8:45, 9:36, 9:41, 14:36, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:46, 17:8, 25:1, 26:21, 26:23, 26:28, 38:4
Surviving spouse, 6:48, 7:23, 8:5, 8:25, 14:111
Title, 9:41, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:35, 26:10 to 26:13, 26:15, 26:17, 26:31, 30:25, 30:72, 37:70, 37:71, 43:79
Trustee, 2:10, 3:9, 3:23, 3:25, 4:14, 8:37, 14:36, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:46, 25:14, 25:19, 26:2, 26:10, 26:11, 26:13 to 26:16, 26:18 to 26:24, 28:54, 30:72, 32:28, 33:52, 34:67, 34:87, 34:89, 36:10, 37:39, 37:62, 37:71, 38:12, 39:70, 40:31, 42:75, 42:94, 43:64, 43:72, 43:79, 44:57, 45:11, 45:13, 45:23, 46:57, 47:69, 47:85, 48:48
Trusts, 2:10, 3:23, 4:10, 4:14, 5A:6, 14:36, 14:43, 14:49, 14:107, 14:111, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:46, 25:1, 25:14, 29:69, 29:70, 30:63, 30:75, 31:10, 32:28, 32:30, 33:48, 34:66, 34:67, 34:89, 36:10, 37:62, 37:70 to 39:70, 40:31, 42:66, 42:74, 42:75, 42:94, 43:64, 43:72, 43:79, 44:57, 45:18, 47:85, 48:48
Waiver, 14:49, 14:107, 43:79
Wife, 4:10, 6:10, 9:41, 13:31, 13:128, 14A:28

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES

Contracts, 3:13
Disclaimer, 14:43, 14:47, 14:75
Fiduciaries, 36:10
Power of appointment, 14:27
Uniform Act, 14:43, 14:47, 18:5

FRIEND

Beneficiaries, 33:41
Trustees, 23:22, 33:41

FULL FAITH AND CREDIT

Judgments, 25:7

FUNERAL EXPENSES

Intestate succession, 6:13
Support, 6:34, 7:49

FURNITURE

Intestate succession, 6:13, 6:28, 6:48

FUTURE INTERESTS

Children, 7:44
Perpetuities, 28:46

GARNISHMENT

Banks, 9:10
Creditors, 5:5, 6:8, 6:11, 6:17, 6:25, 6:45, 6:49, 6:51, 8:3, 8:6, 8:19, 8:25, 8:26, 8:32, 8:33, 8:37, 8:38, 8:48, 8:53, 9:1 to 9:6, 9:8 to 9:11, 9:13 to 9:17, 9:19 to 9:53, 10:4, 10:11, 10:14, 10:15, 10:17, 10:20 to 10:22, 10:32, 10:38, 10:47, 11:4, 11:5, 11:8, 11:19, 11:34, 12:11, 14:34, 14:66, 14:72, 14:118, 14A:11, 16:5, 18:5

Spendthrift trusts, 9:49, 14:118

Trustees, 7:33, 14A:11

Trusts, 5:5, 9:1, 9:49, 10:52, 14:34, 14:45, 14:66, 14:72, 14:118, 14A:11

GAS

Income tax, 37:26

GENERAL POWERS

Trustees, 14:92, 37:59, 43:64

GENERATION SKIPPING TRANSFER

American Taxpayer Relief Act, 14:5
Estate planning, 13:20
Estate tax, 14:5

GENERATION SKIPPING TRANSFER—Cont'd
Exemptions, 14:5
Gift tax, 13:20, 14:5
Interest, 14:5
Rate, 13:20, 14:5
Taxpayer Relief, 14:5
Transferor, 13:20
Unified transfer tax system, 14:5
GEORGIA
Administrators, 8:12
Executors, 8:12
Guardian, 14:67
Marital property, 13:50 to 13:52
Statutes, 13:52, 14:67, 16:5, 18:5
Trust, 14:17, 14:66, 14A:10
Trustee, 14:17, 14:66, 14:67
GIFT TAX
Alimony, 14:78, 14A:2, 14A:29
American Taxpayer Relief Act, 14:5
Amount, 4:2, 13:19, 13:20, 14:5, 14:6, 14:29, 14:32, 14:33, 14:35, 14:52, 14:78, 14:132, 14A:2, 14A:46, 18A:1, 24:7, 24:25, 24A:10
Annual exclusion, 13:19, 14:6, 14:9, 14:32, 14:33, 14:52, 14:78, 14:132
Annuities, 14:35
Annuity trusts, 14:35
Basis, 14A:2, 24:7, 24:25
Charitable remainder trusts, 13:19
Children, 13:20, 14:29, 14A:29, 23:24, 35:31
Citizens, 24:25
Community property, 14A:2
Completed gift, 14:5, 14:8, 14A:2, 14A:29, 24:7
Completed gifts, 14A:2, 14A:29, 23:24, 24:7
Consent, 14A:29, 23:24
Consideration, 14A:46
Corporations, 24:25
Crummey power, 14:32
Debtors, 14A:29
Deductions, 14:5
Definition, 14:6, 14A:46, 24A:10
Delivery, 14:132
Disclaimers, 14:5, 14:6, 14:8, 14:9, 14:29, 14:32, 14:33, 14:35, 14:52, 14:78, 14:132

GIFT TAX—Cont'd
Discretionary trusts, 14:78, 14:132
Divorce, 14A:2, 14A:29
Election, 4:2, 13:20
Estate planning, 4:2, 13:20, 14A:46, 24:7, 44:73
Estate tax, 4:2, 13:19, 14:5, 14:8, 14:33, 14A:2, 14A:46, 24:25, 32:18, 33:12
Exceptions, 14A:2, 14A:29
Exclusion, 4:2, 13:19, 14:5, 14:6, 14:9, 14:32, 14:33, 14:52, 14:78, 14:132, 14A:2, 14A:46
Exemptions, 13:19, 14:5, 14:35, 28:97
Family members, 14A:46, 44:73
Form 709, 24:25
Generally, 36:12
Generation-skipping transfer, 13:20, 14:8, 14:9, 23:24, 24:25
Grantor retained annuity trusts, 14:35
Grantor retained unitrusts, 14:35
Income tax, 4:2, 14:8, 14A:2, 14A:29, 14A:46, 24:7, 24:25, 24A:10, 28:97, 28:116, 31:19, 32:18, 33:12, 36:12, 42:36
Insurance, 14:33
Interest, 4:2, 14:5, 14:6, 14:8, 14:29, 14:32, 14:35, 14:52, 14:132, 14A:2, 14A:29, 14A:46, 18A:1, 24:7, 24:25, 24A:10, 28:97, 32:18, 36:12, 44:73
Irrevocable trusts, 4:2
Lien, 14:132, 14A:2, 14A:29
Life insurance, 14:33
Lifetime exemption, 14:9
Lifetime gift, 13:19, 14A:46
Local law, 14:9
Marital deduction, 13:19, 14:29, 23:24
Nonresident alien, 24:25
Partnership, 14:32, 14A:2, 18A:1, 24:7, 24:25, 28:97
Payment, 4:2, 14:33, 14:35, 14:132, 14A:2, 14A:46, 24:7, 24:25, 28:97, 32:18
Powers of appointment, 14:8, 14:32, 14A:2
Present interest, 14:6, 14:32
Qualified disclaimer, 14:32
Qualified terminable interest property, 4:2, 14:29

INDEX

GIFT TAX—Cont'd

Rates, 14A:29
Real property, 14A:2, 14A:46, 28:116
Remainder, 13:19, 14:5, 14:9, 14:32, 14:35, 14A:2, 14A:46
Renunciation, 24:7
Repeal, 24:7
Retained interest, 14:5, 14:32, 14A:46
Retirement, 14A:2
Return, 14:5, 14A:2, 24:7, 24:25
Spouse, 4:2, 13:19, 13:20, 14:29, 14:33, 14A:2, 14A:29, 14A:46, 35:31
Stock, 24:25
Tax planning, 14:29, 14:32, 14:33, 14:35, 23:24, 44:73
Tax returns, 14A:2, 14A:46
Taxpayer Relief, 14:5, 24:7
Third parties, 14A:29, 24:25
Trust corpus, 14:29, 14:32, 14:132, 14A:2, 23:24
Trusts, 4:2, 13:19, 14:5, 14:6, 14:8, 14:9, 14:29, 14:32, 14:33, 14:35, 14:52, 14:78, 14:132, 14A:2, 14A:29, 14A:46, 23:24, 24:7, 24:25, 31:19, 32:18, 42:36
Unified credit, 14:5, 14:35
Unified transfer tax, 14:5
Valuation, 18A:1, 44:73
Waiver, 14:78, 14:132, 24:25
Will, 13:19, 13:20, 14:5, 14:8, 14:29, 14:32, 14:33, 14:52, 14:78, 14:132, 14A:2, 14A:29, 14A:46, 23:24, 24:7, 24:25, 31:19, 32:18

GIFTS

Acceptance, 14:18, 14:23, 14:37, 14:38, 14:49, 14:51, 14:53, 14:55, 14:57, 14:59, 14:61, 14:63, 14:65, 14:67, 14:69, 14:73, 14:75, 14:77, 14:81, 14:83, 14:85, 14:89, 14:91, 14:93, 14:95, 14:97, 14:99, 14:101, 14:103, 14:105, 14:107, 14:111, 14:113, 14:121, 14:123, 14:125, 14:129, 14:131, 14:133, 14:135, 14:137, 14:139, 14:143, 14:145, 14:147, 14:149
Assignment, 14:38, 14:43, 14:49, 14:51, 14:53, 14:55, 14:59, 14:61, 14:63, 14:65, 14:69, 14:71, 14:73, 14:75, 14:77, 14:79, 14:81, 14:85, 14:89, 14:91, 14:93, 14:95, 14:99, 14:101

GIFTS—Cont'd

to 14:103, 14:105, 14:107, 14:110, 14:113, 14:119, 14:121, 14:123, 14:125, 14:129, 14:131, 14:135, 14:137, 14:139, 14:143, 14:145, 14:149, 22:17
Attorney, 13:7, 14:3, 14:14, 14:55, 14:59, 14:67, 14:75, 14:91, 14:93, 14:109, 14:115, 14:121, 14:127, 14:129, 14:131, 14:135, 14:139, 14:141, 14:143, 14:145, 14A:29, 19:3
Burden of proof, 14A:29
Charitable Contributions, 14:44
Charitable trusts, 14:34
Class gifts, 28:47
Consideration, 13:25, 14:1, 14:18, 14:24, 14:26, 14:36, 14:43, 14:49, 14:73, 14:83, 14:111, 14:126
Declaration, 14:132
Defined, 14:20, 14:23, 14:80, 14:82, 14:102, 14:112, 14:118, 14A:29, 24:25, 35:28
Delivery, 14:73, 14:74, 14:111, 14:123, 14:132, 30:27
Disposition of property, 14:37, 14:101, 14:131
Estate planning, 5:2, 5:5, 13:20, 14:1, 14:2, 14:4, 14:10, 14:36, 14:37, 18:2, 24:7
Estate tax, 13:15, 13:19, 14:5, 14:7, 14:8, 14:10, 14:11, 14:28, 14:30, 14:31, 14:33, 14:39, 14:46, 14A:2, 24:25
Future interest, 14:117
Gift tax, 13:19, 13:20, 14:5, 14:6, 14:8, 14:9, 14:29, 14:32, 14:33, 14:35, 14:52, 14:78, 14:132, 14A:2, 14A:29, 23:24, 24:7, 24:25
Income interest, 14:25, 14:34 to 14:36, 14:58, 14:66, 14:110, 14:122, 14:144
Incomplete gift, 14A:29, 24:7
Intent, 13:9, 13:13, 14:15, 14:17, 14:27, 14:43, 14:72, 14:83, 14:92, 14:102, 14:117, 14:147, 14A:2, 14A:29, 19:3
Inter vivos gifts, 14:29
Joint tenancy, 5:5, 12:42, 12:50
Legal interest, 14:23
Life tenant, 14:13, 14:41

GIFTS—Cont'd

- Minors, 14:11, 14:22, 14:40, 14:46
- Parent, 14:6, 14:9, 14:95
- Partial interest, 14:63, 14:77
- Presumption, 28:47
- Refusal to accept, 14:37
- Remainder interest, 14:7, 14:11, 14:13, 14:20, 14:32, 14:34, 14:35, 14:41, 14:58, 14:70, 14:128, 14:130
- Restraints on alienation, 14:80, 14:118
- Revocable trusts, 14:58, 14:138, 24:2
- Revocation, 14:50, 14:144
- Services, 14:6, 14:17, 14:20, 14:23, 14:24, 14:36, 14:52, 14:64, 14:76, 14:80, 14:82, 14:90, 14:100, 14:104, 14:108, 14:110, 14:120, 14:130, 14:134, 14:136, 14:138, 14:142, 19:3, 41:04
- Spouse, 5:5, 13:2, 13:7, 13:8, 13:13 to 13:15, 13:19, 13:20, 14:7, 14:17, 14:28, 14:29, 14:33, 14:36, 14:38 to 14:41, 14:45, 14:56, 14:58, 14:60, 14:64, 14:77, 14:88, 14:96, 14:100 to 14:102, 14:108, 14:110, 14:111, 14:114, 14:116, 14:118, 14:120, 14:136, 14:140, 14:144, 14A:2, 14A:29, 24:2
- Tangible personal property, 14:11, 14A:2
- Testamentary gifts, 14:37
- Trustees, 5:2, 12:42, 12:50, 14:33, 14:92, 14:116, 14:124, 14:128, 14:132, 14A:2, 14A:29, 24:25
- Types of property, 13:1
- Unitrusts, 14:35
- Valuation, 14:20, 18A:4, 35:28
- Wills, 14:2, 14:37, 14:39

GOOD FAITH

- Breach of trust, 39:70, 43:64
- Corporate officers, 17:1
- Immunity, 28:126
- Receivership, 37:70
- Third party, 4:10, 24A:21, 36:18, 39:70, 43:64
- Trustees, 14A:7, 25:6, 26:6, 28:37, 30:61, 31:11, 32:28, 34:89, 37:66, 37:70, 39:70, 41:71, 42:70, 43:64, 43:71, 45:11, 45:12, 45:23

GOVERNING LAW

- Accumulations, 38:7

GOVERNING LAW—Cont'd

- Charitable trusts, 33:36
- Considerations, 2:9
- Constitutional limitations, 14A:35
- Creation of trusts, 38:7
- Domicile, 14:24, 14A:28, 28:24, 28:44, 28:98, 33:44, 34:72, 43:63, 43:68
- Estate planning, 5A:6, 33:36, 41:95
- Federal law, 14A:2
- Formalities, 33:44, 33:53, 34:72, 41:80, 43:63, 43:68
- Income, 14:15, 14:24, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:28, 14A:35, 24:4, 28:24, 33:36, 41:95
- Jurisdiction, 2:9, 14:24, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:28, 14A:35, 25:5, 25:19, 25:20, 28:24, 28:44, 28:98, 29:67, 31:16, 32:27, 33:39, 33:44, 33:53, 34:63, 34:72, 38:7, 38:13, 41:95, 43:63, 43:67, 43:68, 43:76, 44:50, 47:57, 47:60
- Nonresident trustees, 14A:2
- Perpetuities, 14:24, 14A:2, 28:23, 33:39, 38:7
- Power of appointment, 14A:8, 14A:28, 14A:35, 31:14
- Principal, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:28, 14A:35, 34:72, 41:95
- Public policy, 14:24, 14A:2, 14A:28, 25:5, 31:16, 33:36, 43:76
- Restatement, 14:24, 31:16
- Spendthrift provisions, 14:15, 14A:2, 14A:35, 25:19
- State statutes, 5A:6
- Statutes, 5A:6, 14:15, 14A:2, 14A:35, 38:7
- Tax, 5A:6, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:28, 14A:35, 24:4, 33:36, 41:80, 43:76
- Testamentary trusts, 43:68
- Tort, 14:15, 14A:2, 14A:8
- Trusts, 5A:6, 14:15, 14:24, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:28, 14A:35, 24:4, 25:5, 28:23, 28:24, 28:44, 28:52, 29:67, 31:14, 31:16, 32:27, 33:36, 33:39, 33:44, 33:46, 33:53, 34:63, 34:72, 38:7, 38:13, 41:80, 43:63, 43:67, 43:68, 43:76, 44:50, 47:40, 47:60
- Validity, 14:24, 14A:8, 14A:28, 14A:35, 25:5, 28:44, 29:67, 31:16, 33:39, 33:44, 33:46, 34:72, 38:7, 41:80

INDEX

GOVERNING LAW—Cont'd
43:63, 43:67, 43:76, 45:16

GOVERNMENT
Charitable trusts, 32:28
Promotion, 46:3
Trustee, 4:12, 9:7, 11:4, 14:27, 14:36, 14:90, 14:132, 21:22, 22:12, 24:24, 24:27, 26:15, 26:20, 30:32, 32:28, 33:28, 34:29, 34:83, 34:86, 34:89, 35:66, 37:39, 40:62, 41:16, 41:34, 42:37, 43:16, 43:79, 44:15, 44:50, 47:81, 48:4, 48:12, 48:28

GRANDCHILDREN
Generation skipping transfer, 13:20
Power of appointment, 14:32, 23:24

GRANTOR RETAINED ANNUITY TRUSTS
Gift tax, 14:35
Qualified interest, 14:35
Value, 2:10, 14:35, 14A:22

GRANTOR RETAINED UNITRUSTS
Qualified interest, 14:35

GROSS NEGLIGENCE
Trustee, 38:12, 39:70, 45:13

GUARDIAN
Breach of trust, 37:71
Consent, 14:61, 14:117
Fiduciary relationship, 14:113
Good faith, 6:49
Intent, 8:35, 14:117, 14:147
Parties, 40:4, 46:2
Principal, 7:7, 14:145
Renunciation, 14:67, 14:111, 14:113
Trust, 7:7, 14:61, 37:71

HANDICAPPED PERSONS
Property, 6:18

HAWAII
Accounting, 20:3
Intestate succession, 6:13
Investment, 14A:11
Marital property, 5:5, 13:53 to 13:55
Statutes, 5:5, 9:2, 14A:11, 16:5, 18:5, 20:3
Trust, 7:2, 9:13, 13:54, 14:68, 14A:11, 20:3
Trustee, 14A:11

HEALTH
Expenses, 6:22, 6:26, 6:34, 6:35, 6:53, 9:22, 9:29, 14:20, 39:90
Improvements, 6:48, 7:30
Trustee, 6:22, 9:7, 9:8, 9:20, 9:48, 14:7, 14:14, 14:20, 14:29, 14:36, 14:40, 14:90, 14:92, 14:98

HEIRS
Children, 1:2, 40:33
Courtesy, 1:2
Dower, 1:2
Insurance, 1:2, 7:26, 8:26, 8:36
Intestate succession, 40:33
Lapse, 14:123, 37:71
Per stirpes, 40:33
Wills, 14:37

HISTORY
Statute, 3:9, 5A:6, 7:23, 9:3, 14A:28, 18:1, 20:3, 24A:26, 25:3, 25:15, 26:17, 26:22

HOME
Estate tax, 14:11, 24:25

HOMEOWNER ASSOCIATIONS
Condominium associations, 7:31

HOMESTEAD
Creation, 7:23, 7:37, 12:55, 13:60, 20:2
Exemptions, 3:19, 3:20, 3:27, 5:4, 6:1, 6:11, 6:12, 6:23, 6:26, 6:28, 6:31, 6:33 to 6:36, 6:38, 6:42, 6:44, 6:48 to 6:53, 7:1, 7:2, 7:4, 7:6, 7:21, 7:23, 7:28, 7:33 to 7:35, 7:42, 7:44, 7:48, 7:51, 9:12, 14:35
Trust deeds, 7:29
Trustee, 6:23, 7:28

HOTELS
Management, 44:3

HUSBAND
Alimony, 6:22, 7:35, 8:34, 9:47, 14A:28
Basis, 13:98, 17:3
Community property, 4:19, 12:6, 13:1, 13:2, 13:4 to 13:6, 13:129, 13:149, 14A:28
Creditors, 4:19, 6:10, 7:3, 7:28, 7:29, 7:35, 7:46, 8:34, 9:24, 9:31, 9:47, 9:53, 10:32, 12:4, 12:6, 12:25, 12:27 to 12:29, 12:36, 12:41, 12:47, 13:1, 13:2, 13:4 to 13:6

HUSBAND—Cont'd

- 13:15, 13:27, 13:45, 13:52, 13:63, 13:72, 13:77, 13:81, 13:83, 13:93, 13:116, 13:120, 13:132, 13:135, 13:138, 13:140, 13:147, 13:148, 13:174, 14A:25, 14A:28, 31:16
- Deeds, 7:14, 7:29
- Divorce, 4:19, 10:32, 12:25, 12:29, 13:4, 13:5, 13:31, 13:77, 13:138, 14A:28, 31:16
- Estate tax, 13:15
- Fraud, 6:10, 13:31, 13:128, 14A:28, 45:18
- Gifts, 13:1, 13:2, 13:15
- Income tax, 14A:28, 29:25
- Insurance, 6:22, 7:14, 8:34, 9:24, 9:47, 9:53, 13:2, 13:77, 13:87
- Insurance trusts, 8:34
- Joint tenancy, 12:4, 12:6, 12:25, 12:27 to 12:29, 12:36, 12:41, 12:47, 13:42, 13:45, 13:93, 13:117, 13:138, 13:153
- Loan, 8:34, 14A:28
- Losses, 17:3
- Marital property, 13:1, 13:2, 13:4 to 13:6, 13:15, 13:23, 13:24, 13:27, 13:31, 13:33, 13:41, 13:42, 13:44, 13:45, 13:47, 13:52, 13:63, 13:72, 13:77, 13:81, 13:83, 13:86, 13:87, 13:93, 13:95, 13:96, 13:98, 13:99, 13:107, 13:109, 13:111, 13:116, 13:117, 13:119, 13:120, 13:125, 13:128, 13:129, 13:131, 13:132, 13:135, 13:137 to 13:140, 13:147 to 13:149, 13:153, 13:174, 14A:28
- Partnerships, 29:25
- Postnuptial agreements, 13:109
- Presumption, 12:41, 13:87, 13:96, 13:153
- Principal Residence, 6:10, 7:3, 7:14
- Property rights, 13:4, 13:5, 13:41, 13:47, 13:107, 13:137, 13:140
- Property settlement, 10:32
- Release, 9:53
- Remedies, 9:47
- Sales, 9:24
- Separate property, 4:19, 13:2, 13:4 to 13:6, 13:23, 13:33, 13:41, 13:77, 13:83, 13:86, 13:95, 13:116, 13:125, 13:128, 13:135, 13:137, 13:147, 13:149, 14A:28

HUSBAND—Cont'd

- Separation, 13:31, 13:77
- Spendthrift trusts, 8:34, 14A:25
- Stock, 8:34, 9:24, 9:47, 10:32, 13:117, 14A:28, 17:3
- Support, 6:22, 6:40, 7:35, 7:46, 9:24, 9:31, 9:47, 9:53, 10:32, 13:47, 13:52, 13:98, 13:148, 14A:25, 14A:28
- Surviving spouse, 7:3, 7:14, 7:28, 7:35, 7:36, 7:46, 13:135
- Third party, 8:34, 9:24, 12:4, 12:36, 12:47, 13:1, 13:117
- Trustees, 8:34, 12:28, 13:52, 14A:25, 14A:28
- Trusts, 4:19, 8:34, 13:1, 13:2, 13:15, 14A:25, 14A:28, 17:3, 31:16, 45:18

IDAHO

- Gift, 13:56
- Marital property, 13:56 to 13:58
- Statutes, 14:14, 16:5, 18:5
- Trust, 7:14, 14:14, 14:70, 14A:12
- Trustee, 14:14

IDENTIFICATION

- Fund, 14A:36, 22:9, 24:27
- Income tax, 14A:36, 24:24, 24:25, 24:27
- Trust property, 14A:36
- Trustee, 5A:1, 14A:36, 24:24, 24:25, 24:27, 31:24, 35:56, 35:68

ILLINOIS

- Marital property, 13:59 to 13:61
- Statutes, 7:15, 16:5, 18:5
- Trust, 10:18, 14:72, 14A:13
- Trustee, 14:72, 14:73

ILLNESS

- Trustee, 9:47, 10:50

IMMUNITY

- Contracts, 14:117

IMPARTIALITY

- Trustee, 37:66

IMPROVEMENTS

- Costs, 7:44
- Creditors, 6:48, 7:2, 7:3, 7:6, 7:26, 7:30, 7:46, 14:35

INDEX

IMPROVEMENTS—Cont'd
Gifts, 14:35, 35:28
Liens, 7:2, 7:6, 7:11, 7:26, 7:36, 7:38, 7:45, 7:46, 7:50
Mortgage, 7:2, 7:19, 7:30, 7:36, 7:45, 35:28
Real estate, 7:2, 7:19
Repairs, 7:11
Trust property, 31:7
Trustees, 7:6, 31:7

IN PERSONAM
Jurisdiction, 14A:36, 33:34, 38:4, 39:86

IN REM
Jurisdiction, 14A:36, 20:4, 20:5, 20:7, 21:20, 22:12, 24:6, 33:34, 38:4, 39:86

INCOME
Accounting, 14A:2, 19:6, 21:6, 24:13, 24:19, 35:12, 38:21, 40:52, 45:23, 46:19
Accumulations, 24:25, 29:60, 31:8, 37:60, 43:59, 47:50, 48:34
Active trust, 14:102
Aliens, 24:24
Amortization, 9:51
Animals, 6:5, 6:26, 6:46, 6:48, 6:51
Annuities, 5:5, 6:1 to 8:2, 8:4, 8:14, 8:17, 8:34, 8:40, 9:13, 9:53, 10:10, 10:23, 10:26, 10:37, 10:38, 10:41, 10:42, 10:45, 11:14, 11:24, 14:35, 17:2, 19:7, 24:11, 37:35, 39:29, 39:36
Attorneys, 4:2, 4:10, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:29, 14A:35, 24:24, 26:25, 45:23
Bonds, 6:30, 10:38, 13:87, 21:4, 21:6, 24:22, 40:52
Capital gains, 14:34, 16:3, 17:2, 24:2, 24:9, 24:11, 24:13, 24:15, 24:22, 24:25, 28:41, 28:97, 28:116, 31:19, 32:18, 33:12, 35:23, 35:24, 35:28, 36:12, 37:24, 38:19, 40:50, 40:52, 41:04, 41:23, 42:36, 43:26, 43:27, 43:36, 43:57, 44:109, 45:19, 45:20, 48:4
Charitable remainder trusts, 13:19, 14:7, 14:34
Charitable trust, 29:60, 32:25, 33:36

INCOME—Cont'd
Compensation, 3:5, 6:1, 6:14, 6:16, 6:30, 6:46, 9:1 to 9:53, 10:7, 10:14, 10:22, 10:29, 10:37, 10:39, 10:41, 10:42, 10:46, 10:48, 10:50, 11:14, 14A:28
Deferred compensation, 9:8, 9:35, 9:52, 10:7, 10:14, 10:22, 10:29, 10:37, 10:39, 10:41, 10:42, 10:46, 10:48, 10:50, 14A:28
Definition, 2:7, 9:10, 9:15, 9:21, 9:47, 13:5, 13:77, 14:20, 14A:7, 14A:36, 14A:46, 14A:48, 24A:10, 26:31, 30:78, 42:90, 45:7, 46:24
Depreciation, 40:52
Disclaimer, 14:1, 14:41
Discretion, 5A:5, 7:49, 9:7, 14:16 to 14:18, 14:20, 14:25, 14:27, 14:28, 14:30, 14:34, 14:36, 14:56, 14:64, 14:66, 14:86, 14:92, 14:94, 14:96, 14:98, 14:110, 14:112, 14:116, 14:122, 14:124, 14:130, 14:132, 14:140, 14:144, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:28, 14A:35, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 23:26, 24:8, 26:2, 32:25, 33:36, 35:23, 38:9, 38:19, 41:64, 43:61, 44:19, 44:57, 48:15
Dividends, 8:2, 8:4, 8:14, 8:17, 8:34, 9:4, 10:50, 11:17, 14A:28, 14A:29, 17:1, 17:2, 21:6, 24:2, 24:11, 24:24, 24:25, 24A:14, 29:26, 29:29, 32:18, 35:23, 35:29, 36:13, 37:76, 40:50, 40:52, 41:04, 43:26, 43:27, 44:81, 45:19, 47:25, 48:4
Employee benefit plans, 9:22
Expenses, 3:8, 6:26, 7:49, 8:34, 9:22, 9:29, 9:47, 11:17, 13:131, 13:152, 14:20, 14:35, 14:144, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:35, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:48, 14A:50, 24A:04, 24A:10, 37:83, 38:19, 39:24, 39:90, 40:38, 44:57
Farming, 6:5, 6:45, 9:17, 9:25, 9:47
Gas, 37:26
Improvements, 6:48, 7:2, 14:35, 35:28
Invasion, 14:17, 24:7
Oil, 18:1, 37:26, 43:3, 46:3
Payments, 3:8, 5A:5, 6:1, 6:14, 6:26, 6:30, 6:51, 8:2, 8:14, 8:34, 8:40, 9:2, 9:4, 9:5, 9:7 to 9:15, 9:17 to

INCOME—Cont'd

9:25, 9:27 to 9:29, 9:31 to 9:39, 9:42 to 9:45, 9:47 to 9:51, 9:53, 10:7, 10:10, 10:14, 10:22, 10:23, 10:37 to 10:39, 10:41 to 10:43, 10:45, 10:46, 10:48, 10:50, 10:54, 11:12, 11:14, 11:19, 11:25, 13:19, 14:20, 14:34, 14:35, 14:56, 14:72, 14:86, 14:90, 14:102, 14:110, 14:112, 14:124, 14:132, 14:144, 14A:8, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:42, 14A:46, 14A:48, 17:1, 24:7, 24:25, 24A:08, 26:2, 28:33, 30:24, 32:29, 35:29, 37:35, 39:29, 40:38, 40:50, 41:04

Profits, 6:48, 9:16, 9:48, 11:17, 13:27, 13:87, 13:120, 13:156, 14:118, 14A:28, 18:2, 24:27, 26:31, 28:116, 29:26, 29:29, 30:78, 31:6, 31:19, 33:12, 35:23, 35:24, 36:12, 37:26, 37:35, 37:76, 39:24, 39:26, 39:29, 39:95, 40:52, 41:04, 41:23, 44:81, 45:23, 46:24, 47:24, 47:83, 48:4, 48:15

Receipts, 14A:35, 24A:08, 26:31, 28:43

Settlement, 6:1, 6:14, 6:46, 9:4, 9:25, 9:49, 13:6, 13:9, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:25, 14A:35, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 16:4, 18:4, 23:24, 24:7, 36:14, 37:61, 39:24, 40:58, 41:64, 48:35

Statutes, 5:5, 9:2, 9:5, 9:24, 9:38, 9:51, 11:19, 13:4, 13:5, 13:9, 13:14, 14:15, 14:27, 14:64, 14:90, 14:92, 14:102, 14:144, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 16:4, 18:1, 18:4, 29:23, 34:88, 45:7, 47:24

Trusts, 3:18, 4:2, 4:10, 5:5, 5A:5, 5A:10, 8:34, 9:1, 9:49, 10:1, 10:7, 10:37, 13:7, 13:14, 13:19, 13:54, 14:1, 14:7, 14:8, 14:13, 14:15 to 14:20, 14:24, 14:25, 14:27 to 14:30, 14:33 to 14:36, 14:41, 14:45, 14:50, 14:56, 14:58, 14:60, 14:62, 14:64, 14:66, 14:70, 14:72, 14:80, 14:82, 14:86, 14:90, 14:92, 14:94, 14:96, 14:98, 14:102, 14:106, 14:110, 14:112, 14:116, 14:118, 14:122, 14:124, 14:128, 14:130, 14:132, 14:140, 14:144,

INCOME—Cont'd

14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:25, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 18:2, 19:6, 19:7, 23:24, 23:26, 24:2, 24:4, 24:7 to 24:9, 24:11, 24:13 to 24:16, 24:18 to 24:27, 26:25, 28:24, 28:33, 28:41, 28:43, 29:24, 29:36, 29:60, 30:67, 31:8, 31:9, 31:19, 31:20, 32:18, 32:25, 32:29, 33:36, 34:83, 35:24, 36:13, 36:14, 37:24 to 37:26, 37:35, 37:83, 38:19, 39:24, 40:50, 40:52, 40:58, 41:64, 41:65, 42:24, 42:36, 42:63, 43:36, 43:59, 43:61, 43:62, 43:64, 44:18, 44:19, 44:41, 44:43, 44:57, 45:7, 45:19 to 46:21, 47:24, 48:14, 48:34 to 48:36

Valuation, 2:7, 14:20, 35:28

INCOME TAX

Accumulation, 11:3, 24:2, 24:9, 24:21, 24:25, 39:24

Adjusted Gross Income, 17:2

Adjustments, 24:25, 40:52

Administration expenses, 14A:24, 14A:48, 38:19

Advantages, 11:3, 11:17, 14A:29, 14A:46, 24:15, 40:52

Aliens, 24:24

Alimony, 6:43, 6:45, 9:19, 9:21, 10:23, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:48

Allocation, 18:2, 24:9, 40:52

Annual returns, 28:97, 44:18

Annuity, 8:40, 9:3, 9:19, 9:21, 9:32, 10:5, 10:22, 10:23, 10:29, 10:41, 10:43, 10:48, 14:34, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:35, 14A:41, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 19:7, 24:27, 37:35, 39:36

Appeals, 9:3, 40:51

Appreciation, 8:40, 10:43, 14A:46, 17:2, 24:2, 24:11, 24:14, 24:15, 24:26, 30:78

Assessment, 9:19, 35:23, 35:24, 38:21, 42:23, 47:24, 47:83

Bankruptcy, 5A:10, 7:2, 8:40, 9:3, 9:19, 9:21, 9:32, 10:22, 10:23, 10:43, 14:1, 14:70, 14A:2, 14A:8,

INDEX

INCOME TAX—Cont'd

14A:24, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:42, 14A:48, 14A:50, 39:90
Basis, 9:3, 13:21, 14:34, 14:70, 14A:2, 14A:35, 14A:42, 14A:50, 16:3, 17:2, 17:6, 18:1, 18:2, 24:7, 24:15, 24:21, 24:22, 24:25, 35:28, 36:24, 37:24, 37:26, 40:52, 42:24, 46:19, 46:24
Capital gains and losses, 16:3, 40:52
Charitable remainder trusts, 14:34
Charitable trusts, 14:34, 38:19, 45:7
Children, 6:43, 8:40, 14A:24, 14A:29, 14A:39, 14A:41, 24:2
Community Property, 13:21, 14A:2, 14A:28
Computation, 24:9, 46:24
Conflict of laws, 14A:2
Corporation, 8:40, 10:5, 10:43, 11:17, 14:1, 14A:24, 14A:36, 14A:46, 15:6, 17:1, 17:2, 17:6, 18:1, 18:2, 24:11, 24:13 to 24:16, 24:21, 24:22, 24:24 to 24:27, 24A:10, 29:23, 29:24, 30:78, 35:23, 39:24, 39:36, 44:62, 46:19
Costs, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:46, 14A:48, 19:7
Credits, 24:20, 24:21
Criminal penalties, 24:27
Current income, 24:2, 24:25, 24:27
Deductions, 9:6, 11:3, 11:17, 30:21, 35:24, 37:24
Deferred compensation, 10:22, 10:29, 10:41, 10:48, 14A:28
Definitions, 24:25, 24:27
Dependents, 6:26, 6:30, 8:2, 9:19
Depreciation, 40:52
Disclaimer, 14:1
Discretionary trust, 14:70, 14:124, 14A:2, 38:19
Distributable net income, 24:2, 24:9, 24:25
Distributions, 14:8, 14:34, 14:70, 14:124, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:39, 14A:42, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 16:3, 17:1, 17:2, 23:25, 24:2, 24:7, 24:9, 24:11, 24:25, 28:97, 29:36, 32:18, 37:26, 38:19, 39:24, 40:50, 40:52, 47:25
Diversification, 19:7

INCOME TAX—Cont'd

Dividends, 8:2, 11:17, 14A:28, 14A:29, 17:1 to 24:2, 24:11, 24:24 to 29:26, 32:18, 35:23, 40:50, 40:52, 44:81, 47:25
Double taxation, 15:6, 17:1, 24:20, 24:22, 39:29, 40:50, 42:23, 42:82, 46:19
Due date, 24:11
Election, 4:2, 14A:50, 15:6, 17:1, 18:2, 24:2, 24:11, 24:13, 24:15, 29:26, 37:25, 39:26
Estate planning, 4:2, 14:1, 14A:46, 18:2, 24:7
Estate tax, 4:2, 8:2, 14:8, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:46, 24:20 to 24:22, 24:25, 28:41, 32:18, 33:12
Estimated tax, 9:32
Excess distribution, 24:11
Exempt status, 37:26, 39:26
Exemptions, 6:16, 6:26, 6:30, 6:43, 6:45, 7:2, 8:2, 8:40, 9:3, 9:6, 9:19, 9:21, 9:32, 10:23, 10:48, 14A:36, 28:41, 28:97, 30:21, 30:28, 30:78, 35:23, 35:28, 37:35, 39:24, 39:36, 44:81, 45:7, 46:19
Exercise, 5A:10, 14:1, 14:8, 14A:2, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:41, 17:1, 23:25, 37:39, 38:19, 44:19, 45:23
Expenses, 6:26, 11:17, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:35, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:48, 14A:50, 24A:10, 38:19, 39:24, 39:90
Family trusts, 45:7
Federal courts, 23:25
Fiduciary, 14:124, 14A:8, 14A:35, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:46, 14A:50, 23:32, 24:16, 24:25, 37:26, 37:39, 45:7, 45:23
Filing, 9:6, 14A:2, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:35, 14A:42, 14A:46, 14A:48, 17:1, 24:13, 24:14, 24:24 to 24:27, 32:18, 45:23
Fiscal year, 29:24, 35:23 to 37:24
Foreign trusts, 14A:28, 19:7, 24:2, 24:7, 24:9, 24:11, 24:13 to 24:16, 24:18, 24:20 to 24:22, 24:24 to 24:27, 45:7
Foundations, 34:88, 40:50, 44:18, 44:19
Generally, 36:12

INCOME TAX—Cont'd

Gifts, 14:1, 14:8, 14:34, 14:50, 14:70, 14:124, 14A:2, 14A:29, 18:2, 24:2, 24:7, 24:25, 35:28, 40:50
 Grantor trusts, 4:2, 14A:8, 14A:29
 Gross income, 17:2, 24:11, 24:14, 24:25 to 29:26, 47:24
 Holding period, 14A:35, 24:11, 40:52
 Income distributions, 37:26
 Information returns, 24:25
 Interest, 4:2, 6:16, 6:26, 6:45, 7:2, 8:2, 10:22, 10:48, 14:8, 14:34, 14:50, 14:70, 14:124, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 16:3, 17:2, 18:2, 24:2, 24:7, 24:9, 24:11, 24:13 to 24:15, 24:21, 24:22, 24:24 to 24:27, 24A:01, 24A:10, 28:97, 29:26, 30:24, 32:18, 35:23, 36:12, 37:25, 37:26, 37:35, 37:39, 38:19, 39:23, 39:24, 39:29, 39:90, 40:52, 45:23, 47:25
 Internal Revenue Code, 6:16, 6:26, 6:30, 9:21, 11:3, 14:34, 14A:35, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 15:6, 17:1, 24A:01
 Internal Revenue Service, 11:3, 14A:2, 14A:8, 24:25, 24A:01
 Investment companies, 24:11, 30:78, 45:23
 Irrevocable trusts, 4:2, 14A:24
 Jurisdiction, 14:50, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:41, 14A:50, 23:25, 24:2, 24:20, 24:22, 24:24, 24:25, 24A:01, 29:36, 31:19, 34:88, 37:25, 37:34, 37:39, 39:29, 39:35, 42:82, 47:24, 47:25, 47:83
 Liability, 4:2, 9:3, 9:6, 9:19, 14:70, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:42, 14A:50, 15:6, 17:1, 17:6, 18:1, 18:2, 23:25, 24:11, 24:14, 24:15, 24:21, 24:26, 24:27, 30:23, 34:88, 36:24, 37:25, 37:26, 37:35, 37:39, 39:24, 40:52, 44:18, 45:23, 47:24, 47:83
 Liens, 6:45, 7:2, 14A:2
 Limitations period, 14A:2, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:46, 14A:48
 Local law, 24:2, 24:9
 Losses, 15:6, 16:3, 18:2, 40:52

INCOME TAX—Cont'd

Modification of trust, 14A:2
 Mutual fund, 24:27
 Net investment income, 17:2
 Nonresident alien, 24:2, 24:25
 Nonresident trusts, 24:25
 Ordinary income, 17:2, 24:2, 24:9, 24:11, 24:15
 Partnership, 14A:2, 14A:36, 16:3, 17:1 to 18:2, 23:25, 24:7, 24:11, 24:14, 24:15, 24:25 to 24:27, 28:97, 29:24, 29:25, 30:23, 36:24, 37:26, 39:24, 39:29
 Payment, 4:2, 6:30, 9:3, 9:19, 9:21, 10:22, 10:48, 14:34, 14:50, 14:124, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:11, 14A:28, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:46, 17:1, 24:7, 24:24, 24:25, 28:41, 28:97, 30:24, 32:18, 37:26, 38:21, 39:29, 39:90, 40:52, 45:23, 47:24
 Penalty, 17:2, 24:13, 24:14, 24:25 to 24:27, 28:97
 Pensions, 10:23, 35:23, 37:35
 Periodic payments, 9:19, 9:21, 10:22, 10:41
 Principal, 14:8, 14:50, 14:70, 14:124, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 24:11, 24:22, 24:25, 24A:01, 29:23, 29:36, 34:88, 35:23, 37:23, 39:90
 Prior law, 24:15
 Property settlement, 14A:2, 14A:24
 Rates, 14A:29, 17:1 to 24:2, 24:9, 24:11, 24:13, 24:15, 29:24, 29:25, 29:36, 35:24 to 37:26, 39:23, 39:90, 42:25, 44:19, 47:24
 Regulations, 11:3, 14:34, 14A:41, 16:3, 18:1, 24:7, 24:14, 24:15, 24:21, 24:25 to 24:27, 28:97, 32:18, 34:88, 43:36, 45:7
 Renunciation, 24:7
 Reserve, 14A:11, 39:35, 46:24
 Retained income, 14A:39
 Retirement, 6:16, 6:26, 6:30, 6:43, 6:45, 8:40, 9:6, 9:19, 9:21, 10:5, 10:22, 10:23, 10:29, 10:41, 10:43, 10:48, 11:3, 11:17, 14A:2, 14A:28, 14A:36, 37:35

INDEX

INCOME TAX—Cont'd

Return, 14A:2, 14A:24, 14A:39, 14A:41, 17:1, 23:32, 24:7, 24:11, 24:13, 24:14, 24:24 to 24:27, 29:25, 30:23, 39:24, 40:52
Revocable trusts, 14A:46, 24:2
Rulings, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:29, 39:23
S corporation, 18:2
Sale, 6:26, 6:43, 9:3, 9:21, 9:32, 14:34, 24:7, 24:11, 24:15, 24:25, 35:28, 39:90
Separate maintenance, 6:45, 9:19, 9:21
Settlements, 14:1
Settlor, 14:50, 14:70, 14:124, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:46, 14A:50, 23:25, 24:7, 24:25, 39:24, 42:36, 45:7, 46:21, 47:25
Shareholders, 15:6, 17:1, 17:2, 24:11, 24:27, 30:78, 35:23, 35:28, 39:29, 40:52, 45:23
Spendthrift trusts, 14:50, 14:70, 14:124, 14A:24, 14A:29, 14A:48
State Tax, 6:26, 14A:11, 14A:29, 24A:12
Statute of Limitations, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:35, 14A:39, 14A:46, 24:25
Stepped-up basis, 24:7
Stock, 6:30, 9:19, 9:21, 10:22, 10:29, 10:43, 10:48, 11:3, 13:21, 14A:28, 15:6, 17:2, 24:11, 24:13, 24:21, 24:25 to 24:27, 30:78
Surviving Spouse, 6:26, 13:21
Tables, 24:9
Tax Exemptions, 39:36, 45:7
Tax Years, 35:24
Taxable Income, 17:1, 17:2, 29:24, 29:25, 30:21, 30:23, 35:24, 40:52
Taxable year, 24:9, 24:11, 24:21
Treasury regulations, 16:3, 24:25
Treaties, 24:20 to 24:22, 24:24, 24A:01, 24A:05, 24A:10 to 24A:12, 35:23, 39:29, 40:50 to 40:52, 42:23, 42:82
Trust, 4:2, 5A:10, 7:2, 8:2, 14:1, 14:8, 14:34, 14:50, 14:70, 14:124, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:46,

INCOME TAX—Cont'd

14A:48, 14A:50, 18:2, 19:7, 23:25, 23:32, 24:2, 24:7, 24:9, 24:13 to 24:16, 24:18, 24:20 to 24:22, 24:24 to 24:27, 28:41, 29:36, 31:19, 34:88, 37:25, 37:26, 37:35, 37:39, 38:19, 38:21, 39:23, 39:24, 39:36, 40:52, 42:36, 43:36, 44:62, 45:7, 45:23, 46:21, 46:47, 47:24, 47:25, 47:83

Trust indenture, 14A:36

Trustees, 14:124, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:39, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 23:25, 24:9, 24:25, 37:25, 37:39, 38:19, 39:24, 45:7, 45:23

Undistributed income, 38:19

Undistributed net income, 24:9

Withholding, 14:124, 24:2, 24:13, 24:14, 24:20, 24:24 to 24:26, 24A:01, 30:24, 30:78, 31:19, 33:12, 39:29, 40:50, 40:52, 43:36, 44:19, 47:24

INDEBTEDNESS

Default, 18:2

Estate tax, 14A:46

Payment, 9:24, 10:56, 14A:46, 41:75

INDEMNITY

Breach of trust, 43:64, 45:13

Contract, 8:48, 21:13

Expenses, 14A:24, 31:13, 41:71, 45:13

Liability, 14A:24, 31:13, 36:18, 43:64, 45:13

Tort, 14A:24

Trustee, 14A:24, 31:13, 41:71, 43:64, 45:13

INDENTURE

Trust, 14A:36, 21:26, 25:19, 33:36

INDIANA

Accounting, 20:3

Marital property, 5:5, 13:62 to 13:64

Statutes, 5:5, 16:5, 18:5, 20:3

Trust, 14:74, 14A:14, 20:3

Trustee, 14:74, 14:75

INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT

ACCOUNTS

Establishment, 10:5

Income tax, 10:5, 10:23, 10:41, 10:43

INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS—Cont'd Spendthrift trusts, 8:34, 10:1, 10:7, 10:37	INSOLVENCY—Cont'd 36:10, 37:39, 40:31, 40:36, 42:63, 42:94, 43:79, 43:83, 45:23, 47:72, 48:43 Trustees, 6:33, 7:33, 10:36, 29:82, 30:71, 34:67, 34:72, 36:9, 36:10, 37:39, 37:70, 39:75, 40:36, 42:94, 45:23, 48:43
INHERITANCE TAX Charitable trusts, 33:36 Disclaimer, 14:77 Estate planning, 33:36 Estate tax, 32:18 Filing, 14A:24, 32:18 Generally, 36:12 Irrevocable trusts, 14A:24 Jurisdiction, 14A:24, 14A:41 Payment, 14A:41, 32:18 Power of appointment, 14A:24, 14A:41, 44:57 Spendthrift trusts, 14A:24	INSPECTION Co-trustees, 34:89
INSTALLMENT PAYMENTS Spendthrift trusts, 8:34	
INSTRUCTIONS Form 3520, 24:9, 24:24, 24:25 Remedies, 25:10	
INSURANCE Accumulations, 38:7 Administration, 3:15, 6:13, 7:49, 8:9, 9:41, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:50, 31:7, 34:83, 34:88, 36:1, 37:26, 37:42, 40:62, 41:53, 41:64, 44:5, 44:27, 47:04, 47:81 Administrators, 8:12, 8:21, 37:46 Agent, 6:1, 6:7, 14A:50, 24:27, 41:54, 43:85, 48:4, 48:14, 48:28, 48:32, 48:39, 48:53, 48:56, 48:57 Allocation, 21:8 Assignment, 8:11, 8:12, 8:17, 8:21, 8:23, 8:29, 8:34, 8:37, 8:38, 8:42, 8:43, 8:45, 9:7, 9:17, 9:21, 9:24, 9:29, 9:34, 9:48, 9:49, 9:52, 11:4, 11:34 Business trusts, 40:62 Cash surrender value, 8:2, 8:5, 8:8, 8:11, 8:14, 8:17, 8:20, 8:26, 8:31, 8:33, 8:34, 8:39, 8:47, 8:48, 8:52, 8:53 Charitable gift, 8:49 Claims, 1:2, 1:5, 2:1, 5:5, 6:1, 6:2, 6:8, 6:9, 6:13, 6:14, 6:20, 6:22, 6:26, 6:28, 6:46, 6:47, 6:51, 7:25, 7:49, 8:1 to 8:4, 8:6, 8:9, 8:11 to 8:13, 8:16 to 8:20, 8:22 to 8:25, 8:28 to 8:31, 8:34, 8:35, 8:37, 8:38, 8:41, 8:42, 8:44, 8:49, 8:51, 8:53, 9:1 to 9:6, 9:8, 9:10, 9:11, 9:13, 9:14, 9:16, 9:17, 9:19 to 9:24, 9:26, 9:28 to 9:30, 9:32 to 9:34, 9:36, 9:37, 9:39 to 9:42, 9:44, 9:45, 9:47 to	

INDEX

INSURANCE—Cont'd

9:49, 9:51 to 9:53, 10:20, 10:37, 11:4, 11:31, 11:34, 13:2, 13:161, 14:36, 14A:11, 14A:24, 15:8, 23:3, 23:4, 39:90
Class, 21:6, 31:7, 31:24, 41:64, 47:04, 48:56
Collections, 9:4
Constructive trust, 11:31
Contracts, 6:1, 6:34, 6:49, 6:51, 8:3, 8:4, 8:6, 8:10, 8:11, 8:14 to 8:16, 8:20, 8:21, 8:23, 8:25, 8:27, 8:29, 8:30, 8:33, 8:34, 8:37, 8:41 to 8:43, 8:46, 8:47, 8:49, 8:51, 8:52, 9:3, 9:13, 9:14, 9:17, 9:19 to 9:21, 9:28, 9:30, 9:32, 9:34, 9:47, 9:49, 9:52, 10:34, 10:37, 10:54, 13:2, 13:77, 13:87, 37:35, 44:82
Creditors, 1:2, 1:5, 2:1, 5:2, 5:4, 5:5, 6:1, 6:2, 6:8, 6:9, 6:13, 6:14, 6:20, 6:26, 6:28, 6:34, 6:46, 6:47, 6:49, 6:51, 7:26, 7:49, 8:1 to 8:7, 8:9, 8:11 to 8:14, 8:16 to 8:26, 8:28 to 8:35, 8:37 to 8:39, 8:41 to 8:45, 8:47 to 8:53, 9:1 to 9:6, 9:8 to 9:11, 9:13, 9:14, 9:16, 9:17, 9:19 to 9:24, 9:26, 9:28 to 9:30, 9:32 to 9:34, 9:36, 9:37, 9:39 to 9:42, 9:44, 9:45, 9:47 to 9:49, 9:51 to 9:53, 10:20, 10:34, 10:37, 11:4, 11:31, 11:34, 13:2, 13:77, 13:161, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:50, 15:8, 21:8, 23:3, 23:4, 23:33, 25:9, 39:90, 41:64
Employee benefit plans, 9:22
Escrow, 6:1, 6:20
Estate planning, 5:2, 5:5, 14:36
Estate tax, 8:2, 14:33, 14A:11
Exception, 6:14, 8:23, 9:5, 9:11, 9:24, 9:42, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:50, 34:24, 41:54, 48:53, 48:54
Executors, 8:12, 8:21, 37:42
Fraud on creditors, 14A:11
Gift tax, 14:33
Goods, 3:20, 6:8, 6:20, 6:22, 6:26, 6:28, 6:31, 6:36, 6:47, 6:49 to 6:51, 9:13, 9:28, 26:26, 26:31, 36:7
Income, 5:5, 6:1, 6:2, 6:5, 6:14, 6:20, 6:26, 6:46, 6:51, 7:49, 8:2, 8:4, 8:14, 8:17, 8:34, 8:40, 9:1 to 9:11, 9:13, 9:14, 9:16, 9:17, 9:19 to 9:24, 9:26, 9:28 to 9:30, 9:32 to

INSURANCE—Cont'd

9:34, 9:36, 9:37, 9:39 to 9:42, 9:44, 9:45, 9:47 to 9:49, 9:51 to 9:53, 10:12, 10:37, 10:54, 11:24, 13:77, 13:87, 14:33, 14:36, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:50, 21:6, 24:27, 26:31, 29:23, 29:26, 29:36, 30:24, 31:6, 34:83, 34:88, 35:23, 36:1, 37:26, 37:35, 38:18, 39:90, 41:04, 41:64, 45:7, 47:24, 47:83, 48:4, 48:14
Investments, 8:1, 14A:24, 21:6, 21:8, 37:35, 41:54
Land contracts, 13:87
Liability insurance, 1:2, 5:5, 14A:24, 14A:50, 21:8
Life Insurance, 1:5, 2:1, 3:20, 5:2, 5:4, 5:5, 6:1, 6:2, 6:51, 8:1 to 8:53, 9:3, 9:6, 9:13, 9:14, 9:19 to 9:21, 9:28, 9:30, 9:32, 9:39, 9:44, 9:47, 9:49, 9:52, 10:20, 11:31, 13:2, 13:77, 14:33, 14:44, 23:4, 29:26
Life insurance, 1:5, 2:1, 3:20, 5:2, 5:4, 5:5, 6:1, 6:2, 6:51, 8:1 to 8:53, 9:3, 9:6, 9:13, 9:14, 9:19 to 9:21, 9:28, 9:30, 9:32, 9:39, 9:44, 9:47, 9:49, 9:52, 10:20, 11:31, 13:2, 13:77, 14:33, 14:44, 23:4, 29:26
Options, 5:5, 8:3, 8:6, 8:14, 8:19, 8:21, 8:28, 8:30, 8:32, 8:34, 8:39, 8:43, 8:47, 8:49, 8:52, 14A:50, 24:27, 47:24
Premiums, 1:2, 5:5, 8:1 to 8:3, 8:6, 8:9, 8:13, 8:14, 8:16, 8:19, 8:21 to 8:26, 8:28, 8:30 to 8:32, 8:34, 8:35, 8:37, 8:39, 8:41, 8:42, 8:44, 8:47 to 8:50, 8:52, 8:53, 9:6, 9:7, 9:16, 9:34, 9:41, 14:33, 19:8, 29:12, 30:24
Principal, 6:7, 6:8, 6:46, 7:4, 7:14, 7:44, 7:49, 8:8, 8:23, 8:26, 9:7, 9:24, 9:53, 10:54, 14:33, 14:36, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:50, 21:6, 21:8, 29:3, 29:23, 29:36, 31:24, 34:88, 35:23, 39:90, 41:54, 41:64, 41:71, 44:27, 47:04
Receipts, 26:31
Restrictions, 8:49, 9:17, 9:28, 14A:11, 26:26, 37:26, 39:61, 41:54, 41:64, 45:7, 48:58
Settlements, 6:7, 9:49, 11:24, 25:9
Spendthrift trusts, 1:5, 8:34, 9:49, 10:37, 14A:24, 23:4

INSURANCE—Cont'd

Statutes, 1:2, 5:4, 5:5, 7:15, 8:26, 8:27, 8:35, 8:38, 8:44, 9:2, 9:5, 9:24, 9:51, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:50, 29:23, 31:7, 31:23, 34:24, 34:88, 38:7, 45:7, 47:24, 47:41
 Stock, 3:20, 6:8, 6:49, 6:51, 8:27, 8:34, 8:36, 8:50, 9:4, 9:14, 9:19, 9:21, 9:24, 9:47, 10:12, 10:37, 10:54, 15:8, 21:6, 24:27, 31:1, 44:67, 47:04
 Subrogation, 6:22, 8:22, 9:22
 Support, 3:20, 6:7, 6:14, 6:22, 6:28, 6:34, 6:36, 6:46, 6:47, 6:49 to 6:51, 7:4, 7:25, 7:49, 8:5, 8:7, 8:12, 8:14, 8:15, 8:21 to 8:23, 8:25 to 8:27, 8:32, 8:36, 8:39, 8:42, 8:45, 8:47, 8:50, 8:53, 9:2 to 9:11, 9:13, 9:14, 9:16, 9:17, 9:19 to 9:24, 9:26, 9:28 to 9:30, 9:32 to 9:34, 9:36, 9:37, 9:39 to 9:42, 9:44, 9:45, 9:47 to 9:49, 9:51 to 9:53, 10:20, 10:54, 13:161, 14:33, 14:36, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:50, 21:8, 31:1, 37:26, 45:7
 Tax planning, 1:5, 14:33
 Tort liability, 1:2
 Wills, 31:7

INSURANCE TRUSTS

Business, 5:2, 5:5
 Claims, 5:5, 8:34
 Creation, 8:34
 Estate tax, 14:33
 Gift, 14:33
 Gift tax, 14:33
 Group insurance, 8:34
 Options, 5:5, 8:34
 Personal, 5:2, 5:5, 8:34
 Policy, 8:34, 14:33
 Premiums, 5:5, 8:34, 14:33
 Proceeds, 8:34, 14:33
 Rights, 8:34, 14:33
 Settlor, 14:33
 Spouse, 5:5, 8:34, 14:33
 Statutes, 5:5
 Trustee, 8:34, 14:33

INTANGIBLE PROPERTY

Security interest, 2:9

INTENT

Active trust, 14:102
 Charitable trusts, 32:28
 Construction, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:28, 14A:35, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:46, 14A:48, 26:17, 26:21, 33:52
 Creation of trusts, 31:7
 Creditors, 2:1, 2:4 to 2:6, 2:8, 2:10, 3:8, 3:17, 3:23, 3:25, 4:8, 4:10, 4:11, 4:20, 5A:6, 6:45, 7:26, 8:3, 8:6, 8:9, 8:12 to 8:14, 8:16, 8:19, 8:21, 8:24, 8:26, 8:28, 8:30, 8:32, 8:34, 8:35, 8:39, 8:41 to 8:43, 8:47 to 8:50, 8:52, 8:53, 9:34, 11:6, 11:28, 12:4, 12:18, 12:22, 12:24, 12:29, 12:32, 12:41, 12:44, 12:52, 13:6, 13:9, 13:13, 13:54, 13:84, 13:93, 13:138, 13:156, 13:167, 14:15, 14:17, 14:27, 14:43, 14:72, 14:83, 14:92, 14:102, 14:117, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:44, 14A:46, 14A:48, 19:3, 22:16, 25:1, 25:3, 25:6, 26:8, 26:10, 26:12, 26:14, 26:16, 26:21, 26:27, 28:53, 29:69, 29:82, 30:72, 31:16, 32:28, 33:49, 33:52, 34:67, 34:89, 35:61, 35:69, 37:70, 39:78, 44:53, 44:55, 44:57, 45:23, 46:50
 Investments, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:41, 19:3, 41:01
 Power of appointment, 4:2, 14:27, 14:92, 14:102, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:41, 14A:44, 14A:46, 14A:48, 44:57
 Presumptions, 14A:46
 Settlor, 2:4, 2:6, 3:17, 13:54, 14:15, 14:17, 14:27, 14:72, 14:92, 14:102, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:44, 14A:46, 22:16, 25:1, 26:8, 26:10, 26:12, 26:14 to 26:17, 26:20, 26:21, 30:72, 31:7, 31:16, 32:28, 33:49, 34:67, 34:71, 34:89, 35:61, 37:70, 44:53, 44:55, 44:57, 46:50, 47:67, 47:71, 48:45, 48:48
 Spendthrift trusts, 3:17, 8:34, 14:17, 14:27, 14:92, 14:102, 14A:24,

INDEX

INTENT—Cont'd

14A:29, 14A:48, 25:1
Trust, 2:1, 2:4, 2:6, 2:10, 3:17, 3:23, 4:2, 4:8, 4:10, 4:11, 5A:6, 8:21, 8:34, 9:34, 13:54, 14:15, 14:17, 14:27, 14:72, 14:92, 14:102, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:44, 14A:46, 14A:48, 19:3, 22:16, 24:8, 25:6, 26:8, 26:10, 26:12, 26:14 to 26:17, 26:20, 26:21, 26:25, 29:69, 29:82, 31:7, 31:16, 32:28, 33:49, 34:67, 34:89, 35:61, 35:69, 37:70, 39:78, 41:01, 43:71, 44:53, 44:55, 44:57, 44:110, 45:23, 46:50, 47:67, 48:45, 48:48

INTER VIVOS

Wills, 14:2

INTEREST

Accumulations, 24:25, 29:60, 36:9, 36:10, 37:60, 44:53, 47:50, 48:45
Advances, 35:79, 41:61, 44:113
Bonds, 6:35, 6:44, 6:49, 7:35, 10:38, 21:6, 24:22, 40:52, 44:113
Breach of trust, 28:54, 35:79, 36:10, 39:70, 40:38, 43:64, 44:52, 46:57, 48:44
Consent, 4:19, 4:20, 6:10, 7:30, 12:2, 12:3, 12:9, 13:45, 13:98, 13:117, 14:23, 14:27, 14:50, 14:61, 14:104, 14:117, 14:130, 14:144, 14A:7, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:44, 14A:50, 16:5, 24A:23, 30:35, 31:14, 31:16, 33:24, 33:36, 36:10, 37:39, 37:61, 39:40, 39:70, 41:54, 41:64, 43:61, 45:10
Damages, 5:5, 6:11, 6:25, 6:31, 6:38, 6:53, 8:2, 8:3, 9:38, 10:17, 13:74, 14:77, 14:82, 14A:28, 35:79, 39:40, 41:40, 41:54, 45:23, 45:24
Estate tax, 4:2, 8:2, 14:5, 14:7, 14:8, 14:10, 14:11, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:46, 24:21, 24:22, 24:25, 32:18
Federal tax, 6:17, 6:26, 7:49, 8:34, 9:7, 9:17, 9:27, 10:42, 13:161, 14:38, 14:41, 14:42, 14:55, 14:59, 14:72, 14:110, 14:111, 14:128, 14A:2
Generation skipping transfer tax, 14:5
Gift tax, 4:2, 14:5, 14:6, 14:8, 14:29, 14:32, 14:35, 14:52, 14:132,

INTEREST—Cont'd

14A:2, 14A:29, 14A:46, 18A:1, 24:7, 24:25, 24A:10, 28:97, 32:18, 36:12, 44:73
Income, 3:10, 4:2, 4:10, 5:5, 5A:5, 6:11, 6:14, 6:16, 6:26, 6:45, 6:46, 6:48, 6:51, 7:2, 7:49, 8:2, 8:14, 8:17, 8:34, 9:7, 9:15, 9:17, 9:27, 9:34, 9:37, 9:38, 9:41, 9:42, 9:51, 10:7, 10:12, 10:14, 10:19, 10:22, 10:31, 10:38, 10:42, 10:45, 10:48, 10:50, 11:2, 13:4, 13:14, 13:26, 13:27, 13:45, 13:63, 13:74, 13:77, 14:7, 14:8, 14:13, 14:15, 14:17 to 14:20, 14:24, 14:25, 14:27, 14:29, 14:34 to 14:36, 14:41, 14:45, 14:50, 14:56, 14:58, 14:62, 14:64, 14:66, 14:70, 14:72, 14:80, 14:82, 14:90, 14:92, 14:94, 14:96, 14:98, 14:102, 14:106, 14:110, 14:112, 14:116, 14:118, 14:122, 14:124, 14:128, 14:130, 14:132, 14:144, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:25, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 16:3, 16:4, 17:2, 18:2, 18:4, 21:6, 23:26, 24:2, 24:7 to 24:9, 24:11, 24:13 to 24:15, 24:19, 24:21, 24:22, 24:24 to 24:27, 24A:01, 24A:04, 24A:08, 24A:10, 24A:14, 28:24, 28:97, 29:26, 29:29, 29:60, 30:24, 31:9, 32:18, 32:25, 33:36, 35:23, 35:29, 36:12, 36:13, 37:25, 37:26, 37:35, 37:39, 37:60, 37:61, 37:76, 38:9, 38:19, 39:23, 39:24, 39:29, 39:90, 40:18, 40:38, 40:52, 40:58, 41:64, 41:65, 43:61, 43:64, 44:43, 44:57, 44:72, 44:109, 45:19, 45:20, 45:23, 47:25, 47:50, 48:4, 48:35, 48:36
Income tax, 4:2, 6:16, 6:26, 6:45, 7:2, 8:2, 10:22, 10:48, 14:8, 14:34, 14:50, 14:70, 14:124, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 16:3, 17:2, 18:2, 24:2, 24:7, 24:9, 24:11, 24:13 to 24:15, 24:21, 24:22, 24:24 to 24:27, 24A:01, 24A:10, 28:97, 29:26, 30:24, 32:18, 35:23, 36:12, 37:25, 37:26, 37:35, 37:39, 38:19, 39:23, 39:24, 39:29, 39:90, 40:52, 45:23, 47:25

INTEREST—Cont'd

Liability for, 3:23, 8:3, 8:6, 8:14, 8:17, 8:19, 8:26, 8:30, 8:32, 8:47, 9:27, 11:33, 14A:35, 26:9, 28:44, 36:13, 36:18, 39:70, 41:54, 45:23
 Mortgages, 7:21, 7:28, 7:49, 12:25
 Principal, 3:10, 4:17, 5A:5, 6:10, 6:27, 6:29, 6:46, 6:48, 7:4, 7:7, 7:17, 7:21, 7:34, 7:37, 7:44, 7:49, 7:50, 8:8, 8:23, 8:26, 9:7, 10:30, 10:56, 13:14, 14:7, 14:8, 14:20, 14:27, 14:29, 14:36, 14:41, 14:50, 14:56, 14:64, 14:70, 14:72, 14:80, 14:82, 14:90 to 14:92, 14:96, 14:98, 14:107, 14:110, 14:112, 14:116, 14:118, 14:124, 14:132, 14:144, 14:145, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:25, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 21:6, 21:8, 23:26, 24:11, 24:19, 24:22, 24:25, 24A:01, 24A:04, 24A:09, 26:10, 30:37, 31:9, 32:25, 33:49, 34:67, 35:23, 37:10, 38:9, 39:90, 41:34, 41:40, 41:54, 41:64, 41:71, 43:71, 44:53, 44:57, 44:110, 48:45
 Rates, 3:10, 7:4, 14A:29, 17:2, 21:6, 22:1, 24:2, 24:9, 24:11, 24:13, 24:15, 24:19, 29:29, 30:25, 30:33, 35:29, 37:26, 37:33, 39:23, 39:37, 39:90, 41:34
 Recovery, 3:22, 3:23, 4:19, 6:22, 10:24, 14A:7, 14A:35, 21:8, 24A:01, 25:6, 30:25, 34:67, 43:74
 Reduction, 3:23, 8:3, 10:12, 24:13, 28:47, 39:24

INTEREST IN PROPERTY

Trustee, 3:22, 14:20, 14:32, 14:44, 14:61, 14:67, 14:75, 14:109, 14:139, 26:11, 26:13, 33:40, 33:52, 34:67, 36:10, 44:52

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

Form 1041, 24:25
 Private letter rulings, 14A:2
 Taxpayer, 5A:7, 24:25, 24:28, 24A:01

INTERPRETATION

Internal revenue service, 14:32, 14:116

INTESTACY

Absence, 14:111
 Children, 40:33

INTESTACY—Cont'd

Contracts, 14:111
 Disclaimer, 14:111, 14:121, 14:123
 Escheat, 40:33
 Gifts, 14:111, 14:121, 14:123
 Heirs, 14:123, 40:33
 Lapse, 14:123
 Life imprisonment, 40:33
 Name, 40:33
 Payment, 14:111
 Per stirpes, 40:33
 Property, 14:111, 14:121, 14:123, 40:33
 Relatives, 40:33
 Renunciation, 14:111
 Representation, 14:123
 Time, 14:123
 Trusts, 14:111, 14:121, 14:123
 Waiver, 14:121, 14:123

INTIMIDATION

Duress, 26:20

INVALIDITY

Validity, 28:47

INVENTORY

Trustee, 3:22, 40:62, 45:12

INVESTMENT ADVISORS

Appointment, 14A:50
 Employment, 21:7
 Fiduciary, 14A:50, 21:8, 21:10, 21:13, 21:26
 Mutual funds, 21:6
 Settlor, 14A:50, 21:15, 21:17, 21:21, 21:22, 21:24 to 21:26, 21:29 to 21:32, 23:35, 35:44
 Trustee, 5A:12, 14A:50, 21:1, 21:15, 21:20 to 21:26, 21:30 to 21:32, 23:8, 23:35, 35:44

INVESTMENTS

Accounting, 21:6, 35:44, 40:52
 Accumulations, 24:25
 Advice, 14A:28, 19:3, 21:2, 21:8, 21:10, 35:44
 Advisors, 14A:24, 21:2, 21:6 to 21:8, 21:10, 21:20, 23:25, 23:35, 31:14, 35:44, 41:54
 Affiliate, 21:8
 Agents, 24:24, 24:25, 41:54
 Approval, 31:12, 32:19, 33:42

INDEX

INVESTMENTS—Cont'd

Authorization, 14A:28, 24:25
Banks, 21:2, 22:2, 32:19, 33:42, 37:35, 41:01, 41:54, 44:113
Bonds, 19:3, 21:6, 21:10, 24:22, 40:52, 44:113
Breach of trust, 43:64
Change in status, 24:15
Co-trustee, 14A:41, 23:25, 31:12
Commingling, 43:64
Common law, 41:54, 42:63
Consent, 14A:24, 14A:28, 23:25, 31:14, 41:54
Construction, 14A:28, 14A:41, 21:6, 22:13
Contract, 8:1, 14A:28, 21:10, 24:25
Corporate trustee, 23:25, 43:64
Court, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:41, 22:13, 23:25, 25:10, 41:01, 41:54, 42:63, 43:64
Credits, 22:2
Damages, 14A:24, 14A:28, 41:54
Diligence, 21:2, 24:25, 43:64
Discretion, 14A:28, 14A:41, 21:10, 41:54
Diversification, 1:3, 1:6, 19:3, 21:6, 28:101, 29:40
Election, 24:15
Enforcement, 14A:24, 22:13, 24:25, 24A:02, 41:01, 41:54, 45:19
England, 41:54
Estate planning, 1:6
Examination, 14A:28, 21:7, 24:25
Expenses, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:41, 31:12, 47:05
Fiduciaries, 14A:24, 14A:41, 25:10
Fiduciary, 14A:41, 21:8, 21:10, 23:17, 24:25, 25:10, 31:14, 43:64
Income, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:41, 21:6, 23:25, 24:15, 24:22, 24:24, 24:25, 37:35, 40:50, 40:52, 42:63, 42:90, 43:64, 45:19
Inflation, 21:6, 22:2
Insurance, 8:1, 14A:24, 21:6, 21:8, 37:35, 41:54
Interest, 1:3, 8:1, 14A:28, 21:2, 21:6, 21:8, 24:15, 24:22, 24:24, 24:25, 28:68, 28:101, 31:14, 37:35, 40:52, 41:54, 43:64, 44:113, 45:19

INVESTMENTS—Cont'd

Liability, 1:6, 14A:24, 14A:28, 19:3, 21:8, 23:25, 24:15, 28:101, 33:42, 37:35, 40:52, 41:54, 43:64
Life insurance, 8:1
Limited partnership, 23:17, 23:25
Lists, 21:2
Loans, 40:52, 44:113
Partnerships, 21:10, 24:25
Personal property, 14A:28, 14A:41
Powers, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:41, 23:25, 29:40, 31:14, 39:65, 41:54, 42:63, 42:90, 43:64
Principal, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:41, 21:6, 21:8, 24:22, 24:25, 41:54
Purchase, 21:6, 21:8
Ratification, 22:13
Real estate, 21:2, 21:10, 23:14, 24:22, 33:42, 40:52
Regulations, 1:6, 14A:41, 23:17, 24:15, 24:25, 28:68, 28:101, 33:42, 41:54, 42:90, 44:113
Remedies, 25:10
Retention, 14A:28, 14A:41, 23:14, 24:25, 31:12
Review, 21:8, 24:25
Sales, 24:22, 24:25
Securities, 1:6, 21:2, 21:6, 21:8, 23:17, 24:22, 24:24, 24:25, 28:101, 32:19, 35:44, 40:52, 41:54, 44:113
Settlor, 1:6, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:41, 22:13, 23:14, 23:17, 23:25, 23:35, 24:25, 25:10, 31:12, 31:14, 33:42, 35:44, 39:65, 42:63, 43:64
Skill, 21:2
Standard of care, 43:64
Statutes, 14A:24, 14A:41
Stocks, 1:3, 19:3, 21:6, 21:10, 24:22
Subsidiary, 1:6, 21:8, 32:19, 40:52, 44:113
Supervision, 14A:24
Tax consequences, 24:25
Trust, 1:6, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:41, 19:3, 21:2, 21:20, 22:13, 23:12, 23:14, 23:17, 23:25, 23:35, 24:10, 24:15, 24:17, 24:22, 24:24, 24:25, 24A:02, 28:101, 29:40, 31:12, 31:14, 32:19, 33:42, 35:44, 37:35, 39:65, 40:52, 41:01, 41:54, 42:63, 43:64, 44:113, 45:19

INVESTMENTS—Cont'd	JOINT TENANCY—Cont'd
Trust companies, 21:2, 31:12, 32:19, 33:42, 41:01, 41:54	Third parties, 4:11, 5:5
Trust deeds, 22:13, 33:42	Trust, 4:11, 12:5, 12:6, 12:25, 12:50, 23:4
Trust instrument, 14A:28, 14A:41, 22:13, 23:35, 43:64	Trustees, 12:5, 12:7, 12:8, 12:19, 12:28, 12:31, 12:33 to 12:35, 12:40, 12:42, 12:50, 12:54
Trustees, 14A:24, 14A:28, 23:14, 23:25, 24:25, 29:40, 31:12, 31:14, 33:42, 35:44, 39:65, 41:54, 43:64, 45:19	Wife, 12:4, 12:6, 12:25, 12:27 to 12:29, 12:36, 12:41, 12:47, 13:42, 13:45, 13:93, 13:117, 13:138, 13:153
Unauthorized, 41:54	
Veto, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:41	
IOWA	JUDGES
Gift, 14:77	Trustees, 26:6
Investment, 9:17	
Marital property, 13:65 to 13:67	JUDGMENT CREDITORS
Statutes, 16:5, 18:5	Remedies, 17:10
Trust, 8:2, 9:17, 14:76, 14A:15	Spendthrift trusts, 14:138
Trustee, 14:76	
IRREVOCABLE TRUSTS	JUDGMENTS
Distributions, 14:98, 14A:24	Accounting, 40:16
Estate planning, 4:2	Agent, 48:60
Functions, 4:2	Charitable trusts, 32:28
Income tax, 4:2, 14A:24	Collection, 6:35, 7:39, 9:3, 9:22, 22:15, 22:16, 25:7, 27:9, 40:17
Powers, 14A:24	Consideration, 23:33, 31:18, 32:28, 34:72, 40:12
JEWELRY	Creditors, 1:2, 1:5, 6:4, 6:34, 6:35, 7:28, 7:29, 7:35, 7:49, 8:18, 9:3, 9:22, 9:34, 10:38, 10:51, 13:2, 13:7, 13:161, 14:56, 14:66, 14:102, 22:15, 22:16, 23:3, 23:33, 25:7, 30:71, 31:16, 32:28, 33:45, 34:72, 34:76, 34:87, 38:4, 39:75, 39:78, 39:90, 40:14, 40:15, 43:65, 43:76, 47:72, 47:85, 48:60
Intestate succession, 6:13, 6:28	Duress, 20:4, 25:7
JOINDER OF PARTIES	Entry, 7:39
Breach of trust, 40:38	Evidence, 22:15, 23:33, 34:74, 34:77, 36:6, 37:74, 40:12, 40:17
JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY	Final judgment, 3:3, 38:4, 46:62
Third parties, 45:24	Fraud, 28:118, 30:69, 30:75, 31:4, 32:28, 32:30, 33:34, 34:87, 37:78, 38:4, 39:86, 40:18, 40:22, 41:85, 47:85
JOINT TENANCY	Full faith and credit, 25:7
Creditors, 4:11, 5:5, 12:1 to 12:4, 12:6 to 12:20, 12:22 to 12:48, 12:50 to 12:54, 13:45, 13:84, 13:93, 13:138, 13:159, 23:4	Generally, 30:68
Estate tax, 4:11	Interest, 1:5, 6:4, 6:22, 6:35, 7:28, 7:35, 7:49, 8:18, 9:34, 10:38, 10:51, 13:2, 13:161, 14:56, 14:66, 14:102, 31:16, 31:18, 32:28, 36:9, 37:78, 38:4, 39:90, 40:18
Guardians, 12:35	Modification, 31:16
Husband, 12:4, 12:6, 12:25, 12:27 to 12:29, 12:36, 12:41, 12:47, 13:42, 13:45, 13:93, 13:117, 13:138, 13:153	
Life insurance, 5:5, 23:4	
Probate, 12:3	
Spouses, 5:5, 12:8, 12:40, 12:54, 13:45, 13:68, 13:84, 13:114, 13:138, 13:153, 13:159	
Tax, 4:11, 12:3, 12:43	

INDEX

JUDGMENTS—Cont'd

Motions, 3:3
Probate, 7:28, 14:66, 39:57
Purposes, 7:25, 9:34, 13:2, 14:56, 30:70, 36:9, 37:78, 38:4, 39:57, 39:75, 39:86, 40:18 to 40:20, 43:80, 47:72
Recitals, 32:28
Res judicata, 33:34, 40:12
Title, 3:3, 6:34, 7:36, 7:49, 39:90
Trustees, 23:33, 25:7, 30:71, 31:18, 32:28, 34:72, 36:9, 36:11, 39:75
Types, 13:161, 25:7, 32:28, 34:87, 47:85
Vacation, 11:32

JURISDICTION

Administrators, 44:86
Breach of trust, 36:10, 37:59, 40:26, 43:79
Charitable trusts, 32:28
Collateral estoppel, 14A:28
Constructive trusts, 22:12, 22:13
Conversion, 6:1, 9:2, 37:81
Court, 1:2, 3:3, 3:11, 3:17, 4:6, 4:8, 4:17 to 4:19, 5A:5, 5A:8, 6:1, 7:45, 9:2, 9:8, 9:30, 9:34, 9:42, 12:26, 12:44, 13:2, 13:6, 13:113, 14:20, 14:24, 14:27, 14:32, 14:50, 14:111, 14:123, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:41, 14A:50, 16:4 to 18:5, 20:4, 20:5, 20:7, 21:19, 21:27, 22:12, 22:13, 22:15, 23:15, 23:25, 23:28, 24:6, 24A:21, 24A:22, 25:5 to 25:8, 25:10, 25:12, 25:14, 25:16, 25:17, 25:19, 25:20, 26:2, 26:5, 26:6, 26:18, 26:20, 26:22, 27:9, 28:10, 28:24, 28:118, 28:119, 29:8, 29:53, 29:79, 29:81, 30:52, 30:64, 30:69, 30:71, 31:3, 31:4, 31:7, 31:16, 31:18, 32:7, 32:27, 32:28, 32:30, 33:16, 33:22, 33:25, 33:34, 33:41, 33:47, 33:50, 33:51, 34:42, 34:63, 34:67, 34:72, 34:74, 34:75, 34:81, 34:87 to 34:89, 35:53, 35:66, 35:69, 35:77, 35:78, 36:6, 36:10, 37:39, 37:53, 37:59, 37:62, 37:67, 37:74, 37:78, 37:81, 38:4, 38:7, 38:14, 38:17, 39:29, 39:45, 39:57, 39:68, 39:72, 39:75, 39:84, 39:86, 39:89

JURISDICTION—Cont'd

40:3, 40:4, 40:7, 40:12, 40:18, 40:26, 40:27, 40:45, 40:47, 40:48, 41:54, 41:58, 41:85, 42:55, 42:63, 42:66, 42:69, 42:74, 42:77, 42:80, 42:84, 42:94, 43:41, 43:52, 43:63, 43:65, 43:67, 43:76, 43:79, 43:83, 44:4, 44:9, 44:47, 44:49, 44:72, 44:108, 45:3, 46:33, 46:59, 46:62, 47:42, 47:59, 47:63, 47:72, 47:85, 48:22, 48:39, 48:40
Courtesy, 1:2
Dower, 1:2
Enforcement, 6:1, 14A:2, 14A:24, 16:5, 18:5, 20:4, 22:12, 22:13, 22:15 to 22:17, 23:9, 23:33, 24:25, 24A:01, 24A:22, 25:7, 26:18, 27:9, 28:118, 28:119, 29:8, 29:79, 30:69, 30:71, 31:4, 31:19, 32:30, 33:16, 33:34, 33:41, 34:67, 34:72, 34:74, 34:87, 34:89, 35:77, 36:6, 37:74, 37:78, 38:4, 39:86, 40:12, 40:18, 41:54, 41:85, 41:88, 42:66, 42:79, 42:94, 43:65, 43:67, 43:76, 43:79, 43:83, 44:108, 46:62, 47:72, 47:76, 47:85, 48:23, 48:40
Equity, 3:3, 7:45, 14A:8, 14A:28, 28:9, 29:81, 31:3, 34:48, 34:67, 34:72, 34:89, 35:78, 36:10, 37:62, 42:55, 44:108, 46:33, 47:48
Foreign corporation, 23:17, 44:69
Generally, 40:26, 40:27
Income tax, 14:50, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:41, 14A:50, 23:25, 24:2, 24:20, 24:22, 24:24, 24:25, 24A:01, 29:36, 31:19, 34:88, 37:25, 37:34, 37:39, 39:29, 39:35, 42:82, 47:24, 47:25, 47:83
Judicial, 1:2, 3:3, 9:2, 14:123, 14A:7, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:50, 18:5, 20:4, 20:7, 21:28, 22:12, 25:16, 25:17, 26:20, 26:22, 27:9, 28:10, 28:44, 29:8, 31:3, 32:7, 33:25, 33:50, 34:72, 37:39, 37:53, 39:57, 40:7, 41:58, 41:64, 43:52, 43:65, 44:4, 44:9, 46:33, 47:42, 47:63
Land, 1:2, 4:8, 5A:8, 7:45, 13:2, 14A:24, 14A:28, 26:31, 31:1, 31:19, 36:7, 39:89, 41:33, 43:85, 44:1, 45:26
Partition, 7:45, 12:26, 12:44, 13:2, 13:6

JURISDICTION—Cont'd

Personal property, 5:5, 6:1, 7:1, 12:44, 13:6, 14A:2, 14A:28, 14A:35, 14A:41, 14A:44
 Release, 14:32, 14A:7, 14A:35, 24A:01, 24A:21, 25:8, 26:5, 34:74, 34:88
 Statutes, 1:2, 3:17, 4:6, 4:14, 4:17, 5:5, 5A:1, 9:2, 14:27, 14:47, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:24, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:41, 14A:44, 14A:50, 16:4 to 18:5, 25:6, 25:7, 25:16, 26:20, 28:10, 29:8, 31:7, 32:7, 33:41, 34:24, 34:88, 35:78, 36:6, 38:7, 42:37, 42:74, 45:3, 47:24, 47:41, 47:48, 47:76
 Subject matter, 29:81, 33:34, 34:67, 35:78, 36:10, 39:84, 39:89, 40:12
 Trustees, 14:33, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:44, 14A:50, 19:6, 22:12, 23:8, 23:15, 23:22, 23:25, 23:33, 24:25, 25:6, 25:7, 25:14, 25:19, 25:20, 26:6, 27:10, 28:24, 28:44, 30:61, 30:71, 31:7, 31:8, 31:12, 31:18, 32:27, 32:28, 33:41, 34:34, 34:67, 34:72, 34:81, 34:89, 35:63, 35:64, 35:66, 36:10, 37:25, 37:39, 37:59, 37:62, 38:7, 38:13, 38:14, 39:63, 39:68, 39:75, 40:26, 40:27, 40:41, 41:54, 41:64, 41:69, 41:71, 42:94, 43:63, 47:34, 47:48, 48:23, 48:39
 Trusts, 3:17, 4:5, 4:6, 4:14, 4:19, 5:5, 5A:1, 5A:5, 5A:8, 9:1, 13:1, 13:2, 14:20, 14:24, 14:27, 14:32, 14:33, 14:37, 14:47, 14:50, 14:111, 14:123, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:41, 14A:44, 14A:50, 19:6, 20:7, 22:11 to 22:13, 22:15 to 22:17, 23:9, 23:15, 23:17, 23:26, 24:2, 24:6, 24:20, 24:22, 24:24, 24:25, 24A:21, 25:1, 25:5 to 25:7, 25:12, 25:14, 26:6, 27:9, 28:24, 28:44, 29:36, 29:66, 29:67, 30:57, 30:64, 30:71, 31:7, 31:8, 31:12, 31:16, 31:18, 31:19, 32:27, 32:28, 32:30, 33:39, 33:41, 33:44, 33:47, 33:53, 34:24, 34:48, 34:63, 34:67, 34:72, 34:74, 34:84, 34:89, 35:61, 35:63, 35:64, 35:66, 36:10, 37:25, 37:59, 37:62, 37:64, 37:65, 37:67, 38:7, 38:13, 39:45, 39:63, 39:68, 39:72, 39:75, 39:84, 40:3, 40:12,

JURISDICTION—Cont'd

40:26, 40:27, 40:41, 40:45, 40:47, 40:53, 40:59, 41:64, 41:71, 41:73, 41:93, 42:63, 42:66, 42:68, 42:69, 42:71, 42:74, 42:77, 42:79, 42:80, 42:84, 42:94, 43:63, 43:67, 43:68, 43:70, 43:76, 43:79, 43:83, 44:47, 44:49, 44:50, 44:60, 45:3, 46:59, 47:17, 47:24, 47:41, 47:48, 47:60, 47:63, 47:85, 48:13, 48:39, 48:40, 48:42, 48:51
 Types, 4:8, 4:19, 6:1, 9:1, 13:1, 14A:50, 22:12, 24:2, 24:20, 24:22, 24:25, 24A:22, 25:7, 32:28, 33:16, 33:44, 33:51, 34:87, 36:16, 41:64, 43:38, 47:85

KANSAS

Executors, 12:19
 Gift, 14:78, 24:25
 Investment, 24:25
 Investments, 24:25
 Marital property, 13:68 to 13:70
 Statutes, 16:5, 18:5
 Trust, 6:18, 10:21, 14:78, 14A:16, 24:25
 Trustee, 14:78, 24:25

KENTUCKY

Gift, 13:73
 Investment, 7:19
 Marital property, 13:15, 13:71 to 13:73
 Statutes, 13:15, 16:5, 18:5
 Trust, 7:2, 13:15, 14:80, 14A:17
 Trustee, 14:80

KNOWLEDGE

Breach of trust, 37:71, 43:72, 43:79, 45:13, 47:69
 Third parties, 4:10, 5:5, 22:9, 41:54, 45:13

LABOR

Compensation, 6:4, 6:12, 6:46, 7:4, 9:8, 9:10, 9:11, 9:31, 9:35, 9:37
 Officers, 41:04
 Qualified Retirement Plans, 11:2
 Trustees, 7:33

LAND

Jurisdiction, 1:2, 4:8, 5A:8, 7:45, 13:2, 14A:24, 14A:28, 26:31, 31:1,

INDEX

LAND—Cont'd
31:19, 36:7, 39:89, 41:33, 43:85,
44:1, 45:26

LANGUAGE
Annuities, 8:23, 11:6
Appeal, 4:15, 14A:28
Powers of appointment, 14:92
Spendthrift trusts, 14:20, 14:58, 14:80,
14:88, 14:92, 14:102, 14:110,
14:116, 14A:25, 14A:48
Technical, 14A:48, 33:37

LAPSE
Power of appointment, 5A:10, 14:8,
14:32, 14:62, 14:70, 14:90, 14:96,
14:130, 14:132, 14A:48

LEASES
Consent, 35:53
Court, 30:72, 35:53
Possession, 30:72
Rent, 35:53
Settlor, 30:72
Term, 43:35

LEGISLATURE
Trustees, 14A:2, 14A:25, 14A:28,
14A:44, 14A:48, 14A:50

LETTERS
Administration, 25:10, 30:79, 33:42,
37:32, 37:39, 37:53, 39:34, 41:32,
45:6
Wills, 37:53

LIABILITY INSURANCE
Premiums, 1:2, 5:5

LIENS
Courts, 3:3, 7:23, 7:46, 14A:2
Discharge, 3:13, 3:21, 3:24, 14A:2
Estate tax, 4:11, 14A:2
Federal tax, 7:45, 7:49, 11:9, 13:161,
14:128, 14A:2
Gift tax, 14A:2
Improvements, 7:2, 7:6, 7:11, 7:26,
7:36, 7:38, 7:45, 7:46, 7:50
Insurance, 6:9, 6:13, 6:22, 6:34, 6:36,
6:49, 6:50, 7:4, 7:8, 7:14, 7:26,
7:49, 8:7, 8:22, 9:22, 9:42, 9:49,
13:161, 26:31
Intestate succession, 6:13, 7:28

LIENS—Cont'd
Mortgages, 7:14, 7:28, 7:29, 7:31, 7:39,
7:45, 7:49
Payment, 6:34 to 6:36, 6:49, 6:50, 7:23,
7:31, 7:35, 7:38, 9:15, 9:42, 9:49,
10:38, 14A:2
Support, 6:4, 6:11, 6:22, 6:29, 6:34 to
6:36, 6:45, 6:49, 6:50, 7:4, 7:23,
7:35, 7:39, 7:41, 7:46, 7:49, 7:51,
8:7, 8:22, 9:15, 9:22, 9:42, 9:49,
10:38, 11:21, 13:161, 14A:2
Title, 3:3, 3:21, 4:11, 6:34, 7:36, 7:38,
7:49, 14A:2, 26:31
Trustees, 3:13, 7:6, 7:33, 14:128, 14A:2

LIFE ESTATES
Legal, 7:44
Principal, 7:44
Sale, 7:44

LIFE IMPRISONMENT
Intestate succession, 40:33

LIFE INSURANCE
Amount, 3:20, 5:4, 6:51, 8:4, 8:5, 8:8,
8:9, 8:12, 8:14, 8:16, 8:17, 8:21,
8:22, 8:26 to 8:28, 8:32 to 8:34,
8:36, 8:37, 8:39, 8:40, 8:42 to
8:44, 8:47, 8:49, 8:52, 9:3, 9:6,
9:14, 9:19 to 9:21, 9:28, 9:30,
9:39, 9:44, 9:47, 9:49, 9:52, 10:20,
14:33, 29:26
Creditors, 1:5, 2:1, 5:2, 5:4, 5:5, 6:1,
6:2, 6:51, 8:1 to 8:7, 8:9, 8:11 to
8:14, 8:16 to 8:26, 8:28 to 8:35,
8:37 to 8:39, 8:41 to 8:45, 8:47 to
8:53, 9:3, 9:6, 9:13, 9:14, 9:19 to
9:21, 9:28, 9:30, 9:32, 9:39, 9:44,
9:47, 9:49, 9:52, 10:20, 11:31,
13:2, 13:77, 23:4
Crummey trusts, 5:2, 14:33
Definition, 9:21, 9:47, 13:77
Divorce, 5:5, 13:77
Estate planning, 5:2, 5:5
Estate tax, 8:2, 14:33
Exemptions, 3:20, 5:4, 6:1, 6:2, 6:51,
8:1 to 8:9, 8:12, 8:14 to 8:19,
8:21, 8:28, 8:30, 8:32 to 8:34,
8:37, 8:39 to 8:41, 8:43, 8:45 to
8:47, 8:50 to 8:52, 9:3, 9:6, 9:13,
9:14, 9:19 to 9:21, 9:28, 9:30,
9:32, 9:39, 9:44, 9:47, 9:49, 9:52,
10:20

<p>LIFE INSURANCE—Cont'd</p> <p>Gift tax, 14:33</p> <p>Gifts, 5:2, 5:5, 13:2, 14:33, 14:44</p> <p>Income tax, 8:2, 8:40, 9:3, 9:6, 9:19, 9:21, 9:32, 29:26</p> <p>Investments, 8:1</p> <p>Knowledge, 5:5</p> <p>Loan, 3:20, 6:51, 8:2 to 8:4, 8:7, 8:9, 8:12, 8:14, 8:16, 8:17, 8:21, 8:22, 8:25 to 8:27, 8:29, 8:34, 8:36, 8:42, 8:44, 8:46, 8:50 to 8:52, 9:49</p> <p>Options, 5:5, 8:3, 8:6, 8:14, 8:19, 8:21, 8:28, 8:30, 8:32, 8:34, 8:39, 8:43, 8:47, 8:49, 8:52</p> <p>Ownership, 5:5, 8:2, 13:2, 14:33</p> <p>Purchase, 6:51, 14:33</p> <p>Spouses, 5:5, 13:2, 13:77</p> <p>Taxation, 9:21, 11:31, 29:26</p> <p>Trustees, 5:2, 8:34, 14:33</p> <p>LIFE INSURANCE TRUST</p> <p>Estate tax, 8:2, 14:33</p> <p>Gift tax, 14:33</p> <p>Trustees, 14:33</p> <p>LIMITATION OF ACTIONS</p> <p>Breach of trust, 46:57</p> <p>Charitable trusts, 45:7</p> <p>Creditors, 39:63</p> <p>Express trusts, 45:7</p> <p>Fraud, 46:57</p> <p>Income tax, 45:7</p> <p>Statutes, 45:7</p> <p>Third parties, 39:63</p> <p>Trustees, 39:63, 45:7</p> <p>Trusts, 39:63, 45:7</p> <p>LIMITED LIABILITY</p> <p>Business trusts, 40:62</p> <p>LIMITED PARTNERSHIP</p> <p>Investment, 14A:44, 15:1 to 15:3, 31:23, 31:30, 37:26, 38:26, 39:24, 39:29, 45:24, 46:32</p> <p>Limited partners, 15:3, 16:2, 28:91 to 28:94, 28:96, 31:28, 31:29, 36:21, 37:26, 39:95, 39:96, 45:24</p> <p>Trust, 14:32, 14A:2, 14A:36, 14A:44, 15:2, 20:4, 20:7, 23:17, 23:20, 23:25, 33:15, 37:26, 39:24, 43:84, 43:85, 44:105</p>	<p>LIQUOR</p> <p>License, 6:18, 6:39</p> <p>Wills, 37:53</p> <p>LIVES IN BEING</p> <p>Perpetuities, 5A:11</p> <p>LOANS</p> <p>Antecedent debt, 3:22</p> <p>Income tax, 10:48, 14A:11, 40:52, 45:23</p> <p>Interest, 3:10, 3:22, 10:48, 24A:04, 40:52, 44:113, 45:23</p> <p>Investments, 40:52, 44:113</p> <p>Student Loans, 9:40</p> <p>Trustees, 14A:11, 45:23</p> <p>LOSSES</p> <p>Business trusts, 17:3</p> <p>Damages, 1:2</p> <p>Income, 4:10, 9:37, 11:12, 14:132, 15:6, 16:3, 18:2, 24:19, 39:95, 40:52</p> <p>Income tax, 15:6, 16:3, 18:2, 40:52</p> <p>Possession, 26:5</p> <p>Principal, 14:132, 24:19, 33:30, 37:56, 39:95</p> <p>Property, 1:2, 4:10, 9:37, 14:132, 15:2, 16:3, 26:5, 39:95, 40:52</p> <p>Sale, 9:37</p> <p>Third parties, 4:10</p> <p>Trustees, 14:132</p> <p>LOUISIANA</p> <p>Gift, 14:83</p> <p>Marital property, 13:74 to 13:76</p> <p>Statutes, 16:5, 18:5</p> <p>Trust, 14:82, 14A:18</p> <p>Trustee, 9:20, 14:82</p> <p>LOVE</p> <p>Consideration, 29:69, 41:34</p> <p>Spouses, 29:69, 41:34</p> <p>LOYALTY</p> <p>Administrators, 38:11, 45:24</p> <p>Conflict of interest, 4:19, 38:25</p> <p>Consent, 4:19</p> <p>Corporations, 17:1</p> <p>Trustees, 38:11</p> <p>LUMP SUM</p> <p>Payment, 6:34, 6:48, 9:8, 9:34, 9:37, 9:39, 10:47, 47:24</p>
--	--

INDEX

LUMP SUM—Cont'd

Pension, 6:43, 9:8, 9:34, 9:39, 10:42, 10:47

MAINE

Administrators, 8:21

Executors, 8:21

Marital property, 5:5, 13:77 to 13:79

Statutes, 5:5, 16:5, 18:5

Trust, 8:21, 10:24, 14:84, 14A:19

Trustee, 14:84

MAINTENANCE

Income, 6:43, 6:45, 6:46, 6:51, 7:49, 9:4, 9:5, 9:12, 9:14, 9:15, 9:17 to 9:19, 9:21, 9:27, 9:28, 9:30, 9:37 to 9:39, 9:42, 9:46, 9:47, 9:49 to 9:51, 10:22, 10:31, 10:54, 14:7, 14:8, 14:20, 14:29, 14:50, 14:62, 14:64, 14:72, 14:82, 14:90, 14:92, 14:96, 14:98, 14:102, 14:116, 14A:22, 14A:25, 14A:36, 14A:46, 17:1, 28:24, 28:33, 37:9, 37:60, 39:29, 39:35, 40:58, 43:59, 45:7, 45:23

Payment, 3:20, 6:21, 6:27, 6:28, 6:34, 6:35, 6:37, 6:49, 6:53, 9:4, 9:12, 9:14, 9:15, 9:17, 9:19, 9:21, 9:28, 9:30, 9:37 to 9:39, 9:42, 9:46, 9:49, 9:50, 10:22, 10:31, 11:28, 14:20, 14:50, 14:90, 14:134, 14A:22, 14A:46, 17:1, 24A:25, 28:24, 36:9, 37:60, 38:4, 39:29, 39:33, 45:23

Support, 3:20, 3:26, 6:21, 6:27 to 6:29, 6:34, 6:35, 6:37, 6:41, 6:43, 6:45 to 6:47, 6:49, 6:51, 6:53, 7:5, 7:25, 7:46, 7:49, 9:4, 9:5, 9:12, 9:14, 9:15, 9:17 to 9:19, 9:21, 9:27, 9:28, 9:30, 9:37 to 9:39, 9:42, 9:46, 9:47, 9:49 to 9:51, 10:17, 10:22, 10:27, 10:31, 10:44, 10:51, 10:52, 10:54, 11:28, 13:64, 14:7, 14:8, 14:14, 14:20, 14:29, 14:40, 14:50, 14:52, 14:64, 14:72, 14:82, 14:90, 14:92, 14:96, 14:98, 14:100, 14:102, 14:108, 14:116, 14:120, 14:126, 14:134, 14:136, 14:148, 14A:22, 14A:25, 14A:36, 14A:46, 24:28, 38:4, 45:7

Trustee, 2:11, 9:47, 14:7, 14:14, 14:20, 14:29, 14:40, 14:50, 14:52, 14:64, 14:72, 14:82, 14:90, 14:92, 14:96,

MAINTENANCE—Cont'd

14:98, 14:100, 14:102, 14:108, 14:116, 14:120, 14:126, 14:134, 14:136, 14:148, 14A:22, 14A:25, 14A:36, 14A:46, 19:8, 28:24, 28:33, 31:7, 31:16, 36:9, 45:7, 45:10, 45:23

MAJORITY

Trustees, 14A:2, 24:25, 28:36, 32:26, 33:42, 37:66, 39:70, 40:27, 41:44, 43:66

MANAGEMENT

Accounting, 13:12, 18:3, 21:6, 31:32, 35:44, 37:42, 40:52, 40:62, 41:39, 41:44, 43:85, 45:23, 46:19, 46:27, 47:36

Credits, 22:2, 22:4, 37:38

Evidence, 14A:28, 21:6, 24:25, 40:62, 45:23, 47:31

Lease, 17:1

Mortgage, 22:2, 22:4

Motive, 23:6

Property, 3:9, 13:5, 13:12, 13:35, 13:53, 13:56, 13:96, 13:106, 13:146, 13:149, 13:151, 14:19, 14:29, 14:32, 14:40, 14:46, 14A:28, 18:5, 18A:1, 19:3, 23:6, 24:25, 28:24, 28:35, 29:4, 29:82, 30:58, 31:23, 32:25, 33:28, 33:31, 33:43, 34:81, 35:23, 35:44, 35:64, 35:79, 37:26, 38:12, 38:22, 39:90, 39:95, 40:52, 41:95, 42:90, 43:85, 44:108, 45:13, 45:23

Trustees, 5:2, 14A:28, 23:14, 24:25, 28:24, 28:35, 29:82, 30:58, 31:12, 31:32, 32:22, 32:25, 33:41 to 33:43, 34:81, 35:44, 35:64, 37:42, 38:12, 39:22, 40:62, 41:44, 41:49, 44:32, 44:46, 44:99, 45:13, 45:23

MANAGERS

Administrators, 37:46, 44:83, 44:86

Employment, 41:04

MARITAL DEDUCTION

Estate planning, 14:37

Estate tax, 13:19, 14:7

Gift tax, 13:19, 14:29, 23:24

Qualified Terminable Interest Property, 13:14, 14:29

Tax planning, 14:29, 14:37, 23:24

MARITAL PROPERTY

Estate tax, 13:15, 13:19
 Gift tax, 13:19, 13:20
 Income tax, 13:21, 14A:28, 14A:35, 14A:41, 14A:42
 Settlement, 11:10, 13:6, 13:9, 13:55, 13:172, 14A:35, 14A:41

MARKET VALUE

Securities, 6:10, 6:49, 21:2, 24:26, 45:21

MARRIAGE

Confidential relationship, 13:11
 Consideration, 13:11, 13:25, 13:34, 13:40, 13:43, 13:46, 13:49, 13:52, 13:58, 13:64, 13:67, 13:70, 13:79, 13:100, 13:121, 13:130, 13:133, 13:154, 13:163, 13:166, 13:172, 14A:11, 14A:28, 14A:46, 30:72, 32:23, 33:49, 38:10, 41:34, 44:111
 Covenant, 7:30, 41:34
 Courtesy, 1:2
 Divorce, 1:2, 5:5, 13:4, 13:5, 13:10, 13:12, 13:59, 13:77, 13:157, 13:172, 14:58, 14A:2, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:46, 30:72, 31:16, 41:34, 42:63, 42:66, 44:111
 Dower, 1:2
 Engagement, 6:17
 Fraud, 13:85, 13:130, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:46, 30:72, 42:66, 42:94, 43:79
 Gift tax, 14A:2, 14A:29, 14A:46
 Income tax, 14A:2, 14A:11, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:42, 14A:46
 Insurance trusts, 5:5
 Prenuptial agreement, 14A:42
 Property settlement, 14A:2
 Revocable trusts, 14:58, 14A:46
 Spouses, 5:5, 7:18, 7:30, 13:2, 13:4, 13:5, 13:10, 13:11, 13:25, 13:29, 13:32, 13:40, 13:41, 13:52, 13:53, 13:56, 13:58, 13:67, 13:68, 13:70, 13:76, 13:77, 13:79, 13:83, 13:103, 13:104, 13:113, 13:121, 13:130, 13:133, 13:134, 13:137, 13:146, 13:149, 13:154, 13:157, 13:161, 13:163, 13:167, 13:172, 13:174, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:29, 14A:42, 25:21, 29:66, 31:16, 41:34, 42:85, 42:94, 43:65, 43:76,

MARRIAGE—Cont'd

44:111, 47:59, 47:72
 Statute of Frauds, 13:157, 13:172

MARYLAND

Accounting, 34:89
 Investment, 6:22
 Marital property, 13:15, 13:80 to 13:82
 Statutes, 13:15, 16:5, 18:5, 25:3
 Trust, 4:18, 13:15, 14:86, 14A:20, 34:89
 Trustee, 6:22, 14:86, 34:89

MASSACHUSETTS

Generally, 40:25
 Gift, 14A:29
 Guardian, 14:89
 Investment, 6:23, 9:23
 Marital property, 13:83 to 13:85
 Statutes, 14:15, 16:5, 18:5
 Trust, 7:2, 7:23, 14:15, 14:88, 14A:21, 14A:29, 40:25
 Trustee, 6:23, 9:23, 14:15, 14:88, 14A:29

MEDICAID

Payment, 7:30, 14:111
 Tax, 14:111, 19:3
 Transfer, 14:36, 14:61, 14:67, 14:111, 19:3

MEDICAL CARE

Support, 6:16, 6:28, 9:25, 9:28, 9:31, 14:36

MEDICARE

Trusts, 14:36, 19:3

MEMBERS

Benefits, 6:1, 6:7, 9:9, 9:32, 11:19, 11:29, 11:31, 14:19, 14A:46, 20:10, 23:26, 37:35, 38:11, 40:57, 44:71, 45:3
 Books, 6:7, 6:39, 20:10, 31:24, 36:26, 40:62, 41:54, 45:23
 Classes, 11:19, 18:2, 18A:2, 21:8, 23:14, 28:77, 29:39, 31:24, 32:25, 33:30, 37:81, 41:92, 42:90, 45:23, 47:84
 Compensation, 6:1, 6:39, 9:9, 9:32, 21:8, 28:115, 39:14
 Conflicts of interest, 39:91

INDEX

MEMBERS—Cont'd

Debts, 7:23, 9:32, 11:33, 14A:46, 15:4, 18:4, 28:77, 35:69, 37:26, 37:81, 39:96, 45:23
Dissolution, 18:3 to 18:5, 30:8, 33:28, 41:92
Indemnification, 6:7, 38:12
Inspection, 31:24, 31:25, 33:36, 38:11, 44:101
Interest, 5A:6, 6:39, 11:33, 14:19, 14:37, 14A:46, 18:2, 18:4, 18:5, 18A:2 to 18A:4, 20:10, 21:8, 23:26, 30:8, 30:37, 30:40, 32:25, 32:32, 33:36, 34:86, 37:26, 37:35, 39:91, 40:18, 40:58, 40:61, 41:54, 41:92, 43:64, 44:72, 44:73, 44:111, 45:12, 45:23, 46:27
Liability, 11:33, 14A:36, 15:4, 18:2 to 18:5, 18A:2 to 18A:4, 20:2, 21:8, 23:25, 28:71, 28:77, 28:80, 29:86, 31:24, 31:25, 32:32, 33:28, 33:30, 33:31, 34:86, 36:16, 37:26, 37:35, 37:81, 38:12, 39:91, 39:96, 40:56 to 40:58, 40:62, 41:54, 41:91, 41:92, 43:64, 44:71 to 44:73, 44:99, 45:23, 47:84
Meetings, 31:24, 31:25, 33:9, 33:31, 34:86, 39:91, 41:92, 42:90, 46:74, 47:84
Minnesota, 18:5
Necessity, 7:39, 27:9, 41:54
Notice, 11:31, 18A:4, 22:9, 23:26, 29:39, 30:39, 30:78, 31:25, 43:64, 44:101, 45:23
Proxy, 31:25, 46:74
Records, 14A:46, 20:10, 29:86, 31:24, 32:23, 39:91, 41:54, 41:92, 42:90, 43:64, 45:12, 45:23
Rights, 6:1, 9:32, 14:19, 14A:46, 18:4, 18:5, 18A:2, 18A:4, 20:2, 22:17, 23:25, 23:26, 28:77, 29:10, 31:24, 32:25, 32:32, 33:31, 33:36, 34:2, 35:10, 39:45, 40:2, 40:4, 40:57, 40:61, 41:54, 41:92, 42:90, 43:64, 44:9, 45:3
Special meeting, 46:74
Standing, 14:3, 33:36, 35:46, 39:58, 40:18, 45:23
Suspension, 30:39
Termination, 18:3, 21:8, 23:26, 45:12

MEMBERS—Cont'd

Voting, 14A:46, 18:3, 18:5, 18A:4, 33:9, 33:30, 35:54, 37:26, 39:14, 42:13

MEMORANDUM

Trust, 19:2, 23:31, 30:79, 31:12, 31:24, 32:23, 32:32, 41:44, 41:95, 42:63, 42:94, 44:95, 45:23, 47:25, 48:32

MERGER

Creditors, 14:23
Equitable interests, 14:23
Sole trustee, 14:23
Spendthrift trust, 5A:3, 14:23
Stock, 48:20
Trustee, 5A:3, 14:23

MICHIGAN

Accounting, 20:3
Executors, 12:25
Investment, 14A:22
Marital property, 5:5, 13:15, 13:86 to 13:88
Statutes, 5:5, 9:2, 9:24, 13:15, 14:90, 14A:22, 16:5, 18:5, 20:3
Trust, 4:18, 8:2, 12:25, 13:15, 14:90, 14A:22, 20:3
Trustee, 8:24, 14:90, 14A:22

MILITARY

Veterans, 5:5, 9:36, 9:43, 11:19

MINISTERIAL

Powers, 29:11

MINNESOTA

Investment, 9:25
Marital property, 13:89 to 13:91
Statutes, 13:90 to 14:92, 16:5, 18:5
Trust, 14:92, 14A:23
Trustee, 14:92, 14:93

MINORS

Breach of trust, 43:72
Capacity, 14:40
Distributions, 14:11, 14:40, 14:46
Duration, 14:22
Gifts, 14:11, 14:22, 14:40, 14:46
Power of appointment, 14:11, 14:40
Release, 14:40
Support, 14:40
Trust, 14:11, 14:22, 14:40, 14:46, 43:72

MINORS—Cont'd	MISSOURI—Cont'd
Trustee, 14:11, 14:40, 14:46, 43:72	Statutes, 5:5, 8:27, 16:5, 18:5, 20:3, 25:7
MISCONDUCT	Trust, 10:30, 14:96, 14A:25, 20:3, 24:25, 25:7
Trustee, 34:90, 38:12, 39:70, 40:62, 45:13, 45:23	Trustee, 14:96, 14A:25, 24:25, 25:7
MISREPRESENTATION	MISTAKE
Bankruptcy, 20:2, 42:66	Administrators, 37:71
Consent, 14A:11	Basis, 42:66
Contracts, 2:2	Breach of trust, 37:71
Conveyance, 2:2, 14A:11, 17:9, 20:2, 37:70, 42:94	Capacity, 7:23
Creditors, 2:2, 4:8, 14A:11, 20:2, 37:70, 42:66, 42:94	Executors, 37:71
Delivery, 37:70	Payment, 7:23, 37:70
Estate tax, 14A:11	Settlor, 26:15, 37:70, 42:66, 42:94, 46:58
Income tax, 14A:11	Trustees, 37:70, 42:94
Interest, 4:8, 37:70, 42:66, 42:94	MODIFICATION OF TRUST
Investment, 14A:11	Courts, 14A:2
Memorandum, 42:94	Distribution, 14A:2
Power of appointment, 14A:11	Estate tax, 14A:2
Release, 37:70	Income tax, 14A:2
Remedies, 4:8, 14A:11	Payment, 14A:2
Settlement, 42:94	Power, 14A:2
Spendthrift trusts, 20:2, 42:94	Settlor, 14A:2
Spouse, 14A:11, 42:66, 42:94	Statutes, 14A:2
Support, 14A:11	Trustee, 14A:2
Title, 14A:11, 37:70	MONEY
Trustee, 14A:11, 42:94	Distributions, 10:37, 14:56, 14:102, 14A:28, 24:25, 26:2, 26:25, 40:50, 40:58
Trusts, 14A:11, 20:2, 37:70, 42:66, 42:94	Estate tax, 4:11, 24:25
MISSISSIPPI	Marriage, 7:30, 9:51, 13:77, 14A:28, 33:49, 38:10, 41:34
Accounting, 20:3	MONTANA
Guardian, 14:95	Intestate succession, 6:28, 7:28
Investment, 14A:24	Marital property, 13:98 to 13:100
Marital property, 5:5, 13:92 to 13:94	Statutes, 16:5, 18:5
Statutes, 5:5, 8:26, 14A:24, 16:5, 18:5, 20:3	Trust, 10:31, 14:98, 14A:26
Trust, 5A:8, 14:17, 14:94, 14A:24, 20:3, 26:8	Trustee, 7:28, 14:98
Trustee, 14:17, 14:94, 14A:24, 26:8	MONTH
MISSOURI	Administrators, 8:21
Accounting, 20:3	Executors, 8:21
Executors, 12:28	MORTGAGE
Gift, 24:25	Bonus, 9:17
Investment, 24:25	Burden of proof, 14A:8
Marital property, 5:5, 13:95 to 13:97	Consent, 7:30, 13:117

INDEX

MORTGAGE—Cont'd

Costs, 14A:8, 33:52
Courts, 7:23, 13:117, 33:52
Enforcement, 7:7, 9:17, 33:16, 41:92.05
Estate tax, 14A:8
Expenses, 6:34, 14A:8, 14A:41
Foreclosure, 6:30, 6:49, 7:7, 7:19, 9:17
Husband, 6:40, 7:36, 13:117
Improvements, 7:2, 7:19, 7:30, 7:36, 7:45, 35:28
Income, 6:14, 6:30, 6:51, 7:2, 9:17, 14A:8, 14A:41, 26:31, 35:28
Investments, 14A:41, 22:2
Judgments, 6:34, 6:40, 7:25, 7:36
Leases, 43:35
Management, 22:2, 22:4
Notice, 6:30, 6:49, 7:24, 7:25, 7:45, 12:22, 14A:41, 28:94, 33:52, 41:75
Parties, 7:45, 43:35
Payment, 6:30, 6:34, 6:49, 7:23, 7:24, 7:30, 9:17, 14A:8, 14A:41, 33:16, 41:34, 41:75, 46:20
Personal liability, 15:8
Possession, 13:117, 14:73, 15:8
Power of sale, 7:7
Principal, 6:24, 7:7, 7:23, 14A:8, 14A:41, 41:34
Recording, 7:5, 7:7, 7:24
Redemption, 6:24
Release, 7:19, 7:23
Sales, 7:7
Security, 6:14, 6:34, 6:51, 7:2, 7:5, 7:13, 9:17, 41:34, 41:75
Spendthrift trust, 14A:8
Taxation, 46:20
Termination, 7:19
Terms, 6:30, 14A:8, 14A:41, 33:16
Trustees, 14A:8, 28:29, 33:52, 41:34
Wife, 6:40, 7:36, 13:117

MOTOR VEHICLES

Insurance, 6:8, 6:9, 6:26, 6:46, 6:47, 6:51

MURDER

Property, 10:35, 26:26

MUTUAL FUNDS

Capital gains, 48:4
Generally, 48:14
Investments, 21:6

MUTUAL FUNDS—Cont'd

Legislation, 28:107, 31:23, 33:36, 38:11, 41:09, 44:5, 44:36, 44:39, 48:4, 48:14
Trust, 28:100, 33:14, 33:36, 38:11, 44:5, 44:36, 44:39

NAME

Change, 14A:2, 14A:28, 21:8, 23:25, 28:83, 28:89, 29:65, 31:24, 32:19, 32:22, 35:65, 35:68, 37:56, 39:75, 39:95, 44:98, 44:102, 45:7, 45:24
Husband, 7:29, 12:29, 13:2, 13:137, 14A:28
Intestate succession, 40:33
Title, 3:16, 12:2, 12:29, 13:167, 14:46, 14A:2, 14A:22, 21:8, 22:12, 23:26, 24:27, 30:78, 32:26, 33:53, 34:81, 43:79
Trustee, 3:16, 5A:12, 14:46, 14:110, 14A:2, 14A:22, 14A:28, 20:10, 21:22, 22:12, 23:13, 23:25 to 24:27, 26:2, 29:65, 31:12, 31:24, 32:22, 32:23, 32:26, 33:28, 33:42, 34:64, 34:81, 34:86, 35:65, 35:68, 38:16, 39:63, 39:70, 40:15, 40:24, 40:44, 40:59, 40:62, 41:64, 42:94, 43:70, 43:79, 44:15, 44:39, 44:50, 45:7, 45:22, 45:23, 47:79, 48:43
Wife, 7:29, 12:29, 13:2, 13:137, 14A:28

NEBRASKA

Gift, 14:101
Marital property, 13:101 to 13:103
Statutes, 13:101, 16:5, 18:5
Trust, 7:29, 14:100, 14A:27
Trustee, 14:100

NECESSARIES

Spendthrift trusts, 8:34, 9:49, 14:17, 14:20, 14:74, 14:86
Support, 6:43, 9:2, 9:5, 9:8, 9:10, 9:19 to 9:21, 9:23, 9:24, 9:26, 9:29 to 9:36, 9:38, 9:43 to 9:46, 9:48 to 9:50, 9:52 to 13:53, 13:122, 13:143, 14:17, 14:20, 14:66, 14:74, 14:86, 14:132, 14:148

NEGLIGENCE

Administrators, 37:46
Agent, 26:20, 43:56
Breach of trust, 38:12, 39:70, 45:13
Co-trustees, 39:70, 45:13

NEGLIGENCE—Cont'd	NEW YORK
Compensation, 6:39	Alienation, 14:110
Diligence, 39:70	Executors, 12:35
Jurisdiction, 26:20	Gift, 14:110
Skill, 4:15, 39:70	Guardian, 14:111
Statutes, 26:20	Investment, 31:1, 35:38
Trust, 2:4, 4:15, 26:15, 26:20, 38:12, 39:70, 43:56, 45:13	Marital property, 5:5, 13:116 to 13:118
Trustee, 26:15, 26:20, 38:12, 39:70, 45:13	Trust, 3:17, 4:6, 8:34, 9:34, 10:37, 14:110, 14A:32
NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS	Trustee, 3:17, 8:34, 14:110
Banks, 22:2	
NEVADA	NONRESIDENTS
Accounting, 20:3, 34:89	Conflict of laws, 14A:2
Executors, 12:31	Corporations, 29:36, 29:84
Gift, 13:104, 13:106	Estate tax, 14A:2
Investment, 14A:22, 14A:28	Exemption, 6:43, 6:49, 29:36, 37:35, 39:24
Marital property, 5:5, 13:104 to 13:106, 14A:28	Gift tax, 14A:2
Statutes, 5:5, 13:104, 14:102, 14A:22, 16:5, 18:5, 20:3	Income tax, 6:43, 14A:2, 29:36, 30:24, 37:35, 39:24
Trust, 1:5, 7:30, 10:33, 14:102, 14A:22, 14A:28, 20:3, 34:89	Intangible personal property, 6:49
Trustee, 14:102, 14A:22, 14A:28, 34:89	Jurisdiction, 14A:2, 29:36, 34:74, 35:63, 40:28
NEW HAMPSHIRE	Notice, 6:49
Accounting, 20:3	Process, 6:43, 6:49, 14A:2, 34:74
Gift, 14A:29	Service of process, 34:74
Marital property, 5:5, 13:15, 13:107 to 13:109	Trustee, 14A:2, 35:63
Statutes, 5:5, 13:15, 16:5, 18:5, 20:3	
Trust, 13:15, 14:104, 14A:29, 20:3	NORTH CAROLINA
Trustee, 9:31, 14:104, 14A:29	Guardian, 8:35, 14:113
NEW JERSEY	Investment, 31:1
Marital property, 13:110 to 13:112	Marital property, 13:15, 13:119 to 13:121
Statutes, 13:110, 16:5, 18:5	Statutes, 6:35, 7:35, 8:35, 13:15, 16:5, 18:5
Trust, 4:18, 7:2, 10:35, 14:106, 14:107, 14A:30	Trust, 13:15, 14:112, 14A:33
Trustee, 14:106	Trustee, 14:112
NEW MEXICO	NORTH DAKOTA
Administrators, 7:33	Marital property, 13:122 to 13:124, 14:114
Executors, 7:33, 12:34	Statutes, 13:122, 16:5, 18:5
Gift, 13:113	Trust, 14:114, 14A:34
Marital property, 13:113 to 13:115	Trustee, 14:114
Statutes, 16:5, 18:5	
Trust, 14:108, 14A:31	NOTICE
Trustee, 14:108, 14:109	Actual notice, 13:34, 41:75
	Assignment, 8:43, 9:7, 9:15, 14:77, 14A:41, 28:94, 29:82, 33:52, 37:70, 41:75
	Bank, 6:49, 13:13, 14A:11, 14A:35, 14A:41, 24:8, 24:24, 24:25,

INDEX

NOTICE—Cont'd

24A:15, 24A:20, 28:57, 29:39, 29:82, 37:39, 43:55, 44:113, 45:23
Breach of trust, 30:76, 35:79, 37:71, 39:70, 43:64, 46:50
Co-trustees, 39:70, 46:55
Condition, 4:21, 14A:41, 24A:15, 29:82, 33:52
Income tax, 6:30, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:35, 14A:41, 24:14, 24:24 to 24:26, 30:78, 37:39, 39:90, 45:7, 45:23
Inquiry, 47:72, 47:79
Jurisdiction, 3:11, 7:45, 13:11, 14A:24, 14A:35, 14A:41, 14A:44, 23:26, 24:24, 24:25, 26:22, 31:4, 32:28, 32:30, 35:77, 35:78, 37:39, 37:78, 39:86, 43:55, 44:113, 47:72
Powers of trustees, 39:70, 43:64
Principal, 9:7, 14:132, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:35, 14A:41, 23:26, 24:25, 24A:09, 29:39, 33:49, 37:56, 39:90
Resignation, 28:94, 39:70, 43:64, 46:55
Sale, 3:5, 6:49, 7:24 to 7:26, 7:45, 9:15, 14:77, 24:8, 24:25, 29:82, 37:70, 39:90, 44:113
Settlor, 13:54, 14:132, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:35, 14A:41, 14A:44, 23:26, 24:25, 26:15, 26:22, 29:65, 31:4, 32:28, 33:49, 37:70, 39:70, 40:31, 43:64, 45:7, 46:50, 47:53, 47:72, 47:79
Tax, 6:30, 7:45, 9:7, 14:77, 14:132, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:35, 14A:41, 18A:4, 22:9, 24:8, 24:14, 24:24 to 24:26, 24A:09, 24A:13, 24A:15, 24A:18, 24A:20, 30:78, 37:39, 39:90, 43:64, 44:102, 45:7, 45:23
Trustees, 13:52, 14:132, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:44, 24:25, 29:65, 29:82, 32:28, 33:52, 37:39, 37:70, 39:70, 43:64, 45:7, 45:23, 46:55

NUMBER

Class gifts, 28:47

OBSOLESCENCE

Property, 13:15

OFFICE

Administrators, 39:22, 45:24
Trust, 7:5, 7:7, 7:30, 14:102, 14:134, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:35,

OFFICE—Cont'd

14A:39, 14A:42, 19:2, 19:6, 21:18, 22:13, 23:14, 23:21, 23:25, 23:34, 24:25, 24:27, 26:28, 28:58, 31:14, 31:15, 31:24, 32:19, 32:22, 32:23, 32:25, 32:26, 33:42, 34:16, 34:62, 34:64, 34:83, 35:79, 36:9, 37:26, 37:69, 37:83, 39:22, 39:23, 39:70, 40:26, 40:38, 40:41, 41:64, 41:71, 41:93, 42:70, 43:61, 43:66, 44:27, 44:39, 44:50, 45:7, 45:23, 46:53, 46:55, 46:56, 47:16, 47:62, 47:84

Wills, 37:53

OFFICERS

Acts, 1:2, 28:59, 31:7, 35:79, 36:18, 37:51, 45:23
Agency, 9:4, 10:52, 17:9, 24:27, 30:29, 32:19, 32:22
Authority, 15:4, 17:1, 24:27, 28:20, 30:9, 30:25, 31:7, 33:16, 35:56, 37:46, 37:47, 37:57, 38:25, 40:62, 41:41, 41:54, 45:23
Bonds, 33:16
Breach of trust, 35:79, 47:69
Classification, 24:27
Contracts, 6:1, 10:15, 28:88, 37:35, 41:92
Corporations, 17:1, 17:4, 17:6, 17:9, 19:4, 24:27, 34:35, 40:62, 41:92, 45:23
Death benefits, 6:1
Duties, 17:1, 30:29, 31:7, 31:14, 31:24, 35:79, 36:18, 38:25, 40:62, 41:54, 45:23
Fraud, 17:4, 17:6, 30:25, 41:41, 45:23, 47:69
Investment, 21:8, 24:27, 28:103, 31:7, 31:24, 37:35, 37:42, 37:46, 41:54, 45:23
Liability, 1:2, 8:35, 15:4, 17:1, 17:4, 17:6, 18:3, 21:8, 24:27, 28:85, 31:24, 31:26, 35:79, 36:18, 37:35, 37:36, 37:81, 38:25, 40:62, 41:54, 41:91, 41:92, 45:23
Loyalty, 17:1, 38:25
Meetings, 17:9, 31:24, 31:26, 35:79, 37:10, 41:92
Notice, 31:26, 35:79, 36:18, 45:23
Personal liability, 17:1, 38:25, 45:23
Powers, 28:20, 28:73, 30:9, 31:7, 31:14, 31:24, 33:16, 36:18, 37:42, 39:57,

OFFICERS—Cont'd	OREGON—Cont'd
41:54, 41:92, 43:42, 45:23	Trust, 10:42, 13:15, 14:120, 14A:37
President, 37:46	Trustee, 14:120
Removal, 31:14	
Reporting requirements, 24:27	ORIGIN
Secretary, 17:1, 24:27, 30:29, 31:24,	Trusts, 5A:8, 26:25, 34:48, 39:55
31:26, 37:81, 41:54, 45:23	
Spendthrift trust, 10:52	OUTSTANDING CLAIMS
Tort liability, 1:2	Trustee, 14A:24
Trust officers, 31:7, 41:04, 41:41, 47:17	
Trustees, 31:7, 31:14, 32:22, 34:34,	OVERREACHING
37:42, 37:46, 40:62, 41:54, 45:23	Trustee, 11:4
OHIO	
Accounting, 20:3	PAIN
Gift, 14:117	Evidence, 26:5
Guardian, 14:117	
Marital property, 5:5, 13:15, 13:125 to	PARENT
13:127, 14A:35	Accounting, 40:52, 41:39
Statutes, 5:5, 6:37, 13:15, 14A:35, 16:5,	Active trust, 33:21
18:5, 20:3	Capacity, 14A:48
Trust, 13:15, 14:116, 14A:35, 20:3	Consent, 22:10
Trustee, 8:37, 14:116, 14A:35	Distributions, 14:6, 14:9, 14A:46,
	14A:48, 40:52
OIL	Education, 6:26, 21:8
Income tax, 18:1, 37:26	Georgia, 35:29
OKLAHOMA	Gift tax, 14:6, 14:9, 14A:46
Accounting, 20:3	Gifts, 14:6, 14:9, 14:95
Gift, 13:129	Income tax, 6:26, 14A:46, 14A:48,
Guardian, 14:119	17:6, 40:52
Investment, 7:38	Payments, 6:26, 8:25, 8:27, 9:35, 9:47,
Marital property, 5:5, 13:128 to 13:130	14A:46, 14A:48, 17:8, 35:29
Trust, 14:118, 14A:36, 20:3	Power of appointment, 14A:46, 14A:48
Trustee, 14:118, 14A:36	Release, 14A:46, 14A:48, 25:15
OLD AGE	Spendthrift trust, 14A:46, 14A:48
Support, 9:26, 9:32, 9:44	Statute of Limitations, 14A:46, 24A:26
OPTIONS	Support, 6:22, 7:39, 8:5, 8:15, 8:25,
Insurance trusts, 5:5, 8:34	8:27, 9:35, 9:47, 14A:46, 14A:48,
Perpetuities, 36:10	17:8, 21:8, 25:7, 44:111
Purchase, 22:10, 28:76	Trust, 14:6, 14:9, 14A:46, 14A:48,
Sales, 47:24	20:5, 25:7, 33:21, 35:69, 40:52
ORAL TRUSTS	Trustee, 6:22, 9:47, 14A:46, 14A:48,
Creation, 30:18	20:5, 25:7, 33:21
OREGON	
Executors, 12:40	PARTIAL REVOCATION
Marital property, 13:15, 13:131 to	Settlor, 14A:36
13:133	Trust, 14A:36
Statutes, 13:15, 16:5, 18:5	
	PARTIES
	Accounting, 34:89, 37:2, 45:23
	Attorney General, 37:10, 41:54, 43:2,
	43:64, 43:67
	Breach of trust, 38:12, 39:70, 40:38,
	43:64, 45:13

INDEX

PARTIES—Cont'd

Co-trustees, 14A:28, 34:89, 39:70, 40:38, 45:13
Courtesy, 1:2
Dower, 1:2
Families, 33:42, 40:58
Joinder of parties, 40:38
Third parties, 3:22, 4:8, 4:10, 4:11, 4:19, 5:5, 13:34, 13:37, 13:94, 13:140, 14:15, 14A:28, 14A:29, 22:9, 22:13, 24:25, 24A:21, 31:13, 33:32, 33:42, 34:88, 36:9, 37:79, 39:61, 39:63, 39:70, 40:24, 40:27, 40:30, 40:34, 40:36, 40:57, 40:58, 41:54, 43:64, 44:50, 45:13, 45:24
Trustees, 13:52, 14:124, 14A:7, 14A:28 to 23:30, 24:25, 26:25, 28:44, 31:13, 32:27, 33:42, 34:72, 34:89, 36:9, 37:70, 38:12, 39:63, 39:70, 40:27, 40:36, 40:38, 41:54, 43:63, 43:64, 45:11, 45:13, 45:15, 45:23

PARTITION

Alienation, 12:37
Husband, 12:25, 12:28, 13:2, 13:6, 13:24, 13:27, 13:33, 13:45, 13:117
Joint tenancy, 12:11, 12:24 to 12:26, 12:28, 12:34, 12:37, 12:40, 12:43 to 12:45, 12:49, 12:51, 12:52, 13:45, 13:117, 13:159
Jurisdiction, 7:45, 12:26, 12:44, 13:2, 13:6
New York, 13:117
Trustees, 12:28, 12:34, 12:40
Wife, 12:25, 12:28, 13:2, 13:6, 13:24, 13:27, 13:33, 13:45, 13:117

PARTNERS

Business trusts, 40:62
Continuation of business, 28:93
Family, 4:19, 7:49, 15:2
Frauds, 31:30
Gift tax, 24A:10
Income, 7:49, 16:3, 16:4, 18:2, 24:14, 24:21, 24:22, 24:26, 24A:01, 24A:10, 24A:12 to 24A:14, 24A:16, 26:25, 29:24, 30:23, 36:24, 37:26, 39:24, 39:95, 40:1, 40:50
Income tax, 16:3, 18:2, 24:14, 24:21, 24:22, 24:26, 24A:01, 24A:10, 24A:12, 29:24, 30:23, 36:24,

PARTNERS—Cont'd

37:26, 39:24, 40:50
Intent, 26:25
Interest, 4:19, 7:49, 15:2 to 16:5, 18:2, 24:14, 24:21, 24:22, 24:26, 24A:01, 24A:09, 24A:10, 24A:14, 28:91, 28:93, 28:94, 29:58, 37:26, 39:24, 45:24
Investments, 24:22, 35:44, 40:50
Principal, 7:49, 24:22, 24A:01, 24A:09, 31:27, 36:20, 39:95
Retirement, 7:49, 11:11, 28:94
Securities, 24:22, 24:26, 35:44
Settlement, 16:4, 35:44, 39:24
Trustees, 12:54, 26:25, 35:44, 37:20, 39:20, 39:24, 40:62

PAYMENT

Accounting, 14A:2, 24:19, 38:21, 40:52, 41:34, 45:23

Advances, 33:16, 35:79

Annuities, 6:34, 6:35, 8:6, 8:8, 8:10, 8:12, 8:14 to 8:17, 8:19 to 8:21, 8:23, 8:25, 8:26, 8:32, 8:35, 8:36, 8:38, 8:39, 8:42, 8:43, 8:47 to 8:50, 8:52, 8:53, 9:13, 10:15, 10:38, 10:45, 14:35, 39:29

Breach of trust, 35:79

Creditors, 2:2, 3:2, 3:8, 3:14, 3:22, 3:27, 4:8, 5A:5, 6:12, 6:15, 6:21, 6:27, 6:28, 6:30, 6:34, 6:35, 6:39, 6:44, 6:48, 6:49, 6:53, 7:30, 7:31, 7:35, 8:6, 8:12, 8:14, 8:16, 8:17, 8:19 to 8:21, 8:23, 8:25, 8:26, 8:32, 8:35, 8:38, 8:39, 8:42, 8:43, 8:47 to 8:50, 8:52, 8:53, 9:2 to 9:4, 9:8, 9:9, 9:11, 9:13 to 9:17, 9:19, 9:21, 9:23 to 9:25, 9:28 to 9:31, 9:34, 9:37 to 9:39, 9:41, 9:42, 9:44, 9:46, 9:49, 9:50, 10:3, 10:15, 10:20, 10:22, 10:38, 10:47, 10:48, 11:4, 11:7, 11:28, 11:31, 12:37, 14:13, 14:20, 14:34, 14:35, 14:50, 14:56, 14:74, 14:90, 14:111, 14:124, 14:132, 14:144, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:28, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:46, 16:4, 16:5, 17:1, 18:5, 21:8, 24:7, 25:19, 28:53, 29:82, 35:79, 37:70, 38:4, 38:10, 39:90, 40:36, 40:59, 44:72, 45:11, 45:23, 48:43

PAYMENT—Cont'd

Damages, 6:38, 6:53, 9:24, 9:38, 14A:28, 25:19, 35:79, 45:11, 45:23, 45:24
 Debts, 2:2, 3:2, 3:8, 3:27, 6:38, 6:48 to 6:50, 7:10, 7:15, 7:17, 7:18, 7:23, 7:30, 7:31, 7:35, 7:38, 7:44, 8:8, 8:14, 8:16, 8:17, 8:21, 8:23, 8:26, 8:32, 8:36, 8:39, 8:43, 8:47 to 8:49, 8:52, 8:53, 9:2, 9:3, 9:7, 9:8, 9:11, 9:12, 9:16, 9:17, 9:19, 9:21, 9:23, 9:24, 9:28 to 9:31, 9:34, 9:37 to 9:39, 9:41, 9:44, 9:46, 9:49, 9:50, 14:90, 14:124, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:46, 16:4, 17:1, 17:9, 28:53, 28:77, 29:82, 35:79, 37:26, 37:70, 38:10, 39:90, 45:23
 Discretionary distributions, 5A:5, 14:56, 14:124, 14A:2, 14A:11, 24:25
 Discretionary trusts, 5A:5, 14:20, 14:90, 14:132
 Education, 6:49, 9:30, 9:46, 10:40, 10:48, 14:20, 14:56, 14:90, 21:8, 37:60, 47:15
 Employee benefit trusts, 6:35
 Estate tax, 4:2, 14:33, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:46, 24:25, 28:41, 32:18
 Family support, 8:26, 9:42
 Income tax, 4:2, 6:30, 9:3, 9:19, 9:21, 10:22, 10:48, 14:34, 14:50, 14:124, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:28, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:46, 17:1, 24:7, 24:24, 24:25, 28:41, 28:97, 30:24, 32:18, 37:26, 38:21, 39:29, 39:90, 40:52, 45:23, 47:24
 Support, 3:20, 5A:5, 6:12, 6:15, 6:19, 6:21, 6:27, 6:28, 6:30, 6:34 to 6:37, 6:39, 6:44, 6:48 to 6:50, 6:53, 7:23, 7:35, 8:12, 8:14, 8:15, 8:21, 8:23, 8:25, 8:26, 8:32, 8:36, 8:39, 8:42, 8:47, 8:50, 8:53, 9:2 to 9:4, 9:7 to 9:9, 9:11 to 9:17, 9:19, 9:21, 9:23 to 9:25, 9:28 to 9:31, 9:34, 9:37 to 9:39, 9:41, 9:42, 9:44, 9:46, 9:49, 9:50, 10:3, 10:15, 10:20, 10:22, 10:24, 10:30, 10:31, 10:38, 10:40, 10:45, 10:48, 10:53, 10:56, 11:2, 11:10, 11:28, 14:20, 14:33, 14:35, 14:50, 14:56, 14:74, 14:90, 14:124, 14:132, 14:134,

PAYMENT—Cont'd

14:144, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:28, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:46, 21:8, 37:26, 38:4
 Time, 2:2, 3:2, 3:8, 3:14, 3:20, 3:22, 4:8, 4:21, 6:30, 6:39, 6:50, 7:17, 7:18, 7:30, 7:38, 7:44, 8:6, 8:14, 8:17, 8:19 to 8:21, 8:23, 8:32, 8:36, 8:39, 8:43, 8:47, 8:49, 8:50, 8:52, 9:2 to 9:4, 9:8, 9:9, 9:13, 9:14, 9:16, 9:19, 9:21, 9:24, 9:28 to 9:31, 9:34, 9:39, 9:41, 9:44, 9:46, 9:49, 9:50, 10:3, 10:15, 10:24, 10:30, 10:31, 10:40, 10:45, 10:47, 10:53, 10:56, 11:31, 14:34, 14:50, 14:90, 14:124, 14:132, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:22, 14A:28, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:46, 16:5, 18:5, 18A:2, 24:7, 24:19, 24:25, 25:19, 28:24, 28:77, 29:82, 30:38, 30:43, 31:4, 32:18, 35:79, 36:9, 37:26, 37:70, 39:33, 39:59, 39:86, 39:90, 39:91, 40:36, 41:34, 42:90, 45:11, 45:23, 45:24
 Trustees, 14:33, 14:124, 14:132, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:28, 14A:46, 24:25, 25:19, 28:24, 28:53, 29:82, 36:9, 37:60, 37:70, 40:36, 41:34, 45:11, 45:23, 48:43
 Trusts, 4:2, 5A:5, 6:35, 9:49, 14:13, 14:20, 14:33 to 14:35, 14:50, 14:56, 14:74, 14:90, 14:111, 14:124, 14:132, 14:134, 14:144, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:28, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:46, 24:7, 24:19, 24:24 to 28:24, 28:41, 30:40, 32:17, 32:18, 33:11, 33:15, 35:68, 36:9, 36:13, 37:26, 37:70, 40:36, 40:52, 40:59, 41:75, 43:70, 44:48, 45:8, 47:24, 48:43

PENALTIES

Estate tax, 24:25
 Gift tax, 24:25
 Income tax, 24:13, 24:14, 24:25 to 24:27, 45:23
 Trustee, 14:36, 24:25, 24:27, 35:56, 37:57, 42:61, 45:23, 47:79

PENNSYLVANIA

Guardian, 14:123
 Marital property, 13:134 to 13:136
 Statutes, 9:2, 16:5, 18:5

INDEX

PENNSYLVANIA—Cont'd
Trust, 7:2, 14:122, 14A:38
Trustee, 14:122

PENSION
Accumulations, 36:10
Alienation, 10:30, 11:4, 11:10, 11:12, 11:15, 45:10
Charitable trusts, 32:25, 33:36
Deferred compensation, 9:8, 9:35, 9:52, 10:6 to 10:8, 10:11, 10:14, 10:22, 10:29, 10:34, 10:37, 10:39, 10:41, 10:42, 10:46, 10:48 to 10:51
Estate planning, 5:5, 32:25, 33:36
Federal law, 5A:7, 9:7, 10:35, 10:38, 10:45, 11:1, 11:10, 11:19
Federal tax, 6:26, 7:49, 8:34, 9:2, 9:5, 9:7, 9:14, 9:17, 9:19, 9:21, 9:27, 9:29, 9:36, 10:6, 10:42
Gift tax, 31:19
Income tax, 6:26, 6:30, 6:43, 6:45, 8:40, 9:19, 9:21, 10:22, 10:23, 10:29, 10:41, 10:43, 10:48, 11:3, 31:19, 37:35
Investment, 9:17, 9:25, 26:26, 37:35
Partnerships, 5:5, 11:2
Perpetuities, 36:10
Plans, 5:5, 8:14, 8:27, 8:34, 8:40, 8:50, 9:7, 9:17, 9:47, 9:51, 10:3, 10:6 to 10:9, 10:11 to 10:56, 11:1 to 11:4, 11:10, 11:12, 11:15, 11:19, 45:8
Public employee retirement plans, 10:56
Qualified Retirement Plans, 10:42, 10:44, 11:2, 11:3
Savings and loan association, 6:51
Spendthrift trust, 5A:7, 10:18, 10:21, 10:30, 10:42, 10:52
State law, 3:20, 5:5, 5A:7, 6:30, 9:2, 10:3, 11:1, 11:15, 11:19

PER CAPITA
Generally, 36:1
Income, 34:3, 35:12, 36:1, 41:12, 43:3, 44:3, 46:11

PER STIRPES
Children, 40:33
Equal, 40:33
Heirs, 40:33
Intestate succession, 40:33

PERFORMANCE
Impossibility of performance, 23:28

PERIODIC PAYMENTS
Income tax, 9:19, 9:21, 10:22, 10:41

PERPETUITIES
Accumulations, 29:60, 31:8, 35:59, 36:9, 36:10, 38:7, 38:8, 43:59
Alienation, 41:64
Charitable trusts, 29:60, 32:28, 46:44
Common law, 14:22, 14:24, 23:24, 28:23, 29:60, 32:28, 33:39, 34:49, 35:59, 36:9, 36:10, 38:7, 38:8, 40:28, 41:64, 42:63, 42:67, 47:49
Construction, 14:24, 14A:11
English law, 36:9
Options, 36:10
Power of appointment, 14A:11, 23:24
Restatement, 14:24
Resulting trusts, 36:10
Statutes, 14A:2, 14A:11, 36:9, 38:7
Trustees, 14A:2, 14A:11, 28:48, 31:8, 32:28, 35:59, 36:9, 36:10, 38:7, 41:64
United States, 14:22, 14:24, 23:24
Validity of trust, 41:64

PERSONAL LIABILITY
Agents, 14A:50, 45:23
Federal tax, 15:8
Ownership, 17:1
Shareholders, 17:1, 45:23
Third party, 43:64
Trustee, 14A:29, 14A:50, 28:35, 36:10, 37:71, 38:12, 41:44, 43:64, 45:23

PERSONAL PROPERTY
Alienation, 9:24, 14:118, 14A:35, 29:69
Chattel mortgages, 13:73
Gift tax, 14A:2
Improvements, 6:48, 7:6, 7:19, 7:26, 7:30, 7:50
Investments, 14A:28, 14A:41
Jurisdiction, 5:5, 6:1, 7:1, 12:44, 13:6, 14A:2, 14A:28, 14A:35, 14A:41, 14A:44
Perpetuities, 14A:2, 14A:11
Power of appointment, 14:11, 14A:11, 14A:28, 14A:35, 14A:41, 14A:44
Restraints on alienation, 14:118

PERSONAL PROPERTY—Cont'd

Security interest, 6:25, 6:26, 6:28, 6:35, 6:39, 6:45, 6:46, 6:48, 6:51

Title, 6:34, 7:30, 7:49, 12:2, 12:3, 12:8, 12:11, 12:51, 13:143, 14A:2, 14A:11, 14A:35, 30:78

Tort, 6:10, 9:3, 14A:2, 14A:11

Trust investments, 14A:28

Trustees, 6:33, 7:6, 7:33, 12:8, 14A:2, 14A:11, 14A:28, 14A:44, 39:70, 45:12

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE

Investments, 24:25

Trustee, 13:14, 14:55, 14:59, 14:61, 14:67, 14:75, 14:93, 14:109, 14:127, 14:131, 14:139, 14:143, 24:25, 32:26, 39:70, 43:67, 44:46, 46:53, 47:53, 47:54, 48:39

PERSONAL SERVICES

Support, 3:16, 6:4, 6:46, 7:4, 9:2, 9:4, 9:5, 9:9, 9:11 to 9:14, 9:17 to 9:19, 9:21, 9:25, 9:27 to 9:29, 9:31, 9:34 to 9:39, 9:42 to 9:45, 9:47 to 9:49, 9:51 to 9:53

PLANS

Estate Planning, 4:19, 5:2, 5:5

Profit Sharing Plans, 10:10, 10:47

Qualified Retirement Plans, 5:4, 10:42, 10:44, 11:2, 11:3, 11:7, 11:9, 11:18

Shareholders, 33:16

PLEDGE

Estate tax, 14A:8, 14A:46

Foreclosure, 14:51

Investments, 14A:41

Trust, 14:38, 14:61, 14:107, 14A:8, 14A:41, 14A:46, 32:32, 40:36

POSSESSION

Delivery, 3:22, 14:73, 14:123, 43:72, 47:69

Trustees, 12:19, 12:28, 12:33, 12:35, 12:42, 14A:46, 24:25, 25:14, 26:6, 32:28, 36:10, 37:39, 38:19, 41:54

POVERTY

Assistance, 9:32, 9:51

Charitable trusts, 32:25, 33:36

Education, 32:25, 33:36, 46:42

Relief, 9:32, 32:25, 33:36, 46:42

POWER OF APPOINTMENT

Alienation, 14:92, 14:102, 14:130, 14:132, 14A:35

Bankruptcy, 5A:10, 14:21, 14:27, 14:32, 14:70, 14:102, 14:131, 14:133, 14A:8, 14A:24, 14A:25, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:48, 14A:50

Class gifts, 28:47

Creation, 14:62, 14:88, 14:102, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:41, 14A:46

Creditors, 5A:10, 14:2, 14:8, 14:21, 14:25, 14:27, 14:29, 14:31, 14:32, 14:41, 14:56, 14:60, 14:62, 14:70, 14:74, 14:88, 14:90, 14:92, 14:96, 14:102, 14:124, 14:128, 14:130, 14:132, 14:133, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:25, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:41, 14A:44, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 44:57

Debtors, 14A:29

Disclaimer, 14:32, 14:40, 14:41, 14:55, 14:85, 14:87, 14:131, 14:133

Estate planning, 4:2, 14:2, 14A:46

Estate tax, 4:2, 13:19, 14:8, 14:11, 14:30, 14:31, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:46, 24:25

Exercise, 5A:10, 14:8, 14:21, 14:25, 14:32, 14:45, 14:56, 14:87, 14:96, 14:132, 14A:7, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:41, 14A:44, 23:24, 28:47, 31:14, 31:15, 44:57

Fraudulent conveyances, 14:27

General powers, 5A:10, 14:30, 14:90, 14:92, 14:96

Gift tax, 4:2, 13:19, 14:8, 14:29, 14:32, 14:132, 14A:29, 14A:46, 23:24, 24:25

Income tax, 4:2, 5A:10, 14:8, 14:70, 14:124, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:41, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 24:25

Inheritance tax, 14A:24, 14A:41, 44:57

Irrevocable trusts, 4:2, 14A:24

Limited, 4:2, 5A:10, 14:8, 14:12, 14:27, 14:29, 14:30, 14:32, 14:40, 14:62, 14:70, 14:130, 14:132, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:44, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 24:25

INDEX

POWER OF APPOINTMENT—Cont'd

- Local law, 14:30
- Marital deduction, 13:19, 14:29, 23:24
- Nongeneral, 14A:44
- Perpetuities, 14A:11, 23:24
- Personal property, 14:11, 14A:11, 14A:28, 14A:35, 14A:41, 14A:44
- Real property, 14:124, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:41, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50
- Renunciation, 14:85
- Reservation, 31:14
- Retention, 14:12, 14A:7, 14A:22, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:41, 14A:46, 24:25
- Revocable trusts, 14A:46
- Settlor, 14:21, 14:25, 14:27, 14:29, 14:31, 14:32, 14:56, 14:60, 14:62, 14:70, 14:74, 14:88, 14:90, 14:92, 14:96, 14:102, 14:124, 14:128, 14:130, 14:132, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:25, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:41, 14A:44, 14A:46, 14A:50, 23:24, 24:25, 31:14, 44:57
- Special, 13:19, 14:8, 14:21, 14:27, 14:29, 14:56, 14:60, 14:70, 14:88, 14:96, 14:102, 14:124, 14:130, 14:132, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:41, 14A:44, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 23:24, 24:25, 28:47
- Spendthrift trusts, 14:27, 14:62, 14:70, 14:74, 14:88, 14:92, 14:96, 14:102, 14:124, 14A:24, 14A:25, 14A:29, 14A:48
- Surviving spouse, 13:19, 14:29, 14:40
- Tax planning, 5A:10, 14:2, 14:21, 14:29 to 14:32, 23:24
- Trustees, 14:92, 14:124, 14:128, 14:132, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:25, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:44, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 24:25, 31:14, 31:15
- Uses, 14:21, 14:102
- Wills, 14:2

POWER OF ATTORNEY

- Durable power of attorney, 14:109, 14:141
- Protection, 13:98, 13:106, 14:55, 14:59, 14:75, 14:91, 14:93, 14:109,

POWER OF ATTORNEY—Cont'd

- 14:115, 14:121, 14:129, 14:135, 14:139, 14:141, 14:143, 14:145
- Transfer of property, 14:59, 14:121, 14:143

POWER OF REVOCATION

- Settlor, 14:144, 45:14, 46:46

POWER OF WITHDRAWAL

- Tax, 14:32, 14:52, 14:116, 14A:48, 14A:50

POWERS OF TRUSTEES

- Agents, 28:24
- Business, 43:64
- Co-trustees, 39:70
- Contracts, 28:29
- Delegation, 38:7
- Discretionary, 28:24
- Investments, 43:64
- Modification, 34:62
- Mortgage, 28:29
- Negligence, 39:70
- Notice, 39:70, 43:64
- Personal, 28:29, 39:70, 43:64
- Security, 39:70
- Settlor, 28:24, 39:70, 43:64, 46:52
- Statutes, 38:7
- Tax, 43:64
- Termination of trusts, 37:59
- Third parties, 39:70, 43:64

PREFERENCES

- Assignments, 38:10
- Bankruptcy, 1:8, 3:3, 3:13, 3:22, 38:10, 39:90
- Creditors, 3:13, 3:22, 23:14, 37:70, 38:10, 39:90
- Deposits, 3:22
- Fraudulent conveyances, 3:3, 3:13
- Insolvency, 3:22, 37:70
- Liens, 3:3, 3:13
- Trust, 1:8, 19:6, 23:14, 37:70, 38:10
- Trustees, 3:13, 19:6, 23:14, 37:70

PREMIUMS

- Payment, 8:6, 8:14, 8:16, 8:19, 8:21, 8:23, 8:25, 8:26, 8:32, 8:35, 8:39, 8:42, 8:47 to 8:50, 8:52, 8:53, 9:7, 9:16, 9:25, 9:34, 9:41, 14:33, 30:24

PRESUMPTION

Bank deposits, 13:87
 Breach of trust, 39:70
 Class gifts, 28:47
 Fraud, 39:70
 Gift, 13:113
 Intent, 3:8, 12:18, 12:41
 Joint tenancy, 12:3, 12:18, 12:30, 12:41, 13:39, 13:153
 Probate, 12:3, 37:53
 Settlor, 25:21, 39:70, 48:43
 Spouses, 13:53, 13:74, 13:96, 13:113, 13:153, 25:21
 Trustees, 39:70, 48:43

PRINCIPAL

Accounting, 14A:2, 21:6, 24:19, 37:44, 41:34
 Accumulations, 24:25, 44:53, 48:45
 Animals, 6:8, 6:27, 6:46, 6:48
 Annuities, 8:8, 8:23, 8:26, 9:53, 10:52, 24:11
 Attorneys, 4:17, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:29, 14A:35
 Bonds, 21:6, 24:22, 47:04
 Capital gains, 24:11, 24:22, 24:25, 35:23, 47:04
 Charitable remainder trusts, 14:7
 Charitable trust, 32:25
 Compensation, 6:18, 6:29, 6:46, 7:4, 9:7, 9:24, 9:43, 9:53, 14A:28, 21:8
 Deferred compensation, 14A:28
 Definition, 4:17, 14:20, 14A:7, 14A:36, 14A:46, 14A:48, 41:40
 Disclaimer, 14:41, 14:91, 14:107
 Discretion, 5A:5, 7:49, 9:7, 14:16, 14:20, 14:27, 14:36, 14:56, 14:64, 14:86, 14:92, 14:96, 14:98, 14:110, 14:112, 14:116, 14:124, 14:132, 14:140, 14:144, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:28, 14A:35, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 23:26, 26:2, 32:25, 33:49, 35:23, 38:9, 41:34, 41:54, 41:64, 43:71, 44:57
 Dividends, 14A:28, 14A:29, 21:6, 24:11, 24:25, 31:24, 35:23
 Employee benefit plans, 10:52
 Expenses, 7:49, 7:50, 8:26, 14:20, 14:144, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:35,

PRINCIPAL—Cont'd

14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:48, 14A:50, 23:15, 24A:04, 39:90, 41:71, 44:57
 Farming, 6:8, 39:6
 Improvements, 6:48, 7:3, 7:38, 7:44, 7:50
 Oil, 43:3
 Payments, 5A:5, 6:7, 6:29, 8:8, 8:23, 8:26, 9:7, 9:24, 9:43, 9:53, 10:30, 10:52, 10:54, 10:56, 14:20, 14:56, 14:72, 14:86, 14:90, 14:110, 14:112, 14:124, 14:132, 14:144, 14A:8, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:42, 14A:46, 14A:48, 24:25, 26:2, 47:04
 Profits, 6:48, 14:118, 14A:28, 33:30, 35:23, 39:95
 Receipts, 14A:35
 Settlement, 6:29, 6:46, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:25, 14A:35, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 33:49, 34:67, 41:34, 41:64, 44:53, 45:1, 48:45
 Statutes, 4:17, 7:3, 8:26, 9:24, 13:14, 14:27, 14:64, 14:90, 14:92, 14:144, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 28:10, 29:23, 31:27, 34:88
 Tax, 6:48, 7:49, 9:7, 13:14, 14:7, 14:8, 14:29, 14:33, 14:41, 14:46, 14:50, 14:70, 14:72, 14:80, 14:82, 14:110, 14:116, 14:124, 14:132, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 24:11, 24:19, 24:22, 24:25, 24A:01, 24A:04, 24A:09, 24A:29, 29:23, 29:36, 31:27, 34:88, 35:23, 37:23, 37:44, 39:90, 39:95, 44:57, 47:04
 Trusts, 5A:5, 10:52, 13:14, 14:7, 14:8, 14:16, 14:20, 14:27, 14:29, 14:33, 14:36, 14:41, 14:46, 14:50, 14:56, 14:60, 14:64, 14:70, 14:72, 14:80, 14:82, 14:86, 14:90 to 14:92, 14:96, 14:98, 14:107, 14:110, 14:112, 14:116, 14:118, 14:124, 14:132, 14:140, 14:144, 14:145, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:25, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:39,

INDEX

PRINCIPAL—Cont'd
14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 22:15, 23:15, 23:26, 24:11, 24:19, 24:22, 24:25, 28:49, 29:3, 29:36, 31:9, 32:24, 32:25, 33:35, 33:48, 34:67, 34:72, 39:55, 41:64, 41:71, 41:93, 43:71, 44:53, 44:55, 44:57, 48:45, 48:46
Valuation, 14:20, 21:8

PRIORITIES
Bankruptcy, 39:90
Creditors, 5:5, 39:90

PRIVATE FOUNDATIONS
Charities, 45:25
Dissolution, 45:25
Legislation, 45:25
Museums, 45:25
Trusts, 45:25

PRIVILEGES
Contract, 8:3, 8:6, 8:14, 8:19, 8:21, 8:28, 8:30, 8:32, 8:34, 8:43, 8:47, 8:48, 8:52, 14:113
Immunity, 14:113
Trustees, 8:34

PRIVITY
Contract, 14:3

PROBATE
Avoidance, 12:3, 41:80
Claim, 6:3, 6:13, 6:28, 7:3, 7:12, 7:33, 7:42
Conflict of laws, 41:80
Damages, 39:57
Income tax, 39:23
Judgments, 7:28, 14:66, 39:57
Jurisdiction, 4:17, 37:53, 39:57, 41:32, 41:58
Trusts, 14:57, 14:61, 14:66, 14:88, 14:89, 14:94, 14:117, 14:119, 14:135, 31:31, 41:80
Uniform Probate Code, 6:13, 14:135

PROCEEDS
Administrators, 7:6, 7:33, 8:12, 8:21, 37:71
Dower, 7:17, 7:27
Executors, 7:6, 7:33, 8:12, 8:21, 37:71

PROCESS
Agent, 6:25, 7:18, 9:25, 9:43, 14:55, 14:107, 18:5, 24:25, 24A:25, 26:20, 32:23, 35:79, 41:54, 44:69, 48:53
Creditor, 3:3, 3:5, 3:13, 3:19, 3:24, 6:46, 6:48, 6:49, 7:4, 7:5, 7:9, 7:48, 8:6, 8:18, 8:25, 8:26, 8:32, 8:33, 8:38, 8:41, 8:42, 8:48, 8:51, 9:5, 9:7, 9:9 to 9:12, 9:17, 9:18, 9:24, 9:33, 9:50 to 10:51, 10:55, 10:56, 11:4, 11:28, 11:31, 13:113, 14:45, 14:56, 14:102, 14:110, 14A:2, 16:5, 18:5, 21:16, 21:21, 23:14, 23:33, 25:10, 25:18, 25:19, 25:21, 25:24, 26:16, 26:20, 28:53, 28:118, 29:79, 31:4, 33:54, 35:79, 39:90
Filing, 3:3, 3:5, 3:8, 3:9, 3:13, 3:19, 3:24, 3:27, 6:35, 6:46, 6:49, 7:25, 8:26, 9:6, 9:17, 9:46, 10:26, 10:50, 14:101, 14A:2, 16:5, 18:5, 24:25, 25:24, 28:95, 32:23, 44:69, 45:23
Jurisdiction, 3:3, 9:2, 9:8, 9:30, 13:113, 14A:2, 16:5, 18:5, 21:27, 23:1, 23:7, 23:8, 23:22, 23:33, 24:25, 24A:22, 25:10, 25:18 to 26:20, 27:5, 28:1, 28:118, 29:79, 29:81, 31:4, 34:2, 34:48, 34:74, 34:90, 36:16, 37:39, 37:75, 37:78, 39:84, 39:89, 40:3, 40:4, 40:12, 41:47, 41:54, 44:69, 48:13, 48:53
Nonresidents, 6:43, 6:49, 14A:2, 34:74
Personal service, 9:3
Probate, 14:89, 14:119
Show cause, 35:79
Supplemental, 6:11, 8:48, 9:3, 9:7, 9:10, 9:13, 9:14, 9:20, 9:21, 9:25, 9:28, 9:30, 9:32, 9:47, 9:52, 11:24, 11:25
Trustees, 3:13, 7:6, 14A:2, 23:8, 23:14, 23:22, 23:30, 23:33, 24:25, 25:19, 28:53, 32:23, 37:39, 38:11, 41:54, 43:66, 45:7, 45:23, 47:62, 48:43
Waiver, 6:32, 6:46, 6:50, 9:11, 14:55, 14:71, 14:79, 14:89, 14:101, 14:107, 14:119, 14:131, 24:25

PROFESSIONAL TRUSTEES
Banks, 33:42
Trust companies, 33:42, 36:9, 40:62, 40:64, 41:64, 41:71

PROFIT-SHARING PLANS
Income tax, 11:3

PROFIT-SHARING PLANS—Cont'd

State law, 10:2
Taxation, 10:39

PROFITS

Damages, 13:104, 14A:28, 45:23
Estate tax, 33:12
Income, 6:48, 9:16, 9:48, 11:17, 13:27, 13:87, 13:120, 13:156, 14:118, 14A:28, 18:2, 24:27, 26:31, 28:116, 29:26, 29:29, 30:78, 31:6, 31:19, 33:12, 35:23, 35:24, 36:12, 37:26, 37:35, 37:76, 39:24, 39:26, 39:29, 39:95, 40:52, 41:04, 41:23, 44:81, 45:23, 46:24, 47:24, 47:83, 48:4, 48:15
Income tax, 11:17, 14A:28, 18:2, 24:27, 28:116, 29:26, 30:78, 31:19, 33:12, 35:23, 35:24, 36:12, 37:26, 37:35, 39:24, 39:26, 39:29, 40:52, 44:81, 45:23, 46:24, 47:24, 47:83, 48:15
Possession, 13:117, 13:120, 37:26
Principal, 6:48, 14:118, 14A:28, 33:30, 35:23, 39:95
Property, 6:48, 7:6, 7:12, 7:24, 7:35, 7:47, 9:48, 13:27, 13:29, 13:35, 13:87, 13:104, 13:116, 13:117, 13:120, 13:156, 13:161, 14:118, 14A:28, 15:2, 26:26, 26:31, 28:116, 30:27, 30:78, 33:12, 35:23, 37:26, 39:24, 39:95, 40:52, 45:23, 48:4
Recovery, 26:26
Sale, 6:48, 7:6, 7:24, 7:35, 7:47, 13:27, 13:117, 13:161, 26:26, 26:31
Third parties, 14A:28
Trustees, 7:6, 14A:28, 39:24, 45:23

PROMISSORY NOTES

Consideration, 43:35

PROPERTY TAX

Estate tax, 33:12
Imposition, 33:12
Jurisdiction, 41:33
Local, 30:25, 43:37
Sale, 30:25, 37:33

PROTECTIVE TRUSTS

Restraints on alienation, 33:40

PRUDENT MAN

Standard, 42:70

PRUDENT MAN—Cont'd

Trustee, 42:70

PUBLIC BENEFIT

Charitable trusts, 32:25, 33:36

PUBLIC FUNDS

Investments, 21:8

PUBLIC POLICY

Accumulations, 36:9

Charitable trusts, 32:25, 33:36

Conflict of laws, 14:24, 14A:2, 39:75, 43:76

Consideration, 13:166, 13:172, 14:24, 14A:28, 37:70

Contract, 8:26, 13:10, 13:166, 14:17, 14A:28, 37:70

Discretionary trusts, 25:5, 39:63

Fraud, 14A:28, 26:2, 26:16, 26:28, 28:118, 30:63, 31:4, 33:34, 37:70, 37:78, 38:4, 39:86, 41:85

Generally, 46:38

Gift, 14A:2, 39:75

Perpetuities, 14:24, 14A:2, 36:9

Settlement, 13:6, 13:172, 14A:2, 30:63, 39:75, 39:78

Spendthrift trusts, 14:17, 14:27, 14:50, 14:94, 43:61, 43:76

Tort, 14:17, 14:27, 14:94, 14A:2

Trustees, 14A:2, 14A:28, 22:12, 29:85, 32:25, 33:36, 36:9, 37:70, 39:63, 39:75

QUALIFICATION

Trustees, 14A:2, 14A:48

QUALIFIED DOMESTIC TRUSTS

Estate tax, 14:7

QUALIFIED PERSONAL RESIDENCE TRUSTS

Planning, 2:10

QUALIFIED RETIREMENT PLANS

Income tax, 11:3

QUALIFIED TERMINABLE INTEREST PROPERTY

Estate tax, 4:2

Gift tax, 4:2, 14:29

Marital deduction, 13:14, 14:29

Power of appointment, 4:2, 14:29

Surviving spouse, 13:14, 14:29

INDEX

QUANTUM Evidence, 34:75	RECEIPTS Form, 24A:08 Reporting, 26:31
RATES Gift tax, 14A:29 Income tax, 14A:29, 17:1 to 24:2, 24:9, 24:11, 24:13, 24:15, 29:24, 29:25, 29:36, 35:24 to 37:26, 39:23, 39:90, 42:25, 44:19, 47:24 Interest, 3:10, 7:4, 14A:29, 17:2, 21:6, 22:1, 24:2, 24:9, 24:11, 24:13, 24:15, 24:19, 29:29, 30:25, 30:33, 35:29, 37:26, 37:33, 39:23, 39:37, 39:90, 41:34	RECEIVERS Appointment, 33:55, 35:79 Trustees, 6:33, 7:6, 7:33, 8:34, 10:36
RATIFICATION Trustees, 22:12	RECORDING Spendthrift trust, 14A:28 Title, 12:13, 14A:35 Trust instrument, 14A:28, 14A:35
REAL ESTATE Accumulations, 31:8 Estate tax, 14:11, 24:22 Executors, 12:7, 12:34 Foreign, 20:4, 23:14, 24:22, 24A:28, 28:128, 29:33, 40:52, 41:34, 41:36, 44:111, 47:24 Gifts, 5:5, 14:11, 14:77 Improvements, 7:2, 7:19 Jurisdiction, 5:5, 12:26, 20:4, 24:22, 31:8, 47:24, 47:83 Leases, 30:72 Liability insurance, 5:5 Management, 13:56, 21:2, 21:10, 23:14, 30:40, 33:42, 40:52, 47:24, 47:83 New York, 5:5 Perpetuities, 31:8 Possession, 12:11, 14:11, 30:72 Power of appointment, 14:11, 14A:25 Sales, 24:22, 29:33, 47:24 Security interest, 7:2 Tort, 17:6 Trustees, 12:7, 12:34, 14A:25, 23:14, 30:44, 31:8, 33:42, 41:34, 41:36 Trusts, 5:5, 14:11, 14:77, 14A:25, 14A:42, 23:14, 24:22, 30:40, 30:44, 31:8, 33:42, 36:13, 40:52, 47:24 Valuation, 30:25	RECORDS Duty, 14A:28, 28:97, 32:18, 37:66, 41:54, 41:71, 43:64, 45:12, 45:23, 46:37, 46:76 Probate, 4:17 Trust instrument, 14:50, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:28, 14A:35, 14A:41, 14A:48, 14A:50, 26:5, 31:16, 40:15, 40:37, 43:64 Trustee, 3:11, 3:25, 14:50, 14:124, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:35, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 20:10, 24:25, 24:27, 25:8, 25:10, 26:5, 26:6, 28:128, 31:16, 31:24, 32:18, 32:23, 34:82, 34:89, 37:66, 40:15, 40:37, 41:71, 43:64, 45:12, 45:23
REASONABLE TIME Disclaimer, 14:42	RECOVERY Payments, 3:22, 6:13, 9:22, 9:24, 9:43, 9:49, 10:24, 23:7, 26:26
	REDEMPTION Equity of redemption, 6:24 Mortgage, 6:24
	REENTRY Trust, 23:25
	REFERENCES Fees, 21:8 Report, 41:41
	REGISTRATION Assets, 14A:2, 21:11, 29:85, 33:28, 33:36, 33:42, 34:83, 36:16, 36:20, 37:26, 37:81, 39:95, 40:44, 40:62, 42:37, 42:94, 43:36, 44:49, 45:23, 45:24, 46:20 Charitable trusts, 32:28, 33:36 Land titles, 30:72

REGISTRATION—Cont'd

Trusts, 14A:2, 19:8, 28:42, 29:3, 29:21, 29:85, 30:18, 30:19, 30:66, 31:22, 32:18, 32:28, 32:30, 33:11, 33:36, 33:42, 34:83, 35:56, 35:68, 36:9, 36:14, 37:21, 37:26, 38:20, 39:21, 39:74, 39:93, 40:44, 40:62, 42:15, 42:73, 42:85, 42:94, 43:16, 43:22, 43:23, 43:36, 43:70, 43:80, 44:15, 44:39, 44:49, 44:50, 45:25, 46:39, 47:48, 47:64, 48:12, 48:13, 48:43

REIMBURSEMENT

Contract, 9:21
Tort, 14A:24
Trustee, 14:36, 14:138, 14A:24, 14A:46, 14A:48, 31:13, 40:38, 41:71

RELATIVES

Construction, 42:94
Spendthrift trusts, 42:94, 43:76
Spouse, 8:44, 40:33, 42:94, 43:76
Trustees, 42:94

RELEASE

Breach of trust, 39:70
Consent, 14:130, 14A:7, 25:8, 28:37, 34:88, 39:70
Creditors, 9:43, 9:49, 9:53, 14:8, 14:32, 14:43, 14:52, 14:66, 14:78, 14:90, 14:94, 14:96, 14:98, 14:130, 14:132, 14:136, 14:148, 14A:7, 14A:35, 14A:46, 14A:48, 25:8, 25:15, 26:5, 37:70
Husband, 9:53
Power of appointment, 14:8, 14:32, 14:40, 14:55, 14:90, 14:96, 14:130, 14:132, 14A:7, 14A:35, 14A:46, 14A:48
Presumptions, 14A:7, 14A:46
Remedies, 25:8, 25:15
Spouse, 7:19, 7:23, 9:43, 9:53, 14:40, 14:96, 14:100, 14:136, 14A:7, 14A:46, 14A:48
Trustees, 14:132, 14A:7, 14A:46, 14A:48, 28:37, 37:70, 39:70
Wife, 9:53

RELIANCE

Fraud, 17:8, 34:67

RELIGION

Adoption, 35:1
Charitable trusts, 32:25, 33:36
Evidence, 33:3, 33:36
Trust, 30:65, 32:25, 33:36, 46:42
Trustee, 32:25, 33:36

REMAINDER

Accounting, 14A:2
Charitable remainder trusts, 2:10, 13:19, 14:7, 14:34

Charitable trusts, 14:34
Contingent, 3:11, 12:4, 12:40, 14:32, 14A:46, 14A:48
Disclaimer, 14:32, 14:41, 14:125
Duration, 14A:2
Estate tax, 13:15, 13:19, 14:5, 14:7, 14:11, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:46

Expenses, 3:8, 8:26, 14:20, 14:35, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:35, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:48, 14A:50

Gift tax, 13:19, 14:5, 14:9, 14:32, 14:35, 14A:2, 14A:46

Income tax, 14:34, 14:70, 14:124, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:35, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 29:25

Life tenant, 14:13, 14:41

Partition, 12:40

Power of appointment, 13:19, 14:11, 14:25, 14:32, 14:41, 14:70, 14:124, 14:128, 14:130, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:35, 14A:41, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50

Revocation, 14A:24

Spendthrift trust, 14:20, 14:58, 14:66, 14:70, 14:124, 14:128, 14:130, 14:140, 14A:8, 14A:28, 14A:42, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50

Termination, 14:9

Trustee, 2:10, 3:5, 3:8, 3:11, 14:7, 14:11, 14:20, 14:25, 14:32, 14:34, 14:58, 14:66, 14:124, 14:128, 14:130, 14:140, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:35, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50

INDEX

REMAINDER—Cont'd

 Valuation, 14:20
 Vested, 14:32, 14:124, 14:140, 14A:7,
 14A:46, 14A:48
 Waste, 13:19

REMEDIES

 Accounting, 14A:2, 25:1, 25:9
 Breach of trust, 40:26, 43:79
 Constructive trust, 22:12, 34:67
 Contempt, 25:1, 25:8, 25:12, 25:13,
 25:19
 Creditor, 1:8, 2:6 to 4:8, 14:110, 14A:2,
 14A:11, 14A:42, 16:5, 17:4, 17:10,
 18:4, 18:5, 23:9, 25:1, 25:3, 25:4,
 25:6, 25:7, 25:9, 25:10, 25:14,
 25:18 to 25:24, 29:78, 34:67,
 34:75, 34:87, 38:4, 41:85, 41:89,
 42:84, 43:79, 44:53, 47:75, 47:85
 Damages, 25:19, 25:24, 33:32, 40:26
 Discovery, 14A:2, 14A:42, 25:10 to
 25:17, 25:19, 34:75, 41:89, 47:75
 Information, 25:8, 25:10, 25:11, 25:14,
 25:15, 25:17 to 25:19, 25:21,
 25:23, 33:32, 43:79
 Injunctions, 25:20, 29:81, 34:75, 35:78,
 41:89, 42:84, 47:75
 Parties, 4:8, 25:8, 25:10, 25:11, 25:13,
 25:16, 33:32, 34:75, 47:75
 Procedure, 14A:2, 14A:42, 25:8, 25:11,
 25:13, 25:14, 25:16, 29:81, 34:75,
 35:78, 39:85, 40:8, 41:89, 42:84,
 47:75
 Specific Performance, 40:26
 Third parties, 4:8, 33:32
 Trustee, 2:7, 2:11, 9:47, 14:110, 14A:2,
 14A:11, 14A:42, 22:12, 25:4, 25:6
 to 25:8, 25:10, 25:12, 25:14, 25:18
 to 25:20, 25:24, 34:67, 34:87,
 40:26, 43:79, 47:85

REMOVAL OF TRUSTEE

 Breach of trust, 40:26
 Jurisdiction, 40:26

RENT

 Collection, 6:30
 Estate tax, 14:11
 Trust, 7:5, 7:23, 7:41, 14:11, 14:62,
 25:4, 26:12

RENUNCIATION

 Donee, 14:37, 14:38, 14:113

RENUNCIATION—Cont'd

 Income tax, 24:7
 Power of appointment, 14:85

REORGANIZATION

 Creditors, 3:5, 3:9, 8:48, 18:5, 21:8,
 29:82, 40:36
 Trustee, 3:5, 3:9, 29:82, 40:36
 Trusts, 40:36

REPAIR

 Administrators, 7:33
 Executors, 7:33
 Payment, 6:19, 7:31
 Trust property, 28:29
 Trustees, 7:33, 28:29

REPORT

 Accounting, 14A:2, 24:13, 40:62, 43:85
 Business trusts, 17:3, 40:62
 Courts, 14A:2, 24A:23, 25:17, 26:3,
 26:12, 30:36, 34:30, 35:56, 35:79,
 37:39, 39:40, 39:84, 40:62, 41:54
 Creditors, 14A:2, 14A:50, 25:17, 26:3,
 26:12, 31:10, 35:79, 41:64
 Ethics, 22:9
 Grantor trusts, 17:3
 Receipts, 26:31
 Review, 24:25, 34:90, 36:8, 40:62,
 43:42
 Trusts, 14A:2, 14A:50, 17:3, 24:2,
 24:12 to 24:14, 24:25 to 24:28,
 31:10, 31:22, 32:29, 35:56, 36:14,
 39:24, 39:84, 40:62, 41:64

REPRESENTATION

 Parties, 4:8, 4:10, 4:19, 13:11, 14:3,
 29:10, 40:4, 40:5, 42:10, 45:24
 Payments, 26:26

REPUTATION

 Trustee, 34:29, 37:39, 43:40, 48:28,
 48:39

RESERVATION

 Settlor, 31:7, 31:14, 31:24, 45:14

RESERVES

 Charitable trusts, 32:25
 Creation, 14A:28
 Distributions, 14A:28, 32:25

RESIDENCE

 Charitable trusts, 38:19

RESIDENCE—Cont'd

- Conditions, 14A:22, 33:16, 33:49, 35:28
- Conflict of laws, 14:24, 14A:2, 34:72, 34:89, 41:80
- Estate planning, 2:10, 4:17, 5A:6, 14A:46
- Jurisdiction, 4:17, 7:1, 13:113, 14:24, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:35, 14A:41, 14A:50, 22:13, 24:22, 24:24, 24:25, 32:27, 33:16, 34:72, 34:89, 35:77, 36:10, 37:25, 39:68, 40:27, 44:49, 47:60
- Possession, 7:15, 7:43, 13:84, 14:13, 14A:46, 24:25, 36:10, 38:19

RESIGNATION

- Agreement, 14A:8, 23:25, 28:94
- Costs, 14A:8, 34:89
- Settlor, 14A:8, 23:22, 23:25, 34:89, 39:70, 43:64, 43:79
- Trustees, 14A:8, 23:22, 23:25, 34:89, 39:70, 43:64, 46:55

RESTATEMENT

- Perpetuities, 14:24
- Trusts, 5A:3 to 5A:5, 5A:8, 14:14, 14:21, 14:23, 14:24, 14:47, 24A:21, 31:16

RESTITUTION

- Corporation, 6:51, 14A:24
- Generally, 40:26
- Remedies, 40:26
- Removal of trustee, 40:26
- Trust, 6:7, 6:51, 9:13, 14:56, 14:66, 14:134, 14A:24, 22:13, 33:43, 40:15, 40:26
- Trustee, 14:56, 14:66, 14:134, 14A:24, 22:13, 33:43, 40:15, 40:26

RESTRAINTS ON ALIENATION

- Common law, 33:40
- Personal property, 14:118
- Protective trusts, 33:40
- Spendthrift trusts, 14:80, 14:118

RESTRICTIONS

- Charitable trusts, 29:60, 45:7

RESULTING TRUSTS

- Breach of trust, 36:10
- Creation, 36:10

RESULTING TRUSTS—Cont'd

- Fraud, 36:10
- Perpetuities, 36:10
- Remoteness, 36:10
- Settlor, 36:10
- Vesting, 36:10

RETENTION

- Trust investments, 14A:28
- Trust records, 14A:41, 14A:46

RETIREMENT

- Accumulations, 38:7
- Alienation, 10:30, 11:4 to 11:7, 11:9, 11:10, 11:12, 11:13, 11:15, 14:102
- Deferred compensation, 9:8, 9:35, 9:52, 10:2, 10:6 to 10:8, 10:11, 10:14, 10:22, 10:29, 10:34, 10:37, 10:39, 10:41, 10:42, 10:46, 10:48 to 10:51, 14A:28
- Employee benefit trusts, 6:35
- Estate planning, 5:2, 5:5, 14:36
- Estate tax, 14A:2
- Federal law, 6:1, 6:35, 9:7, 9:42, 10:35, 10:38, 10:45, 11:1, 11:5 to 11:7, 11:10, 11:13, 11:19, 11:34 to 14:36, 14A:2, 23:4
- Gift tax, 14A:2
- Income tax, 6:16, 6:26, 6:30, 6:43, 6:45, 8:40, 9:6, 9:19, 9:21, 10:5, 10:22, 10:23, 10:29, 10:41, 10:43, 10:48, 11:3, 11:17, 14A:2, 14A:28, 14A:36, 37:35
- Investment, 9:17, 9:25, 11:14, 14A:22, 14A:28, 21:7, 33:41, 37:35, 38:7, 38:11, 39:70
- Partnership, 1:5, 5:5, 6:1, 6:51, 7:49, 14A:2, 14A:36, 23:4, 28:94
- Perpetuities, 14A:2, 38:7, 45:9
- Plans, 1:5, 5:2, 5:4, 5:5, 6:1, 6:2, 6:10, 8:1, 8:3, 8:9, 8:14, 8:15, 8:20, 8:24, 8:26, 8:27, 8:31, 8:34, 8:35, 8:37, 8:40, 8:42, 8:44, 8:45, 8:50, 8:52, 9:1, 9:7, 9:17, 9:47, 9:51, 10:1 to 10:56, 11:1 to 11:19, 14:102, 14A:28, 21:7, 23:4, 33:35, 45:8
- Public employee retirement plans, 10:56
- Qualified Retirement Plans, 5:4, 10:42, 10:44, 11:2, 11:3, 11:7, 11:9, 11:18
- Savings and loan association, 6:51

INDEX

RETIREMENT—Cont'd

Spendthrift trust, 10:18, 10:21, 10:30, 10:42, 10:52, 14:102, 14:106, 14A:28, 14A:36
State law, 5:5, 6:2, 6:30, 9:2, 10:1 to 10:4, 11:1, 11:5 to 11:7, 11:9, 11:13 to 11:15, 11:19, 13:2, 14A:28, 23:4

RETURNS

Estate tax, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:46, 24:25
Form 1041, 24:25
Gift tax, 14A:2, 14A:46, 24:25, 28:97
Income tax, 14:50, 14:124, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:28, 14A:35, 14A:39, 14A:42, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 16:3, 17:6, 24:13, 24:25, 28:97, 38:21, 40:51, 42:23, 44:18, 45:23
State tax, 14A:11

REVERSION

Settlor, 45:11
Trustees, 45:11

REVIEW

Investments, 21:8, 24:25

REVOCABLE TRUSTS

Creation, 14A:46
Creditors, 14:58, 14:138, 14A:46
Estate planning, 14A:46
Gift tax, 14A:46
Income tax, 14A:46, 24:2
Spouse, 14:58, 14A:46, 24:2

REVOCATION

Bankruptcy, 14A:24, 14A:36, 34:72
Modification, 14A:24
Settlor, 14:50, 14:144, 14A:24, 14A:36, 23:28, 34:72, 37:62, 38:13, 40:39, 43:63, 45:14, 46:46, 47:53
Statutes, 14:144, 14A:24, 14A:36
Trustee, 14:50, 14:144, 14A:24, 14A:36, 23:28, 34:72, 35:66, 37:62, 38:13, 40:39, 47:53

RHODE ISLAND

Accounting, 20:3
Executors, 12:42
Guardian, 14:125
Marital property, 5:5, 13:137 to 13:139

RHODE ISLAND—Cont'd

Statutes, 5:5, 16:5, 18:5, 20:3
Trust, 7:41, 14:124, 14A:39, 20:3
Trustee, 14:124, 14A:39

RISK

Compensation, 1:2, 11:27

ROLLOVERS

Retirement plans, 10:23, 10:26, 10:37, 10:43, 10:54

S CORPORATION

Accumulated earnings, 17:3
Election, 17:3, 18:2, 24:6
Shareholders, 17:3

SALARY

Agreement, 9:11, 9:24
Amount, 9:2, 9:3, 9:5, 9:9, 9:11, 9:12, 9:14, 9:17 to 9:19, 9:21, 9:25, 9:27, 9:29, 9:30, 9:33, 9:35, 9:36, 9:38, 9:39, 9:41, 9:43, 9:44, 9:47 to 9:50, 9:52, 9:53

Commission, 9:2, 9:5, 9:9, 9:11, 9:12, 9:14, 9:17, 9:18, 9:24, 9:25, 9:27, 9:29, 9:35, 9:36, 9:38, 9:39, 9:41, 9:43, 9:44, 9:47 to 9:49, 9:52, 9:53

Control, 9:2, 9:3, 9:24, 9:29, 9:51

Deferred compensation, 9:35, 9:52

Income tax, 9:3, 9:19, 9:21, 11:17, 17:1, 29:25

Lien, 9:5, 9:19, 9:43

Loyalty, 17:1

Reduction, 11:15, 11:16

Right, 9:3, 9:12, 9:14, 9:21, 9:25, 9:29, 9:33, 9:38, 9:39, 9:41, 9:42, 9:47, 9:49, 9:50, 9:52

Self-employment, 9:2

Statutes, 9:2, 9:5, 9:24, 9:38, 9:51

Time, 9:2, 9:3, 9:5, 9:9, 9:14, 9:19, 9:21, 9:24, 9:29, 9:30, 9:33, 9:35, 9:36, 9:39, 9:41, 9:43, 9:44, 9:47 to 9:53

Unemployment compensation, 9:3, 9:5, 9:11, 9:12, 9:14, 9:17, 9:19, 9:21, 9:25, 9:27, 9:29, 9:30, 9:33, 9:35, 9:36, 9:38, 9:39, 9:42 to 9:44, 9:47 to 9:50, 9:52, 9:53

United States, 9:25, 9:42, 11:17

Waiver, 9:11

SALE

Acceptance, 7:30, 14:38, 14:49, 14:51, 14:53, 14:55, 14:57, 14:59, 14:61, 14:63, 14:65, 14:69, 14:73, 14:75, 14:77, 14:81, 14:85, 14:89, 14:91, 14:93, 14:95, 14:99, 14:101, 14:103, 14:105, 14:113, 14:121, 14:123, 14:125, 14:129, 14:131, 14:135, 14:137, 14:139, 14:143, 14:149, 44:113
 Administrators, 7:6, 7:33
 Advertisement, 7:42
 Agents, 24:25
 Charitable trusts, 14:34, 33:36
 Conditions, 10:8, 28:29, 29:82, 35:28, 37:70
 Consideration, 6:29, 9:37, 14:49, 14:73, 24:8, 30:14, 31:15, 35:69, 37:70, 41:34, 45:21
 Construction, 3:5, 7:25, 7:28, 7:31, 7:33, 7:36, 7:49
 Contracts, 6:49, 8:16, 8:25, 8:37, 8:51, 9:3, 9:21, 9:32, 9:34, 9:47, 13:2, 14:57, 14:77, 14:109, 14:117, 24:11, 28:29, 28:93
 Court, 3:3, 3:5, 5A:7, 6:5, 6:7, 6:10, 6:11, 6:18, 6:22, 6:25, 6:29, 6:35, 6:42, 6:43, 6:49, 6:52, 6:53, 7:5, 7:6, 7:9, 7:11, 7:15, 7:23, 7:25, 7:26, 7:29 to 7:31, 7:33, 7:34, 7:42, 7:45, 7:46, 7:49, 7:51, 7:52, 8:5, 8:16, 8:18, 8:25, 8:51, 9:3, 9:18, 9:21, 9:25, 9:34, 9:36, 9:38, 9:42, 9:47, 9:50, 9:53, 10:8, 12:11, 12:26, 12:52, 13:2, 13:6, 13:138, 14:42, 14:55, 14:57, 14:61, 14:65, 14:73, 14:89, 14:93, 14:113, 14:117, 14:119, 14:123, 14:125, 14:129, 14:139, 16:4 to 18:5, 22:10, 28:53, 30:25, 31:15, 33:36, 35:69, 37:70, 39:90, 41:34, 42:40, 42:41, 42:50, 42:61, 42:80
 Deed, 7:5, 7:7, 7:19, 7:23, 7:25, 7:26, 7:30, 7:45, 7:48, 7:52, 33:36
 Discretion, 7:49, 14:34, 24:8, 33:36, 41:34
 Duties, 14:113, 14:117, 18:4, 31:15, 39:33, 41:34
 Executors, 7:6, 7:33, 12:25, 12:35
 Gift, 12:2, 13:161, 13:167, 14:34, 14:38, 14:49, 14:59, 14:77, 14:101, 14:117, 18A:1, 24:7,

SALE—Cont'd

24:11, 24:25, 28:53, 29:82, 35:28
 Gift tax, 18A:1, 24:7, 24:25
 Investments, 21:8, 24:15, 24:25, 44:113
 Life estates, 7:44
 Mandatory, 3:3, 14:34, 22:10, 24:25
 Methods, 21:8
 Notice, 3:5, 6:49, 7:24 to 7:26, 7:45, 9:15, 14:77, 24:8, 24:25, 29:82, 37:70, 39:90, 44:113
 Parcels, 7:38, 7:45, 7:46
 Payment, 6:28, 6:35 to 6:38, 6:42, 6:48, 6:49, 6:53, 7:15, 7:17, 7:18, 7:23, 7:24, 7:30, 7:31, 7:35, 7:38, 7:44, 8:8, 8:16, 8:25, 9:3, 9:15, 9:21, 9:24, 9:25, 9:34, 9:37, 9:38, 9:42, 9:50, 10:40, 12:37, 14:34, 16:4 to 18:5, 21:8, 24:7, 24:25, 28:53, 29:82, 37:70, 39:33, 39:90, 41:34
 Price, 6:28, 6:49, 7:4, 7:7, 7:21, 7:34, 7:44, 7:46, 7:48, 7:49, 35:28
 Proceeds, 6:5, 6:7, 6:13, 6:26, 6:28, 6:29, 6:47, 6:49, 7:3 to 7:9, 7:11, 7:14 to 7:19, 7:21, 7:24 to 7:29, 7:31, 7:33 to 7:39, 7:42 to 7:49, 7:51, 8:5, 8:8, 8:16, 8:25, 8:37, 8:51, 9:3, 9:21, 9:24, 9:25, 9:32, 9:34, 9:47, 12:11, 13:48, 13:159, 13:161, 14:34, 24:15, 24:25, 26:26, 26:31, 29:33, 35:28, 37:70, 39:33, 39:90, 42:40, 42:41, 42:50, 42:61, 42:80
 Remedies, 9:47, 16:5, 18:4, 18:5
 Restitution, 6:7, 6:35, 6:49, 7:4, 7:35, 10:40, 14:121
 Securities, 5A:7, 6:10, 6:42, 6:49, 21:8, 22:10, 24:11, 24:25, 26:26, 33:36, 44:113, 45:21
 Settlor, 24:7, 24:25, 33:36, 37:70, 45:21
 Third party, 9:24, 12:35, 12:36, 12:43, 12:47, 13:117, 14:57, 14:79, 14:115, 35:69
 Transfer of property, 14:59, 14:101, 14:121, 14:131, 14:143, 14:149, 24:8, 41:34
 Trust property, 24:8, 28:29, 33:36, 37:70
 Trustee, 3:5, 6:22, 6:23, 7:28, 8:37, 9:47, 14:34, 14:55, 14:59, 14:61, 14:73, 14:75, 14:93, 14:109, 14:131, 14:139, 14:143, 24:8,

INDEX

SALE—Cont'd
24:15, 24:25, 28:53, 29:82, 31:15, 33:36, 41:34, 42:61, 45:21

SANCTIONS
Trustee, 3:8, 25:8, 26:5, 26:8, 31:11, 33:36

SAVINGS ACCOUNTS
Archer Medical Savings Accounts, 10:47
Deposits, 6:1
Health Savings Accounts, 9:28, 10:6, 10:47, 10:52

SAVINGS BANKS
Deposits, 37:35

SCHOOLS
Defined, 6:14, 9:5
Mortgage, 6:14
Support, 6:14, 9:5

SECRECY
Profits, 24:27
Settlor, 20:4, 25:10, 32:28, 34:75, 34:83, 40:62, 47:79, 47:81
Spouse, 32:28
Trustees, 26:25, 32:28, 34:83, 37:39, 40:62, 47:81
Trusts, 19:5, 22:1, 24:23, 24:27, 24A:21, 26:25, 32:28, 34:83, 35:57, 40:62, 47:81

SECURITIES
Administrators, 28:103, 28:104, 28:113
Creditors, 1:6, 5:5, 5A:7, 6:10, 6:49, 6:51, 9:4, 14A:11, 21:8, 22:15, 32:32
Estate tax, 14A:11, 24:22, 24:25, 32:18
Life insurance trusts, 5:5
Sales, 24:22, 24:25, 29:36, 46:25, 47:24
Shareholders, 24:11, 24:27, 31:25, 33:16, 35:23, 40:52
Trustees, 14A:11, 24:25, 28:32, 33:36, 35:44, 35:65, 37:39, 41:54, 45:17, 47:81
Valuation, 21:8

SECURITY
Breach of trust, 39:70
Consideration, 4:11, 6:14, 6:29, 9:14, 23:7, 25:15, 37:70, 40:36, 41:34

SECURITY—Cont'd
Corporate, 17:4, 23:22, 30:29, 34:75, 39:10, 39:70, 44:9, 45:23
Debt, 1:3, 3:22, 6:7, 6:9, 6:10, 6:34, 6:35, 6:46, 6:53, 7:2, 7:35, 8:22, 8:44, 9:6, 9:9, 9:12 to 9:14, 9:17, 9:21, 9:24, 9:25, 9:27, 9:28, 9:36, 9:41 to 9:44, 9:47, 9:50, 11:28, 28:53, 34:89, 40:36, 41:12
Mortgages, 7:21, 7:49
Negligence, 6:39, 39:70
Sale, 3:3, 6:7, 6:10, 6:25, 6:26, 6:28, 6:29, 6:35, 6:36, 6:48, 6:53, 7:4, 7:5, 7:21, 7:35, 7:46, 7:49, 8:51, 9:15, 9:21, 9:24, 9:25, 9:36, 9:38, 9:42, 9:47, 9:50, 21:8, 28:53, 33:36, 37:70, 39:90, 41:34
Trustee, 3:21, 3:22, 9:7, 9:47, 21:20, 23:22, 24:27, 25:7, 28:53, 30:62, 33:36, 34:29, 34:89, 39:70, 40:36, 41:34, 43:58, 45:23
Trusts, 5:2, 5:5, 6:35, 10:1, 22:11, 24:27, 25:7, 30:62, 33:36, 34:89, 37:70, 39:70, 40:36, 41:75, 43:58, 48:41

SECURITY DEPOSITS
Mortgage, 7:5

SELF-EMPLOYMENT
Pension, 9:2
Retirement, 9:2

SEPARATE MAINTENANCE
Agreement, 14A:22
Income tax, 6:45, 9:19, 9:21
Tax, 6:45, 9:14, 9:17, 9:19, 9:21, 9:27, 10:27
Trust, 9:17, 14A:22

SEPARATE PROPERTY
Estate tax, 14:33
Spouses, 4:19, 7:20, 7:30, 7:49, 13:2, 13:4 to 13:7, 13:13, 13:21, 13:26, 13:29, 13:32, 13:33, 13:41, 13:53, 13:54, 13:56, 13:58, 13:68, 13:74, 13:76, 13:77, 13:83, 13:92, 13:103, 13:104, 13:106, 13:113, 13:115, 13:135, 13:137, 13:147, 13:149, 13:151, 13:155, 13:161, 13:163, 13:164

SEPARATE TRUSTS
Multiple trusts, 23:14

SEPARATION AGREEMENT

Basis, 13:82

SEQUESTRATION

Beneficiary, 8:32, 14A:11, 39:66, 41:64, 42:66, 42:77, 42:94, 43:61, 43:64, 44:43, 47:58, 48:36

Creditor, 8:32, 14A:11, 42:77, 43:64

Support, 8:32, 14A:11

SERVICE OF PROCESS

Creditor, 9:7, 25:21

Filing, 28:95

Jurisdiction, 34:74, 39:84, 39:89

Nonresidents, 34:74

Supplemental, 9:7

SET-OFF

Breach of trust, 35:79

Contract, 35:79

Trust, 35:79

Trustee, 35:79

SETTING ASIDE

Conveyances, 39:75

Creditors, 6:34, 34:87, 39:75, 47:85

Support, 6:34

Trust, 34:87, 39:75, 47:85

Trustee, 34:87, 47:85

SETTLEMENT

Administrators, 45:1

Charitable trusts, 32:28

Claims, 6:1, 6:14, 6:29, 6:39, 6:46, 9:4, 9:25, 9:49, 10:32, 11:34, 13:9, 14:26, 14:104, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:24, 14A:25, 14A:35, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:46, 14A:48, 20:7, 22:2, 23:3, 23:14, 24:7, 25:1, 29:82, 30:72, 32:28, 34:89, 39:78, 40:29, 40:31, 42:94, 48:44

Co-trustees, 34:89

Husband, 10:32, 13:6, 14A:25, 45:18

Marital Property, 11:10, 13:6, 13:9, 13:55, 13:172, 14A:35, 14A:41

Modification, 14A:2, 14A:24, 14A:46, 33:40, 38:15

Spendthrift trust, 14:26, 14:104, 14A:25, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 30:60, 40:29, 40:43, 44:42

Wife, 10:32, 13:6, 14A:25

SETTLOR

Accounting, 14A:2, 25:1, 30:44, 31:7, 34:89, 35:44, 40:62

Actions, 14:15, 14:17, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:42, 14A:46, 14A:50, 22:13, 25:8, 25:20, 25:21, 26:5, 26:8, 26:12, 26:20, 28:37, 29:65, 33:40, 34:66, 34:67, 34:69, 34:71, 34:75, 34:76, 34:89, 39:63, 45:7, 45:11, 47:69, 47:71

Capacity, 14:104, 14A:35, 22:12, 23:17, 26:10, 28:44, 30:44, 30:59, 31:16, 31:24, 32:28, 33:44, 34:72, 34:89, 35:64, 36:9, 36:10, 37:62, 37:65, 39:69, 39:75, 40:62, 41:64, 41:73, 41:80, 42:44, 42:65, 42:70, 43:63 to 43:65, 43:68, 43:76, 44:45, 45:17, 46:60, 47:52

Charitable trusts, 30:58, 32:25, 32:28, 33:36, 45:7

Clarity, 28:44, 29:59, 31:7, 33:36

Compensation, 10:37, 14A:28, 23:27

Construction, 14:24, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:28, 14A:35, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:46, 14A:50, 22:13, 26:17, 26:21, 29:67, 29:85, 41:73, 42:94

Control, 1:6, 2:6, 2:7, 2:11, 2:12, 13:14 to 14:14, 14:22, 14:24, 14:27, 14:29, 14:46, 14:88, 14:106, 14:116, 14:144, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:28, 20:9, 22:12, 23:15, 23:17, 23:21, 23:22, 23:25, 24:7, 24:25, 25:1, 25:4, 25:8, 25:10, 25:19, 26:6, 26:8, 26:10, 26:13, 26:16, 26:21, 26:23, 28:42, 30:67, 31:12, 33:38, 34:55, 34:83, 34:89, 35:44, 35:56, 37:66, 38:13, 39:24, 39:65, 39:68, 40:40, 41:95, 43:64, 43:68, 45:7, 45:14, 46:60, 47:55, 47:69, 47:81

Corporation, 1:6, 2:11, 10:37, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:36, 14A:46, 20:4, 23:11, 23:17 to 23:21, 24:6, 24:25, 25:7, 26:10, 26:12, 29:85, 31:4, 33:36, 33:42, 34:72, 34:89, 37:62, 39:24, 42:94, 43:63, 43:68, 44:99

Court, 2:4, 2:6, 3:17, 13:54, 14:17, 14:20, 14:24, 14:25, 14:27, 14:32, 14:50, 14:52, 14:54, 14:56, 14:64, 14:70, 14:88, 14:102, 14:104,

INDEX

SETTLOR—Cont'd

14:106, 14:108, 14:110, 14:114, 14:116, 14:120, 14:124, 14:126, 14:128, 14:132, 14:136, 14:140, 14:142, 14:144, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:25, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:46, 14A:50, 20:4, 20:5, 20:9, 20:10, 21:21, 21:22, 22:12, 22:13, 22:15, 23:15, 23:25, 23:28, 24:6, 25:4, 25:5, 25:7, 25:8, 25:10, 25:19, 25:20, 26:2 to 26:8, 26:10, 26:12 to 26:24, 28:24, 29:85, 30:58, 30:62, 30:63, 30:72, 31:4, 31:7, 31:16, 31:18, 32:26 to 32:28, 33:36, 33:38, 33:41, 33:49, 34:67, 34:69, 34:72, 34:75 to 34:77, 34:81, 34:89, 35:59, 35:65, 36:9, 36:10, 37:62, 37:66, 37:68, 37:70, 39:68, 39:70, 39:75, 40:14, 40:15, 40:26, 40:27, 40:31, 40:38, 40:40, 40:47, 40:48, 40:62, 41:67, 41:80, 41:85, 42:63, 42:66, 42:73, 42:89, 42:94, 43:44, 43:63 to 43:67, 43:76, 43:79, 43:83, 44:47, 44:49, 45:11, 46:46, 46:50, 46:58, 46:60, 47:52, 47:59, 47:69, 47:72, 47:79, 48:40

Depositor, 10:37

Disabilities, 33:41

Duress, 14A:36, 20:4, 23:28, 25:7, 25:19, 25:20, 26:2, 26:6 to 26:8, 26:11, 26:13 to 26:18, 26:20, 26:21, 26:23, 34:89, 37:70, 40:43, 42:66, 42:94, 43:63, 43:66, 46:58

Enforcement, 14:56, 14:102, 14:140, 14A:2, 14A:24, 20:4, 22:12, 22:13, 22:15 to 22:17, 23:9, 24:25, 25:7, 26:18, 29:85, 30:72, 31:4, 33:41, 33:54, 34:67, 34:72, 34:76, 34:77, 34:89, 35:56, 36:9, 37:66, 40:14, 40:15, 41:85, 42:66, 42:89, 42:94, 43:65, 43:67, 43:76, 43:79, 43:83, 46:58, 47:72, 48:40

Evidence, 2:4, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:44, 14A:46, 14A:50, 22:15, 24:25, 25:8, 25:10, 25:19, 26:1, 26:5, 26:6, 26:8, 26:12, 26:16, 26:20, 26:22, 28:44, 33:36,

SETTLOR—Cont'd

34:75, 34:77, 34:89, 39:68, 40:62, 43:63, 43:68

Fraud, 2:6, 14:36, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:46, 25:1, 25:19, 26:1, 26:2, 26:9 to 26:24, 30:63, 30:72, 31:4, 31:10, 32:28, 34:66, 34:67, 34:71, 34:75, 34:89, 36:10, 37:62, 37:70, 39:70, 40:31, 41:85, 42:66, 42:94, 43:64, 43:79, 44:57, 45:11, 46:58, 47:66, 47:69, 47:71, 48:48

Future trust, 14A:25

Gift, 13:14, 14:29, 14:32, 14:33, 14:35, 14:52, 14:78, 14:110, 14:132, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:29, 14A:46, 23:24, 24:7, 24:25, 33:49, 39:75, 42:36

Governmental authority, 33:37

Identity, 14:26, 14A:22, 20:10, 25:10, 25:19, 31:24, 35:65, 43:79

Income, 2:7, 10:37, 13:14, 13:54, 14:15 to 14:20, 14:24, 14:25, 14:27, 14:29, 14:33, 14:35, 14:36, 14:50, 14:56, 14:60, 14:62, 14:64, 14:66, 14:70, 14:72, 14:80, 14:82, 14:90, 14:92, 14:94, 14:96, 14:98, 14:102, 14:106, 14:110, 14:112, 14:116, 14:122, 14:124, 14:128, 14:130, 14:132, 14:140, 14:144, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:25, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:46, 14A:50, 23:24 to 23:26, 24:7, 24:25, 26:2, 28:24, 30:67, 32:25, 33:36, 34:83, 36:14, 37:61, 39:24, 40:38, 41:64, 41:95, 42:36, 42:63, 43:61, 43:64, 44:43, 44:57, 45:7, 46:21, 47:25, 48:35

Instructions, 24:25, 25:10, 26:3

Insurance trusts, 14:33

Intent, 2:4, 2:6, 3:17, 13:54, 14:15, 14:17, 14:27, 14:72, 14:92, 14:102, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:44, 14A:46, 22:16, 25:1, 26:8, 26:10, 26:12, 26:14 to 26:17, 26:20, 26:21, 30:72, 31:7, 31:16, 32:28, 33:49, 34:67, 34:71, 34:89, 35:61, 37:70, 44:53, 44:55, 44:57,

SETTLOR—Cont'd

46:50, 47:67, 47:71, 48:45, 48:48
 Investments, 1:6, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:41, 22:13, 23:14, 23:17, 23:25, 23:35, 24:25, 25:10, 31:12, 31:14, 33:42, 35:44, 39:65, 42:63, 43:64
 Legal interest, 14:23
 Liabilities, 14:66, 14:72, 14:94, 14:104, 14:144, 14A:35, 24:7, 28:44, 33:41, 34:72, 34:89, 37:65, 37:70, 39:70, 40:62, 43:63
 Minors, 14:22, 14:46
 Mistake, 26:15, 37:70, 42:66, 42:94, 46:58
 Modification, 14A:2, 14A:24, 14A:46, 26:11, 31:16, 33:40
 Motive, 34:83, 47:81
 Ownership, 4:12, 14:23, 14:26, 14:33, 14A:7, 14A:8, 21:29, 24:25, 26:12, 26:13, 28:44, 30:72, 31:7, 31:17, 32:25, 32:28, 33:36, 33:42, 34:83, 34:89, 35:56, 36:9, 41:80, 43:63, 43:68, 45:7, 47:81
 Party, 2:4, 5A:1, 13:14, 14:23, 14:26, 14:27, 14:33, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:35, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:44, 20:4, 20:5, 20:10, 21:30, 22:12, 22:15, 23:17, 23:28, 25:2, 25:8, 25:10, 26:5, 31:7, 31:12, 31:14, 33:49, 34:67, 34:72, 34:75, 34:77, 34:89, 36:10, 37:61, 37:65, 37:70, 39:70, 39:75, 40:15, 40:31, 43:64, 43:79, 45:11, 47:69
 Power of appointment, 14:21, 14:25, 14:27, 14:29, 14:31, 14:32, 14:56, 14:60, 14:62, 14:70, 14:74, 14:88, 14:90, 14:92, 14:96, 14:102, 14:124, 14:128, 14:130, 14:132, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:25, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:41, 14A:44, 14A:46, 14A:50, 23:24, 24:25, 31:14, 44:57
 Principal, 13:14, 14:16, 14:20, 14:27, 14:29, 14:33, 14:36, 14:46, 14:50, 14:56, 14:60, 14:64, 14:70, 14:72, 14:80, 14:82, 14:90, 14:92, 14:96, 14:98, 14:110, 14:112, 14:116, 14:124, 14:132, 14:140, 14:144, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:25, 14A:28,

SETTLOR—Cont'd

14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:46, 14A:50, 22:15, 23:15, 23:26, 24:25, 26:2, 26:10, 31:24, 32:25, 33:49, 34:67, 34:72, 40:48, 41:64, 41:71, 41:93, 41:95, 44:53, 44:55, 44:57, 47:67, 48:45
 Property interest, 14A:2, 14A:35
 Purpose, 1:6, 2:12, 4:12, 14:17, 14:26, 14:33, 14:36, 14:76, 14:104, 14:128, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:44, 14A:46, 23:9, 23:11, 23:14 to 23:17, 23:21, 23:25, 24:25, 25:2, 26:7, 26:14 to 26:17, 26:20, 28:44, 29:65, 29:85, 30:58, 30:67, 31:7, 31:10, 31:12, 32:23, 32:25, 32:28, 33:36, 33:42, 34:67, 34:83, 34:89, 36:9, 37:61, 37:62, 37:66, 37:70, 39:24, 39:63, 39:70, 40:24, 40:43, 40:47, 41:67, 41:71, 41:93, 42:70, 42:73, 42:94, 43:64, 43:66, 43:67, 43:70, 45:7, 45:14, 45:17, 46:21, 47:54, 47:72, 47:79, 47:81
 Removal of trustee, 40:26
 Rescission, 45:11
 Reservation, 31:7, 31:14, 31:24, 45:14
 Revocation, 14:50, 14:144, 14A:24, 14A:36, 23:28, 34:72, 37:62, 38:13, 40:39, 43:63, 45:14, 46:46, 47:53
 Sales, 24:25
 Setting aside, 39:75
 Spendthrift trusts, 3:17, 5A:1, 10:37, 14:17, 14:18, 14:20, 14:27, 14:50, 14:62, 14:64, 14:68, 14:70, 14:74, 14:76, 14:78, 14:80, 14:82, 14:84, 14:88, 14:92, 14:94, 14:96, 14:100, 14:102, 14:106, 14:110, 14:116, 14:124, 14:134, 14:138, 14:146, 14A:24, 14A:25, 14A:29, 23:9, 25:1, 28:27, 30:58, 42:94, 43:61, 43:76
 Status, 10:37, 14:27, 14:104, 14:116, 14:132, 14A:25, 14A:36, 22:17, 23:19, 24:25, 26:12, 29:85, 33:41, 34:67, 44:49
 Statutes, 3:17, 5A:1, 13:14 to 14:15, 14:23, 14:27, 14:64, 14:90, 14:92, 14:102, 14:144, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:44,

INDEX

SETTLOR—Cont'd
14A:46, 14A:50, 19:2, 25:7, 26:17, 26:20, 26:21, 29:59, 31:7, 31:10, 33:41, 34:59, 34:66, 36:9, 45:7
Time, 2:4, 2:7, 2:12, 10:37, 13:14 to 14:16, 14:25, 14:26, 14:29, 14:32, 14:36, 14:48, 14:50, 14:54, 14:64, 14:72, 14:76, 14:78, 14:80, 14:84, 14:88, 14:90, 14:96, 14:98, 14:100, 14:102, 14:104, 14:108, 14:112, 14:114, 14:116, 14:120, 14:122, 14:124, 14:126, 14:132, 14:136, 14:138, 14:142, 14:146, 14:148, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:25, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:44, 14A:46, 20:4, 20:5, 20:10, 22:15, 22:17, 23:25, 24:7, 24:25, 25:1, 25:7, 25:8, 25:19, 26:4, 26:8, 26:9, 26:12, 26:13, 26:16, 26:17, 26:20, 26:21, 27:5, 28:24, 29:59, 29:66, 29:67, 29:85, 30:17, 30:62, 30:63, 30:72, 31:4, 31:7, 31:24, 32:23, 32:28, 33:41, 33:49, 34:65 to 34:67, 34:69, 34:72, 34:75, 34:83, 34:89, 35:61, 35:64, 36:9, 37:62, 37:68, 37:70, 39:24, 39:70, 39:73, 39:75, 40:14, 40:31, 40:34, 40:62, 41:64, 41:67, 42:44, 42:72, 42:94, 43:16, 43:22, 43:23, 43:64, 44:49, 45:7, 45:11, 46:40, 46:49, 46:50, 46:58, 47:60, 47:66, 47:67, 47:69, 47:72, 47:79, 47:81, 48:45, 48:47
Undue influence, 37:70, 42:66, 42:94, 47:66
United States, 1:6, 2:4, 3:17, 4:12, 14:15, 14:17, 14:20, 14:22, 14:24, 14:25, 14:46, 14:48, 14:52, 14:64, 14:66, 14:82, 14:94, 14:96, 14:100, 14:104, 14:108, 14:116, 14:120, 14:122, 14:134, 14:136, 14:138, 14:142, 14:148, 14A:25, 19:2, 20:4, 20:5, 21:17, 22:12, 23:15, 23:17, 23:21, 23:24, 23:25, 23:28, 23:34, 23:35, 24:6, 24:7, 24:25, 25:7, 25:8, 25:10, 25:20, 26:6, 26:8, 26:9, 26:11, 26:12, 26:15, 26:20, 26:22, 27:5, 34:33, 34:55, 34:77, 34:89, 40:14, 40:47, 40:48, 43:44
Validity of trust, 41:64

SEWING MACHINES
Exempt property, 6:40

SHAREHOLDERS
Business trusts, 17:3, 40:62
Gifts, 35:28
Income tax, 15:6, 17:1, 17:2, 24:11, 24:27, 30:78, 35:23, 35:28, 39:29, 40:52, 45:23
Jurisdiction, 1:2, 29:83, 33:16, 33:51, 37:81, 38:4, 39:29, 39:95, 41:91, 41:92, 43:85, 44:69
Officers, 1:2, 17:1, 17:4, 17:9, 24:27, 28:129, 31:24, 32:22, 33:16, 36:18, 37:81, 40:62, 41:91, 41:92, 45:23
Third parties, 40:57, 45:24
Trustees, 29:82, 32:22, 40:62, 44:99, 45:23
Valuation, 35:28

SHIPS
Trusts, 24:27, 33:42

SICKNESS
Trustee, 6:22, 9:8, 9:48

SIGNATURE
Trustee, 14A:36, 23:25, 23:34, 24:25, 24:27, 45:23

SILENCE
Consent, 16:5

SINGLE TRUSTEE
Selection, 23:22

SITUS
Taxation, 24:2, 24:20, 24:22, 27:1, 31:20, 31:21, 36:13, 38:19, 38:20, 40:52, 40:53, 43:79, 45:20, 45:21
Transfers, 4:14, 14A:2, 14A:35, 22:13, 22:17, 24:2, 26:21, 31:21, 45:21

SKILL
Trustee, 28:28, 31:7, 31:11, 37:39, 39:70, 42:70, 45:23

SOCIAL SECURITY
Death benefits, 9:28, 9:44
Definition, 9:15, 9:21, 9:47
Income Tax, 9:6, 9:21, 24:27, 29:23, 39:90
Reporting, 24:27

SOCIETIES

Charitable purposes, 37:35
Title, 8:49

SOLE TRUSTEE

Death, 14:66
Selection, 14:23, 20:4

SOUTH CAROLINA

Guardian, 14:127
Marital property, 13:15, 13:140 to 13:142
Statutes, 13:15, 16:5, 18:5
Trust, 4:10, 10:45, 13:15, 14:126, 14A:40
Trustee, 14:126, 14:127

SOUTH DAKOTA

Accounting, 20:3
Investment, 14A:41
Marital property, 5:5, 13:143 to 13:145, 14:128, 14A:41
Statutes, 5:5, 5A:3, 14A:41, 16:5, 18:5, 20:3
Trust, 5A:3, 7:2, 14:22, 14:128, 14A:41, 20:3
Trustee, 5A:3, 14:128, 14A:41

SOVEREIGN

Trustee, 26:5, 34:89

SPECIAL POWER OF APPOINTMENT

Creditors, 14:8, 14:21, 14:27, 14:29, 14:56, 14:60, 14:96, 14A:22, 14A:24
Estate tax, 14:8, 24:25
Gift tax, 14:8, 14:29, 23:24, 24:25
Trust, 14:8, 14:21, 14:27, 14:29, 14:56, 14:60, 14:96, 14A:22, 14A:24, 23:24, 24:25, 28:47

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE

Trustee, 40:26

SPECULATION

Trust, 24:7

SPENDTHRIFT TRUSTS

Active trust, 14:102
Alienation, 5A:1, 14:76, 14:78, 14:80, 14:82, 14:84, 14:92, 14:94, 14:100, 14:102, 14:110, 14:116, 14:118, 14:134, 43:61

SPENDTHRIFT TRUSTS—Cont'd

Alimony, 8:34, 14:27, 14:74, 14:76, 14:78, 14:80, 14:82, 14:86, 14:88, 14:92, 14:110, 14:116, 14A:24, 14A:29, 14A:48
Amount, 3:17, 8:34, 9:49, 10:1, 14:64, 14:76, 14:78, 14:84, 14:88, 14:94, 14:100, 14:110, 14:116, 14:138, 14:146, 14A:24, 14A:25, 14A:48
Anticipation, 3:17, 5A:1, 14:102
Attachment, 8:34, 9:49, 14:17, 14:62, 14:64, 14:102, 14A:24
Attempt, 3:17, 14:18, 14:27, 14:50, 25:1
Bankruptcy, 3:17, 5:3, 8:34, 10:1, 10:7, 10:37, 14:27, 14:70, 14:102, 14A:24, 14A:25, 14A:29, 14A:48, 20:2, 23:9
Capacity, 14A:48, 43:76
Conflict of laws, 43:76
Consent, 14:27, 14:50, 14A:24, 14A:29, 43:61
Contract, 8:34, 10:7, 10:37, 14:17
Creation, 1:5, 8:34, 14:62, 14:88, 14:102, 14A:24, 14A:29, 20:2, 28:27
Creditors, 1:5, 3:17, 5:3, 5A:1, 8:34, 9:49, 10:1, 10:7, 10:37, 14:17, 14:20, 14:27, 14:50, 14:58, 14:62, 14:64, 14:68, 14:70, 14:74, 14:76, 14:78, 14:80, 14:82, 14:86, 14:88, 14:92, 14:94, 14:96, 14:102, 14:106, 14:110, 14:116, 14:118, 14:124, 14:138, 14:146, 14A:24, 14A:25, 14A:29, 14A:48, 20:2, 23:4, 23:9, 25:1, 42:94, 43:61, 43:76
Debt, 9:49, 14:82, 14:134, 25:1
Definition, 14:20, 14A:48
Discretionary trusts, 14:18, 14:20, 14:76, 14:78, 14:92, 42:94
Exceptions, 14:17, 14:50, 14:74, 14A:29
Gift, 14:78, 14:110, 14A:29
Income, 8:34, 9:49, 10:1, 10:7, 10:37, 14:17, 14:18, 14:20, 14:27, 14:50, 14:58, 14:62, 14:64, 14:70, 14:80, 14:82, 14:86, 14:92, 14:94, 14:96, 14:102, 14:106, 14:110, 14:116, 14:118, 14:124, 14A:24, 14A:25, 14A:29, 14A:48, 43:61

INDEX

SPENDTHRIFT TRUSTS—Cont'd

Individual retirement accounts, 8:34, 10:1, 10:7, 10:37
Insurance trusts, 8:34
Intent, 3:17, 8:34, 14:17, 14:27, 14:92, 14:102, 14A:24, 14A:29, 14A:48, 25:1
Modification, 14A:24
Necessaries, 8:34, 9:49, 14:17, 14:20, 14:74, 14:86
Notice, 14A:24
Payments, 8:34, 9:49, 10:7, 10:37, 14:20, 14:86, 14:102, 14:110, 14:124, 14A:29, 14A:48
Principal, 14:20, 14:27, 14:50, 14:64, 14:70, 14:80, 14:82, 14:86, 14:92, 14:96, 14:110, 14:116, 14:118, 14:124, 14A:24, 14A:25, 14A:29, 14A:48
Public policy, 14:17, 14:27, 14:50, 14:94, 43:61, 43:76
Purposes, 9:49, 10:7, 10:37, 14:20, 14:70, 14:116, 14:118, 14:124, 14A:25, 14A:29, 14A:48, 25:1
Release, 9:49, 14:78, 14:84, 14:94, 14:96, 14:100, 14A:48
Remedies, 14:110, 23:9, 25:1
Restraints on alienation, 14:80, 14:118
Revocation, 14:50, 14A:24
Settlor, 3:17, 5A:1, 10:37, 14:17, 14:18, 14:20, 14:27, 14:50, 14:62, 14:64, 14:68, 14:70, 14:74, 14:76, 14:78, 14:80, 14:82, 14:84, 14:88, 14:92, 14:94, 14:96, 14:100, 14:102, 14:106, 14:110, 14:116, 14:124, 14:134, 14:138, 14:146, 14A:24, 14A:25, 14A:29, 23:9, 25:1, 28:27, 30:58, 42:94, 43:61, 43:76
Spouses, 14:124, 14A:24, 14A:29, 25:1, 42:94, 43:76
Statutes, 3:17, 5:3, 5A:1, 14:27, 14:64, 14:92, 14:102, 14A:24, 14A:48, 20:2
Support, 9:49, 14:17, 14:20, 14:27, 14:50, 14:64, 14:74, 14:76, 14:80, 14:82, 14:86, 14:92, 14:94, 14:96, 14:100, 14:102, 14:106, 14:110, 14:116, 14:118, 14:124, 14:134, 14:138, 14:146, 14A:24, 14A:25, 14A:29, 14A:48, 25:1
Tax, 1:5, 5:3, 8:34, 10:7, 10:37, 14:17, 14:18, 14:50, 14:70, 14:78, 14:80,

SPENDTHRIFT TRUSTS—Cont'd

14:82, 14:110, 14:116, 14:124, 14A:24, 14A:29, 14A:48, 25:1, 43:76
Termination, 14:110, 42:94, 43:61
Time, 5:3, 8:34, 9:49, 10:37, 14:50, 14:64, 14:76, 14:78, 14:80, 14:84, 14:88, 14:96, 14:100, 14:102, 14:116, 14:124, 14:138, 14:146, 14A:24, 14A:25, 14A:29, 14A:48, 20:2, 25:1, 42:94, 44:40
Tort, 14:17, 14:27, 14:62, 14:86, 14:94, 14:124, 14A:24
Transfer, 1:5, 3:17, 5:3, 8:34, 10:7, 14:27, 14:50, 14:64, 14:74, 14:96, 14:102, 14:106, 14:110, 14:124, 14:138, 14:146, 14A:24, 14A:25, 14A:29, 14A:48, 20:2, 23:9, 28:27, 42:94
Trustee, 3:17, 5A:1, 8:34, 14:17, 14:18, 14:20, 14:27, 14:50, 14:58, 14:64, 14:74, 14:76, 14:78, 14:80, 14:82, 14:84, 14:86, 14:88, 14:92, 14:94, 14:96, 14:100, 14:102, 14:106, 14:110, 14:116, 14:118, 14:124, 14:134, 14:138, 14:146, 14A:24, 14A:25, 14A:29, 14A:48, 30:58, 42:94, 43:61, 44:40
Trustee in bankruptcy, 14:27
Validity, 3:17, 14:50, 14:80, 14A:25, 14A:29, 14A:48, 42:94, 43:76

SPOUSE

Abandoned spouse, 7:15
Active trust, 14:102
Alimony, 5A:7, 6:22, 6:29, 6:34, 6:43, 6:46, 6:51, 6:53, 7:35, 8:34, 9:4, 9:14, 9:17 to 9:21, 9:38, 9:42, 9:44, 9:46, 9:50, 11:10, 13:161, 14:45, 14:88, 14:110, 14:116, 14:140, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:48, 40:35
Basis, 6:7, 13:21, 13:98, 13:104, 13:159, 14A:2, 14A:42, 14A:50, 32:28, 42:66, 42:77, 44:111
Capital gain, 24:2
Community property, 1:2, 4:19, 6:7, 7:30, 7:33, 7:45, 7:49, 8:49, 11:10, 13:2, 13:4 to 13:8, 13:13, 13:17, 13:21, 13:29, 13:35, 13:37, 13:53, 13:56, 13:74, 13:104, 13:106,

SPOUSE—Cont'd

13:113, 13:149, 13:151, 13:161, 13:163, 13:167, 14A:2, 14A:28, 25:21
 Confidential relationship, 13:11
 Creditors, 1:2, 3:10, 4:19, 5:5, 5A:7, 6:1, 6:6, 6:10 to 6:13, 6:16, 6:23, 6:25, 6:26, 6:28, 6:29, 6:34, 6:44, 6:46, 6:48, 6:51, 6:53, 7:3, 7:6, 7:7, 7:12, 7:13, 7:26, 7:28, 7:30, 7:31, 7:35, 7:43, 7:46 to 7:49, 8:2 to 8:5, 8:7, 8:12 to 8:14, 8:16, 8:17, 8:22, 8:24, 8:25, 8:34, 8:35, 8:37, 8:42 to 8:44, 8:48, 8:49, 9:2, 9:4, 9:5, 9:8, 9:10, 9:14, 9:16, 9:17, 9:19 to 9:21, 9:23, 9:25, 9:26, 9:28 to 9:31, 9:33, 9:35, 9:36, 9:38, 9:42 to 9:46, 9:48, 9:50 to 9:53, 10:6, 11:31, 12:52, 13:2, 13:4 to 13:8, 13:11, 13:13 to 13:16, 13:26, 13:27, 13:29, 13:32, 13:45, 13:52, 13:54, 13:60, 13:63, 13:72, 13:74, 13:77, 13:81, 13:83, 13:84, 13:91, 13:93, 13:104, 13:120, 13:132, 13:134, 13:135, 13:138, 13:140, 13:147, 13:151, 13:152, 13:156, 13:159, 13:161, 13:163, 13:165, 13:167, 14:17, 14:29, 14:41, 14:56, 14:58, 14:60, 14:64, 14:77, 14:88, 14:96, 14:102, 14:108, 14:110, 14:111, 14:114, 14:116, 14:118, 14:120, 14:136, 14:140, 14:144, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:25, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 20:10, 25:21, 25:23, 29:69, 30:72, 32:28, 33:45, 34:72, 35:61, 35:69, 42:66, 42:77, 42:94, 43:61, 43:76, 44:43, 48:36
 Courtesy, 1:2
 Deeds, 6:6, 7:14, 7:24, 7:27, 7:49, 13:8, 13:143, 32:28, 35:31
 Dividend, 8:12, 8:14, 8:17, 8:25, 8:27, 8:42, 14A:29
 Divorce, 1:2, 4:19, 5:5, 7:23, 7:45, 9:38, 11:10, 11:36, 13:4, 13:5, 13:12, 13:59, 13:77, 13:84, 13:127, 13:138, 13:142, 13:157, 14:58, 14:60, 14:88, 14:114, 14A:2, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:48, 25:21, 25:23, 42:66, 44:111

SPOUSE—Cont'd

Dower, 1:2, 7:17, 7:27
 Earned income credit, 6:11, 6:48
 Estate tax, 4:2, 8:2, 13:15, 13:19, 14:7, 14:28, 14:33, 14:39, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:46
 Fraud, 6:10, 6:48, 7:23, 8:2, 8:5, 8:25, 8:37, 9:36, 13:127, 13:128, 14:36, 14:111, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:46, 29:69, 30:72, 32:28, 42:66, 42:94, 45:18
 Fraudulent conveyances, 8:40
 Gains, 24:2
 Gift tax, 4:2, 13:19, 13:20, 14:29, 14:33, 14A:2, 14A:29, 14A:46, 35:31
 Gifts, 5:5, 13:2, 13:7, 13:8, 13:13 to 13:15, 13:19, 13:20, 14:7, 14:17, 14:28, 14:29, 14:33, 14:36, 14:38 to 14:41, 14:45, 14:56, 14:58, 14:60, 14:64, 14:77, 14:88, 14:96, 14:100 to 14:102, 14:108, 14:110, 14:111, 14:114, 14:116, 14:118, 14:120, 14:136, 14:140, 14:144, 14A:2, 14A:29, 24:2
 Higher Education, 6:26
 Income tax, 4:2, 6:16, 6:26, 6:43, 8:2, 8:40, 9:19, 9:21, 13:21, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 23:25, 24:2, 39:24
 Inheritance tax, 14:77, 14A:41
 Insurance, 1:2, 5:5, 6:1, 6:5, 6:7, 6:13, 6:22, 6:26, 6:28, 6:31, 6:34, 6:36, 6:46, 6:50, 6:51, 7:8, 7:14, 7:15, 7:25, 7:26, 7:44, 7:49, 8:2 to 8:5, 8:7, 8:12 to 8:17, 8:22, 8:24, 8:25, 8:27, 8:34, 8:35, 8:37, 8:40, 8:42 to 8:44, 8:46, 8:48, 8:49, 9:2, 9:4, 9:5, 9:8, 9:10, 9:14, 9:16, 9:17, 9:19 to 9:21, 9:23, 9:26, 9:28 to 9:30, 9:33, 9:36, 9:42, 9:44, 9:45, 9:48, 9:51 to 9:53, 11:31, 13:2, 13:77, 13:161, 14:33, 14:36, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:50
 Insurance trusts, 5:5, 8:34, 14:33
 Joint tenancy, 5:5, 12:52, 13:45, 13:68, 13:84, 13:93, 13:117, 13:138, 13:159
 Loan, 6:25, 6:28, 6:46, 6:51, 8:2 to 8:4, 8:7, 8:12, 8:14, 8:16, 8:17, 8:22,

INDEX

SPOUSE—Cont'd

8:25, 8:27, 8:34, 8:42, 8:44, 8:46, 9:10, 9:36, 9:46, 9:50, 14A:11, 14A:28, 14A:46, 24:8
Losses, 1:2
Marital deduction, 13:14, 13:19, 14:7, 14:29
Marital property, 5:5, 7:51, 9:51, 11:10, 12:52, 13:2, 13:4 to 13:8, 13:11 to 13:21, 13:24, 13:26, 13:27, 13:29, 13:32, 13:33, 13:35, 13:37, 13:38, 13:41, 13:43 to 13:47, 13:50, 13:52 to 13:54, 13:56, 13:59, 13:60, 13:62 to 13:65, 13:68, 13:71, 13:72, 13:74, 13:77, 13:80, 13:81, 13:83, 13:84, 13:86, 13:89, 13:91, 13:93, 13:95 to 13:98, 13:101, 13:103, 13:104, 13:106, 13:111, 13:113, 13:117, 13:119 to 13:122, 13:125, 13:127, 13:128, 13:131 to 13:135, 13:138, 13:140, 13:142, 13:143, 13:146, 13:147, 13:149, 13:151, 13:152, 13:155 to 13:157, 13:159, 13:161, 13:163, 13:165, 13:167, 13:170, 13:173, 14:58, 14:60, 14:114, 14A:28, 14A:41, 14A:42
Marital rights, 1:2
Medical Expenses, 6:13, 7:50, 9:29
Partnerships, 4:2, 5:5, 14A:2, 14A:11, 14A:42, 24:2, 39:24
Penalties, 14:36
Postnuptial agreements, 13:97, 13:103
Presumption, 9:51, 13:53, 13:59, 13:74, 13:96, 13:113, 25:21
Principal Residence, 3:10, 6:7, 6:10, 6:48, 7:3, 7:7, 7:14, 7:23, 7:27, 7:34, 7:37, 7:38, 7:48, 13:159
Property rights, 6:28, 11:10, 13:4, 13:5, 13:41, 13:47, 13:65, 13:101, 13:121, 13:140, 13:143, 13:146, 13:155, 13:157, 14A:2, 14A:29, 25:21
Property settlement, 11:10, 14A:2
Protective trusts, 14:96, 48:36
Qualified Terminable Interest Property, 4:2, 13:14, 14:29
Release, 7:19, 7:23, 9:43, 9:53, 14:40, 14:96, 14:100, 14:136, 14A:7, 14A:46, 14A:48
Remedies, 14:110, 14A:2, 14A:11, 14A:42, 25:21, 25:23

SPOUSE—Cont'd

Restraints on alienation, 14:118
Revocable trusts, 14:58, 14A:46, 24:2
Sales, 7:7, 9:50
Separate property, 4:19, 7:20, 7:30, 7:49, 13:2, 13:4 to 13:7, 13:12, 13:13, 13:21, 13:26, 13:29, 13:32, 13:33, 13:35, 13:37, 13:38, 13:41, 13:50, 13:53, 13:54, 13:56, 13:65, 13:68, 13:71, 13:74, 13:77, 13:83, 13:86, 13:95, 13:103, 13:104, 13:106, 13:113, 13:125, 13:128, 13:135, 13:147, 13:149, 13:151, 13:155, 13:156, 13:161, 13:163, 13:170, 14:33, 14:45, 14A:28
Separation, 5:5, 11:36, 13:29, 13:43, 13:77, 13:157
Special needs trusts, 14:136
Spendthrift trusts, 8:34, 14:17, 14:58, 14:64, 14:88, 14:96, 14:100, 14:102, 14:110, 14:116, 14:118, 14A:25, 14A:29, 14A:48, 42:94, 43:61, 43:76
Stock, 6:23, 6:25, 6:51, 7:34, 8:27, 8:34, 9:4, 9:14, 9:19, 9:21, 9:25, 9:50, 10:6, 10:19, 10:28, 10:31, 10:52, 13:21, 13:117, 14A:28
Support, 5A:7, 6:7, 6:11, 6:12, 6:16, 6:22, 6:25, 6:28, 6:29, 6:34, 6:36, 6:43, 6:44, 6:46, 6:48, 6:50, 6:51, 6:53, 7:23, 7:25, 7:27, 7:35, 7:39, 7:46, 7:48, 7:49, 7:51, 7:52, 8:5, 8:7, 8:12, 8:14, 8:15, 8:22, 8:25, 8:27, 8:42, 9:2, 9:4, 9:5, 9:8, 9:10, 9:14, 9:16 to 9:21, 9:23, 9:25, 9:26, 9:28 to 9:31, 9:33, 9:35, 9:36, 9:38, 9:42 to 9:46, 9:48, 9:50 to 9:53, 10:10, 10:28, 10:31, 10:52, 11:10, 13:47, 13:52, 13:53, 13:64, 13:98, 13:103, 13:122, 13:143, 13:161, 14:7, 14:17, 14:28, 14:29, 14:33, 14:36, 14:40, 14:45, 14:56, 14:60, 14:64, 14:96, 14:100, 14:102, 14:108, 14:110, 14:114, 14:116, 14:118, 14:120, 14:136, 14:140, 14:144, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:25, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 40:35, 44:111
Surviving spouse, 6:11, 6:13, 6:25, 6:26, 6:28, 6:34, 6:48, 6:50, 7:3,

SPOUSE—Cont'd

7:6 to 7:8, 7:11 to 7:15, 7:17 to 7:20, 7:23 to 7:25, 7:27, 7:28, 7:30, 7:31, 7:33 to 7:38, 7:42, 7:43, 7:45 to 7:49, 7:51, 8:5, 8:12, 8:17, 8:25, 8:43, 8:44, 10:6, 13:14, 13:19, 13:21, 13:54, 13:60, 13:135, 14:28, 14:29, 14:39, 14:40, 14:77, 14:111, 40:33
 Tax Refunds, 6:1, 6:34, 9:17
 Third party, 8:34, 9:51, 13:14, 13:117, 14:33, 14A:2, 14A:8, 20:10, 35:69, 40:35
 Transfers between spouses, 13:19
 Trustees, 7:6, 7:33, 8:34, 13:52, 14:33, 14:116, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:25, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:39, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 23:25, 32:28, 34:72, 38:9, 39:24, 42:94
 Trusts, 4:2, 4:19, 5:5, 5A:7, 8:34, 10:52, 13:2, 13:7, 13:14, 13:15, 13:19, 13:54, 14:7, 14:17, 14:28, 14:29, 14:33, 14:36, 14:38 to 14:41, 14:45, 14:56, 14:58, 14:60, 14:64, 14:77, 14:88, 14:96, 14:100 to 14:102, 14:108, 14:110, 14:111, 14:114, 14:116, 14:118, 14:120, 14:136, 14:140, 14:144, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:25, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 24:2, 24:8, 29:69, 32:28, 33:45, 34:72, 35:61, 39:24, 40:35, 42:66, 42:77, 42:94, 43:61, 43:76, 44:43, 45:18, 48:36
 Wills, 14:39
 Withholding, 9:14, 9:42, 9:52, 24:2

STANDARDS

Estate tax, 14A:11, 14A:46
 Gift tax, 14A:46
 Income tax, 14A:11, 14A:46, 15:6
 Lack of, 13:11, 14A:46
 Professional trustee, 40:62
 Spendthrift trusts, 14:20

STANDING

Breach of trust, 43:72
 Interference, 28:4
 Trustee, 3:13, 14:14, 33:36, 33:52, 41:71, 42:37, 43:72, 45:23, 46:43

STATE

Trustee, 2:10, 2:11, 3:8, 3:13, 3:17, 3:21 to 3:23, 5A:1, 5A:3, 7:28, 9:8, 9:20, 9:48, 10:50, 11:4, 14:14, 14:15, 14:17, 14:20, 14:21, 14:24, 14:27, 14:32, 14:33, 14:36, 14:40, 14:44, 14:48, 14:50, 14:52, 14:54 to 14:56, 14:58 to 14:61, 14:64, 14:66, 14:67, 14:72 to 14:76, 14:78, 14:80, 14:82, 14:84, 14:86, 14:88, 14:90, 14:92 to 14:94, 14:96, 14:98, 14:100, 14:102, 14:104, 14:106, 14:108 to 14:110, 14:112, 14:114, 14:116, 14:118, 14:120, 14:122, 14:124, 14:126 to 14:128, 14:130 to 14:132, 14:134, 14:136, 14:138 to 14:140, 14:142 to 14:144, 14:146, 14:148, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:25, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:42, 14A:44, 14A:48, 14A:50, 20:4, 21:22, 22:13, 22:15, 23:25, 24:25, 24:27, 25:6 to 25:8, 25:18 to 25:20, 26:5, 26:20, 29:40, 30:62, 32:23, 33:40, 34:89, 36:9, 37:39, 37:66, 40:62, 42:56, 43:64, 45:7, 46:60, 47:48, 48:4

STATE COURTS

Jurisdiction, 14:24, 25:8

STATES

Charitable trusts, 32:28, 44:46
 Trust, 1:5, 1:6, 2:4, 3:17, 3:23, 3:27, 4:6, 4:10, 4:14, 4:19, 5:2, 5A:1 to 5A:3, 5A:6 to 5A:8, 5A:10 to 5A:12, 7:2, 7:23, 8:2, 9:34, 10:1, 10:21, 10:52, 12:5, 12:6, 12:25, 12:50, 13:14, 13:15, 14:1, 14:7, 14:9, 14:14 to 14:18, 14:20, 14:22 to 14:25, 14:27, 14:32, 14:35, 14:36, 14:38, 14:46, 14:48, 14:52, 14:64, 14:66, 14:82, 14:86, 14:94, 14:96, 14:100, 14:104, 14:108, 14:116, 14:120, 14:122, 14:134, 14:136, 14:138, 14:142, 14:148, 14A:2, 14A:24, 14A:25, 14A:28, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:42, 14A:46, 14A:48, 17:9, 19:2 to 19:4, 19:6, 20:2 to 20:5, 20:7, 21:2, 21:18, 21:20, 22:12, 22:16, 23:4, 23:6, 23:7, 23:15, 23:17, 23:21, 23:24, 23:25, 23:28, 23:30 to 23:32,

INDEX

STATES—Cont'd

23:34, 23:35, 24:1 to 24:10, 24:12 to 24:18, 24:20 to 24:22, 24:24 to 24:27, 25:5 to 25:8, 25:20, 26:6, 26:8, 26:9, 26:11, 26:12, 26:15, 26:20, 26:22, 26:25, 26:28, 27:5, 27:8, 27:9, 28:44, 31:14, 31:16, 32:28, 33:17, 34:33, 34:53, 34:55, 34:70, 34:77, 34:87, 34:89, 36:10, 37:35, 37:64, 37:66, 37:70, 38:11, 39:4, 40:1, 40:14, 40:15, 40:47, 40:48, 41:01, 41:04, 43:44, 43:61, 43:62, 43:68, 43:72, 43:79, 44:1, 44:22, 44:32, 44:36, 44:46, 45:10, 45:23, 46:53, 47:85, 48:39

Trustee, 3:5, 3:8, 3:9, 3:13, 3:17, 3:21, 3:23, 3:25, 4:12, 4:14, 5A:1, 5A:3, 5A:12, 13:14, 14:7, 14:14 to 14:18, 14:20, 14:23 to 14:25, 14:27, 14:32, 14:36, 14:46, 14:48, 14:52, 14:64, 14:66, 14:82, 14:86, 14:94, 14:96, 14:100, 14:104, 14:108, 14:116, 14:120, 14:122, 14:134, 14:136, 14:138, 14:142, 14:148, 14A:2, 14A:24, 14A:25, 14A:28, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:42, 14A:46, 14A:48, 19:2, 19:6, 19:8, 20:4, 20:5, 20:7, 21:20, 22:12, 22:16, 23:17, 23:24, 23:25, 23:28, 23:30, 23:34, 23:35, 24:4, 24:6, 24:8, 24:15 to 24:17, 24:24, 24:25, 24:27, 25:6 to 25:8, 25:10, 25:12, 25:14, 25:20, 26:6, 26:8, 26:11, 26:15, 26:20, 26:22, 27:5, 28:44, 28:53, 31:14, 31:16, 32:28, 33:28, 34:53, 34:55, 34:87, 34:89, 34:90, 36:10, 37:47, 37:57, 37:66, 40:15, 40:47, 40:48, 43:61, 43:72, 43:79, 44:46, 45:10, 45:23, 46:53, 47:85, 48:39

STATUTE OF FRAUDS

Agreement, 13:157, 13:172
Consideration, 13:172
Marriage, 13:157, 13:172

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS

Accounting, 14A:2
Agency, 23:7, 24A:26
Breach of trust, 48:44
Creditors, 3:12, 8:28, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:35, 14A:39, 14A:44, 14A:46, 23:26

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS—Cont'd

Debtors, 8:28
Estate tax, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:46, 24:25
Evidence, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:35, 14A:39, 14A:44, 14A:46, 23:7, 24:25
Fraud, 14A:8, 14A:22, 14A:28, 14A:35, 14A:46
Gift tax, 14A:2, 14A:46, 24:25
Income tax, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:35, 14A:39, 14A:46, 24:25
Judgments, 40:20
Mortgage, 14A:8
Partnerships, 14A:2, 24:25
Penalties, 24:25
Pledge, 14A:8, 14A:46
Revocable trusts, 14A:46
Statutes, 14A:2, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:35, 14A:44, 14A:46
Third parties, 14A:28, 24:25
Title, 3:21, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:35, 23:26
Trustees, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:39, 14A:44, 14A:46, 24:25
Trusts, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:35, 14A:39, 14A:44, 14A:46, 23:26, 24:25, 48:44

STATUTES

Access, 5A:3, 13:5, 14:27, 14A:24, 14A:46, 39:91
Accumulations, 36:9, 38:7
Alienation, 5A:1, 9:24, 11:10, 14:14, 14:15, 14:38, 14:92, 14:102, 14:144, 14A:35, 26:21, 29:69
Assessments, 7:15
Banking, 14A:24, 25:7, 29:55, 33:32, 34:24, 34:88, 35:55, 39:41, 41:60, 42:37, 47:24, 47:41
Breach of trust, 5A:12
Canada, 29:8
Charitable trusts, 45:7
Choice of law, 5A:6, 31:7
Co-trustees, 31:7
Commingling, 5A:12
Community property, 1:2, 11:10, 13:4, 13:5, 13:104, 14A:2

STATUTES—Cont'd

Compensation, 1:2, 6:35, 6:37, 9:2, 9:5, 9:24, 9:38, 9:51, 10:2
 Conflict of laws, 14A:2, 25:7, 29:8, 31:7, 34:66
 Consideration, 2:2, 4:14, 13:46, 13:52, 14A:7, 14A:11, 14A:41, 14A:46, 14A:48, 25:3, 25:15, 26:20, 29:69
 Contracts, 2:2, 8:27, 13:4, 45:3, 45:25
 Conveyances, 2:2, 3:23, 13:52, 14:27, 14:47, 18:5, 20:2, 25:3, 26:28
 Creditors, 1:2, 2:2, 3:17, 3:19, 3:23, 4:14, 5:3 to 5:5, 5A:1, 5A:6, 5A:7, 6:35, 7:3, 7:35, 8:26, 8:35, 8:38, 8:44, 9:2, 9:5, 9:24, 9:38, 9:51, 10:2 to 10:4, 10:47, 11:1, 11:19, 12:3, 13:4, 13:5, 13:9, 13:14, 13:15, 13:52, 13:91, 13:104, 14:14, 14:15, 14:23, 14:27, 14:64, 14:90, 14:92, 14:102, 14:144, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:44, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 16:4 to 18:5, 20:2 to 25:3, 25:6, 25:7, 25:15, 25:16, 26:21, 26:28, 29:69, 31:10, 42:74
 Death, 1:2, 6:35, 6:37, 7:3, 7:15, 7:35, 8:26, 8:35, 8:44, 9:38, 10:3, 10:47, 12:3, 13:5, 13:14, 13:15, 14:90, 14A:7, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:35, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 29:59, 45:7
 Deposits, 10:4, 14A:41
 Disclaimer, 5A:7, 14:38, 14:47, 14:67
 Discretion, 5A:1, 5A:3, 14:14, 14:27, 14:64, 14:92, 14:144, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:35, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:44, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 25:7, 26:21, 33:41, 45:3
 Distributions, 5A:1, 5A:3, 5A:7, 10:4, 13:14, 14:14, 14:23, 14:27, 14:64, 14:90, 14:92, 14:102, 14:144, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:35, 14A:42, 14A:44, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 16:4, 16:5, 18:3 to 18:5
 England, 2:2, 16:1, 28:10, 31:7, 33:24, 33:32, 33:41, 34:40, 36:3, 41:57, 42:74, 45:3, 47:48
 Evasion, 20:2
 Federal, 1:2, 3:17, 3:19, 4:6, 5:5, 5A:7, 6:35, 6:37, 7:35, 8:38, 9:2, 9:5,

STATUTES—Cont'd

9:38, 9:51, 10:3, 11:1, 11:10, 11:19, 14:15, 14:27, 14:38, 14:64, 14:90, 14:92, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:36, 14A:41, 14A:48, 18:1, 18:5, 20:2, 25:3, 25:6, 25:15 to 26:17, 26:20, 26:28, 41:08, 47:24, 47:41
 Foreign laws, 4:14, 25:15, 31:7, 36:9, 38:7
 Fraud, 3:23, 4:14, 5A:6, 8:38, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:35, 14A:46, 25:3, 26:17, 26:20, 26:21, 26:28, 29:69, 31:10, 34:66, 42:74
 Gift, 13:4, 13:5, 13:14, 13:104, 14:38, 14A:2, 14A:46
 Husband, 7:3, 7:35, 9:24, 13:4, 13:5, 13:15, 13:52
 Improvements, 7:3, 31:7
 Income, 5:5, 9:2, 9:5, 9:24, 9:38, 9:51, 11:19, 13:4, 13:5, 13:9, 13:14, 14:15, 14:27, 14:64, 14:90, 14:92, 14:102, 14:144, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 16:4, 18:1, 18:4, 29:23, 34:88, 45:7, 47:24
 Insurance, 1:2, 5:4, 5:5, 7:15, 8:26, 8:27, 8:35, 8:38, 8:44, 9:2, 9:5, 9:24, 9:51, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:50, 31:23, 34:24, 34:88, 38:7, 45:7, 47:24, 47:41
 Investments, 14A:24, 14A:41
 Joint tenancy, 5:5, 12:3
 Jurisdiction, 1:2, 3:17, 4:6, 4:14, 4:17, 5:5, 5A:1, 9:2, 14:27, 14:47, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:24, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:41, 14A:44, 14A:50, 16:4 to 18:5, 25:6, 25:7, 25:16, 26:20, 28:10, 29:8, 31:7, 32:7, 33:41, 34:24, 34:88, 35:78, 36:6, 38:7, 42:37, 42:74, 45:3, 47:24, 47:41, 47:48, 47:76
 Limitation of actions, 45:7
 Louisiana, 16:5, 18:5
 Merger, 5A:3, 14:23
 Modification, 14A:2, 14A:24, 14A:46
 New York, 3:17, 4:6, 4:17, 5:5, 16:5, 18:5
 Perpetuities, 14A:2, 14A:11, 36:9, 38:7

INDEX

STATUTES—Cont'd

Power of appointment, 14:27, 14:90, 14:92, 14:102, 14A:7, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:35, 14A:41, 14A:44, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50
Principal, 4:17, 7:3, 8:26, 9:24, 13:14, 14:27, 14:64, 14:90, 14:92, 14:144, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 28:10, 29:23, 31:27, 34:88
Private foundations, 45:25
Probate, 4:17, 7:3, 12:3
Public policy, 8:26, 14:14, 14:27, 14A:2, 26:28, 36:9
Recording, 14A:35
Sales, 9:24, 29:23, 47:24
Settlement, 11:10, 13:9, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:35, 14A:41, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 16:4, 18:4, 26:21, 33:24
Spendthrift trusts, 3:17, 5:3, 5A:1, 14:27, 14:64, 14:92, 14:102, 14A:24, 14A:48, 20:2
Stock, 8:27, 9:24, 10:3, 10:47, 40:55
Supervision, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:42, 34:24, 34:88, 39:41, 42:37, 47:24
Tax, 5:3, 5A:6, 5A:7, 6:37, 9:2, 9:5, 9:51, 12:3, 13:14, 13:15, 14:38, 14A:2, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 18:1, 18:3, 25:15, 26:21, 29:8, 29:23, 31:7, 31:10, 31:23, 31:27, 34:24, 34:88, 35:8, 36:9, 39:91, 40:55, 43:24, 43:37, 45:7, 47:24, 47:41, 47:48
Third parties, 5:5, 14:15, 33:32, 34:88, 36:9
Tort, 1:2, 13:5, 14:15, 14:27, 14A:2, 14A:11, 14A:24, 20:3, 25:7
Trust, 3:17, 3:23, 4:6, 4:14, 5A:1, 5A:3, 5A:6, 5A:7, 5A:12, 10:3, 13:14 to 14:15, 14:23, 14:27, 14:38, 14:64, 14:90, 14:92, 14:102, 14:144, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:44, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 19:2, 20:2, 20:3, 25:6, 25:7, 26:17, 26:20, 26:21, 26:28, 26:29, 29:59, 29:69, 31:7, 31:10, 33:41, 34:59, 34:88, 36:9, 38:7,

STATUTES—Cont'd

40:55, 42:74, 45:7, 47:24, 47:41, 47:48
Trustees, 13:52, 14:92, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:44, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 20:3, 25:6, 25:7, 29:59, 31:7, 33:41, 36:9, 38:7, 45:7, 47:48
Uniform Commercial Code, 25:3
Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act, 2:2, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:36, 14A:42, 14A:44, 20:2, 25:3, 26:28
Uniform Premarital Agreement Act, 13:46
United States, 1:2, 2:2, 3:17, 4:14, 4:17, 5:4, 5A:7, 6:35, 7:35, 11:19, 14:15, 14:64, 14A:48, 16:1, 18:1, 19:2, 20:2 to 25:3, 25:6, 25:7, 25:15, 25:16, 26:20, 26:28, 29:8, 33:32, 36:6
Wife, 7:3, 7:35, 8:26, 9:24, 13:4, 13:5, 13:15, 13:52
Wills, 31:7
Writting, 13:46, 13:52, 13:91, 14:38, 14:102, 14A:7, 14A:11, 14A:46
STOCK
Assessments, 6:32
Assignment, 8:34, 9:21, 9:24, 9:25, 9:50, 14A:28
Bank, 6:21, 6:23, 6:49, 6:51, 14A:28, 22:10, 24:21, 24:25, 24:27, 29:39, 41:34, 44:67, 48:20
Basis, 13:21, 17:2, 17:3, 22:10, 24:21, 24:25, 46:25
Business trusts, 17:3
Co-trustees, 14A:28
Distinctions, 21:6
Dividends, 8:27, 8:34, 9:4, 10:50, 14A:28, 17:2, 17:3, 21:6, 24:11, 24:25, 40:56
Estate tax, 24:21, 24:25
Fiduciary relationship, 24:25
Income, 6:30, 6:51, 8:34, 9:4, 9:14, 9:19, 9:21, 9:24, 9:25, 9:27, 9:47, 9:50, 10:7, 10:12, 10:14, 10:19, 10:22, 10:29, 10:31, 10:37, 10:39, 10:42, 10:43, 10:45, 10:46, 10:48, 10:50, 10:54, 11:3, 13:21, 14A:28, 15:6, 17:2, 21:4, 21:6, 22:10, 24:11, 24:13, 24:21, 24:25 to

STOCK—Cont'd

24:27, 29:33, 30:78, 40:58
 Insurance, 3:20, 6:8, 6:49, 6:51, 8:27, 8:34, 8:36, 8:50, 9:4, 9:14, 9:19, 9:21, 9:24, 9:47, 10:12, 10:37, 10:54, 15:8, 21:6, 24:27, 31:1, 44:67, 47:04
 Possession, 9:4, 9:24, 13:117, 15:8, 24:25
 Principal, 6:8, 6:18, 6:24, 7:34, 9:24, 10:30, 10:52, 10:54, 10:56, 14A:28, 21:6, 24:11, 24:25, 29:39, 41:34, 47:04
 Purchase, 6:25, 6:30, 6:32, 6:49, 6:51, 6:52, 7:34, 11:3, 17:3, 21:6, 22:10
 Sale, 6:18, 6:23, 6:25, 6:32, 6:38, 6:49, 6:52, 7:34, 9:21, 9:24, 9:25, 9:47, 9:50, 10:8, 10:40, 13:117, 22:10, 24:11, 24:25, 29:33, 41:34
 Securities, 6:49, 6:51, 9:4, 21:6, 22:10, 23:17, 24:11, 24:13, 24:25 to 24:27, 28:106, 29:39, 37:45, 46:25
 Spendthrift trusts, 8:34, 10:7, 10:37
 Trust, 6:18, 6:51, 8:34, 10:3, 10:6, 10:7, 10:12, 10:18, 10:21, 10:24, 10:30, 10:31, 10:33, 10:35, 10:37, 10:42, 10:45, 10:52, 10:54, 14A:28, 17:3, 23:16, 23:17, 24:6, 24:13, 24:21, 24:25 to 24:27, 28:30, 28:35, 40:55, 40:58, 41:34, 48:33
 Trustee, 6:23, 8:34, 9:47, 10:50, 14A:28, 23:16, 23:17, 24:6, 24:25, 24:27, 28:35, 41:34
 Voting, 17:3, 24:11, 24:27
 Voting trusts, 17:3

SUBSCRIBING WITNESSES

Writing, 13:34

SUBSIDIARY

Sale, 21:8, 22:10, 44:113
 Trust companies, 28:125, 32:19, 32:22, 33:21, 37:43, 41:44
 Trustees, 25:7, 32:22, 33:21, 37:39, 41:44, 45:23

SUCCESSION

Intestate succession, 6:13, 6:28, 6:48, 7:28, 7:48, 40:33

SUCCESSOR TRUSTEES

Appointment, 33:43

SUPPORT

Active trust, 14:102
 Alimony, 3:12, 3:20, 3:26, 5A:5, 5A:7, 6:14, 6:22, 6:29, 6:34, 6:35, 6:43, 6:45 to 6:47, 6:51, 6:53, 7:35, 8:26, 9:4, 9:9, 9:11, 9:12, 9:14, 9:15, 9:17 to 9:21, 9:27, 9:34, 9:38, 9:39, 9:42, 9:44, 9:46, 9:47, 9:50, 10:17, 10:20, 10:23, 10:38, 11:10, 11:25, 11:28, 13:161, 14:27, 14:45, 14:66, 14:74, 14:76, 14:80, 14:82, 14:86, 14:90, 14:92, 14:104, 14:110, 14:116, 14:140, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:48, 25:7, 40:35
 Annuity payments, 8:12, 8:14, 8:21, 8:32, 8:39, 8:47, 14A:8
 Child, 3:12, 5A:7, 6:4, 6:11, 6:12, 6:16, 6:22, 6:25, 6:27 to 6:29, 6:34, 6:35, 6:37, 6:39, 6:41, 6:43 to 6:46, 6:48 to 6:50, 7:4, 7:5, 7:23, 7:25, 7:35, 7:39, 7:41, 7:48, 7:49, 8:5, 8:12, 8:15, 8:22, 8:23, 8:25 to 8:27, 8:32, 8:45, 9:2 to 9:11, 9:13, 9:14, 9:16 to 9:23, 9:25 to 9:31, 9:33 to 9:39, 9:42 to 9:53, 10:10, 10:11, 10:13, 10:17, 10:20, 10:22 to 10:24, 10:26, 10:27, 10:31, 10:35, 10:38, 10:39, 10:44, 10:45, 10:48, 10:50 to 10:52, 10:54, 11:10, 11:21, 11:25, 11:28, 13:64, 13:103, 13:124, 13:161, 14:7, 14:14, 14:17, 14:20, 14:27, 14:33, 14:45, 14:48, 14:50, 14:52, 14:56, 14:64, 14:66, 14:72, 14:76, 14:80, 14:86, 14:90, 14:92, 14:94, 14:100, 14:102, 14:104, 14:106, 14:108, 14:110, 14:112, 14:114, 14:116, 14:118, 14:120, 14:122, 14:124, 14:126, 14:132 to 14:134, 14:136, 14:138, 14:140, 14:142, 14:144, 14:146, 14:148, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:25, 14A:28, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:39, 14A:42, 14A:44, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 25:7, 40:12, 40:35, 44:111
 Consideration, 6:14, 6:29, 8:14, 8:47, 9:14, 9:37, 10:39, 13:25, 13:52, 13:64, 13:124, 13:148, 14:36, 14:126, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11,

INDEX

SUPPORT—Cont'd

- 14A:28, 14A:41, 14A:46, 14A:48, 40:12, 44:111
- Construction, 6:4, 7:25, 7:49, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:28, 14A:35, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 26:21
- Contracts, 3:16, 6:34, 6:49, 6:51, 8:14, 8:15, 8:21, 8:23, 8:25, 8:27, 8:42, 8:47, 9:3, 9:13, 9:14, 9:17, 9:19 to 9:21, 9:28, 9:30, 9:32, 9:34, 9:47, 9:49, 9:52, 10:15, 10:23, 10:54, 13:10, 13:25, 13:143
- Creditors, 3:12, 3:23, 3:26, 5A:5 to 5A:7, 6:4, 6:11, 6:12, 6:14 to 6:16, 6:21, 6:25, 6:27 to 6:30, 6:34, 6:35, 6:39, 6:44 to 6:49, 6:51, 6:53, 7:5, 7:35, 7:46, 7:48, 7:49, 8:5, 8:7, 8:12, 8:14, 8:21 to 8:23, 8:25, 8:26, 8:32, 8:39, 8:42, 8:45, 8:47, 8:50, 8:53, 9:2 to 9:6, 9:8 to 9:11, 9:13 to 9:17, 9:19 to 9:53, 10:2, 10:3, 10:11, 10:14, 10:15, 10:17, 10:20, 10:22, 10:32, 10:35, 10:38, 10:48, 10:50, 10:51, 11:19, 11:28, 13:52, 13:148, 13:161, 14:8, 14:14, 14:17, 14:20, 14:25, 14:27, 14:29, 14:35, 14:50, 14:52, 14:56, 14:60, 14:64, 14:66, 14:72, 14:74, 14:76, 14:80, 14:82, 14:86, 14:90, 14:92, 14:94, 14:96, 14:98, 14:102, 14:104, 14:106, 14:108, 14:110, 14:112, 14:114, 14:116, 14:118, 14:120, 14:124, 14:126, 14:130, 14:132, 14:134, 14:136, 14:138, 14:140, 14:142, 14:144, 14:146, 14:148, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:39, 14A:42, 14A:44, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 26:25, 37:26
- Dower, 7:27
- Estate tax, 14:7, 14:8, 14:28, 14:33, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:46
- Evasion, 24A:01, 45:6
- Fraud, 3:23, 3:26, 5A:6, 6:48, 7:23, 8:5, 8:23, 8:25, 8:45, 9:36, 9:41, 14:36, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:46, 17:8, 25:1, 26:21, 26:23, 26:28, 38:4
- Gift tax, 14:8, 14:29, 14:33, 14:35, 14:52, 14:132, 14A:2, 14A:29, 14A:46
- Income tax, 6:16, 6:30, 6:43, 6:45, 9:3, 9:6, 9:19, 9:21, 9:32, 10:22, 10:23, 10:48, 14:8, 14:50, 14:124, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 24A:01, 37:26, 45:7
- Intestate succession, 6:28, 6:48, 7:48
- Investments, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:41, 21:8
- Mortgages, 7:39, 7:49
- Payment, 3:20, 5A:5, 6:12, 6:15, 6:19, 6:21, 6:27, 6:28, 6:30, 6:34 to 6:37, 6:39, 6:44, 6:48 to 6:50, 6:53, 7:23, 7:35, 8:12, 8:14, 8:15, 8:21, 8:23, 8:25, 8:26, 8:32, 8:36, 8:39, 8:42, 8:47, 8:50, 8:53, 9:2 to

SUPPORT—Cont'd

9:4, 9:7 to 9:9, 9:11 to 9:17, 9:19, 9:21, 9:23 to 9:25, 9:28 to 9:31, 9:34, 9:37 to 9:39, 9:41, 9:42, 9:44, 9:46, 9:49, 9:50, 10:3, 10:15, 10:20, 10:22, 10:24, 10:30, 10:31, 10:38, 10:40, 10:45, 10:48, 10:53, 10:56, 11:2, 11:10, 11:28, 14:20, 14:33, 14:35, 14:50, 14:56, 14:74, 14:90, 14:124, 14:132, 14:134, 14:144, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:28, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:46, 21:8, 37:26, 38:4
Promise, 3:23
Protective trusts, 14:96
Restraints on alienation, 14:80, 14:118
Spendthrift trusts, 9:49, 14:17, 14:20, 14:27, 14:50, 14:64, 14:74, 14:76, 14:80, 14:82, 14:86, 14:92, 14:94, 14:96, 14:100, 14:102, 14:106, 14:110, 14:116, 14:118, 14:124, 14:134, 14:138, 14:146, 14A:24, 14A:25, 14A:29, 14A:48, 25:1
Spouse, 5A:7, 6:7, 6:11, 6:12, 6:16, 6:22, 6:25, 6:28, 6:29, 6:34, 6:36, 6:43, 6:44, 6:46, 6:48, 6:50, 6:51, 6:53, 7:23, 7:25, 7:27, 7:35, 7:39, 7:46, 7:48, 7:49, 7:51, 7:52, 8:5, 8:7, 8:12, 8:14, 8:15, 8:22, 8:25, 8:27, 8:42, 9:2, 9:4, 9:5, 9:8, 9:10, 9:14, 9:16 to 9:21, 9:23, 9:25, 9:26, 9:28 to 9:31, 9:33, 9:35, 9:36, 9:38, 9:42 to 9:46, 9:48, 9:50 to 9:53, 10:10, 10:28, 10:31, 10:52, 11:10, 13:47, 13:52, 13:53, 13:64, 13:98, 13:103, 13:122, 13:143, 13:161, 14:7, 14:17, 14:28, 14:29, 14:33, 14:36, 14:40, 14:45, 14:56, 14:60, 14:64, 14:96, 14:100, 14:102, 14:108, 14:110, 14:114, 14:116, 14:118, 14:120, 14:136, 14:140, 14:144, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:25, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 40:35, 44:111
Standards, 14:20, 14:36, 14:56, 14A:11, 14A:46, 21:8, 26:21, 31:1, 33:9
Statutes, 3:23, 5A:6, 5A:7, 6:35, 6:37, 7:35, 8:26, 8:27, 9:2, 9:5, 9:24, 9:38, 9:51, 10:2, 10:3, 11:10, 11:19, 13:52, 13:122, 14:14, 14:27, 14:64, 14:90, 14:92, 14:102,

SUPPORT—Cont'd

14:144, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:44, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 25:7, 26:21, 26:28, 45:7

SURETIES

Bond, 12:24

SURPLUS

Distributions, 14:118
Income, 14:118, 35:12, 37:9, 43:3
Spendthrift trusts, 14:118

SURRENDER

Insurance, 8:2, 8:3, 8:5, 8:8, 8:11, 8:12, 8:14, 8:16, 8:17, 8:20, 8:22, 8:26, 8:31, 8:33, 8:34, 8:39, 8:42, 8:44, 8:47, 8:48, 8:52, 8:53
Release, 24A:21, 26:5, 39:70

SURVIVORS

Annuities, 6:1, 11:26, 11:29
Executors, 12:42
Joint tenancy, 12:42
Life insurance, 6:1
Trustees, 12:42

TABLES

Income tax, 24:9

TAX

Accumulations, 24:25, 35:59, 36:9, 36:10
Ad valorem, 7:2, 29:34
Administrators, 24A:31, 28:97, 38:11
Alimony, 3:26, 5A:7, 6:34, 6:43, 6:45, 8:34, 9:14, 9:17 to 9:19, 9:21, 9:27, 10:23, 13:161, 14:78, 14:80, 14:82, 14:110, 14:116, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:48

Allocation, 18:2, 24:9, 40:52, 41:01

Annuity trusts, 14:35

Appeals, 9:3, 11:11, 24A:07, 24A:21, 24A:23, 26:6, 30:25, 35:59, 39:8, 40:51

Assessment, 4:11, 9:19, 22:10, 24A:31, 30:25, 30:26, 35:23, 35:24, 37:8, 38:11, 38:21, 42:23, 44:109, 47:24, 47:83

INDEX

TAX—Cont'd

Business trusts, 17:3, 40:62
Capital gains, 14:34, 16:3, 17:2, 24:2, 24:9, 24:11 to 24:13, 24:15, 24:22, 24:25, 28:41, 28:97, 28:116, 29:28, 29:85, 30:27, 31:19, 32:15, 32:18, 33:12, 35:23, 35:24, 35:28, 36:12, 37:24, 37:28, 38:19, 39:28, 40:50, 40:52, 41:23, 41:28, 42:28 to 42:33, 42:36, 43:24, 43:29, 43:36, 44:109, 45:19 to 45:21, 47:04, 48:4
Charitable remainder trusts, 13:19, 14:7, 14:34
Charitable trusts, 14:34, 33:36, 38:19, 45:7
Community property, 4:11, 7:45, 7:49, 13:1, 13:7, 13:21, 13:161, 14A:2, 14A:28, 19:3, 25:21
Conflict of laws, 14A:2, 29:8, 31:7, 41:80, 43:76
Consent, 12:3, 14:50, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:39, 14A:50, 17:3, 22:10, 23:24, 23:25, 24A:23, 33:36, 34:88, 36:10, 37:4, 37:8, 37:39, 39:8
Crummey trusts, 5:2, 14:32, 14:33
Damages, 6:1, 8:2, 9:6, 14:77, 14:82, 14A:24, 14A:28, 23:3, 45:23
Deferred compensation, 9:8, 10:6 to 10:8, 10:14, 10:22, 10:29, 10:34, 10:37, 10:41, 10:42, 10:48 to 10:51, 14A:28
Disclaimers, 14:1, 14:2, 14:4 to 14:11, 14:17, 14:18, 14:21, 14:22, 14:26, 14:28 to 14:35, 14:37 to 14:42, 14:46, 14:50, 14:52, 14:55, 14:59, 14:70, 14:72, 14:77, 14:78, 14:80, 14:82, 14:110, 14:111, 14:116, 14:124, 14:128, 14:132
Double taxation, 15:6, 17:1, 17:3, 22:7, 22:10, 24:20, 24:22, 24:23, 29:8, 29:12, 31:6, 35:8, 35:29, 36:8, 37:76, 38:6, 39:29, 40:18, 40:20, 40:50, 41:92, 42:23, 42:82, 45:6, 45:8, 46:19, 46:20, 46:61
Elections, 15:7, 17:3, 24:24, 35:2, 37:25
Equitable interest, 7:2
Escrow, 6:1
Estate tax, 4:2, 4:11, 8:2, 13:15, 13:19, 14:5, 14:7, 14:8, 14:10, 14:11, 14:28, 14:30, 14:31, 14:33, 14:39,

TAX—Cont'd

14:46, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:46, 24:20 to 24:22, 24:25, 28:41, 29:32, 32:18, 33:12, 35:32, 41:32
Evasion, 22:5, 22:7, 22:10, 24:24, 24:25, 24A:01, 24A:06, 24A:12, 24A:17, 24A:28, 24A:29, 25:23, 27:8, 32:29, 34:90, 40:22, 45:6
Excise Tax, 10:53, 24:2, 24:3, 24:7, 24:12
Executors, 28:97
Expenses, 6:26, 6:34, 7:49, 8:34, 9:29, 11:17, 13:161, 14:35, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:35, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:48, 14A:50, 24A:04, 24A:10, 38:19, 39:24, 39:33, 39:90, 44:57
Failure to pay, 6:26, 6:30, 6:43, 6:45, 10:29, 24:25, 30:25
Family trusts, 45:7
Foreign trusts, 1:6, 14A:28, 19:7, 23:24, 23:35, 24:1 to 24:28, 45:7
Generally, 36:12, 48:14
Generation Skipping Transfer Tax, 13:20, 14:5
Gift Tax, 4:2, 13:19, 13:20, 14:5, 14:6, 14:8, 14:9, 14:29, 14:32, 14:33, 14:35, 14:52, 14:78, 14:132, 14A:2, 14A:29, 14A:46, 18A:1, 23:24, 24:7, 24:25, 24A:10, 28:97, 28:116, 29:31, 31:19, 32:15, 32:18, 33:12, 35:31, 36:12, 37:31, 41:31, 42:31, 42:36, 44:73
Grantor trusts, 4:2, 5A:6, 14A:8, 14A:29, 17:3, 24:3
Identification number, 24:24, 24:25, 24:27
Income tax, 4:2, 5A:10, 6:16, 6:26, 6:30, 6:43, 6:45, 7:2, 8:2, 8:40, 9:3, 9:6, 9:19, 9:21, 9:32, 10:5, 10:22, 10:23, 10:29, 10:41, 10:43, 10:48, 11:3, 11:17, 13:21, 14:1, 14:8, 14:34, 14:50, 14:70, 14:124, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 15:6, 16:3, 17:1, 17:2, 17:6, 18:1, 18:2, 19:7, 23:25, 23:32, 24:2, 24:7, 24:9, 24:11, 24:13 to 24:16, 24:18, 24:20 to 24:22, 24:24 to 24:27, 24A:01,

TAX—Cont'd

24A:05, 24A:10 to 24A:12, 28:41, 28:97, 28:116, 29:23 to 29:26, 29:36, 30:21, 30:23, 30:24, 30:28, 30:78, 31:19, 32:13, 32:14, 32:18, 33:12, 34:88, 35:23 to 35:25, 35:28, 36:12, 36:24, 37:23 to 37:26, 37:34, 37:35, 37:39, 38:18, 38:19, 38:21, 39:23, 39:24, 39:26, 39:29, 39:35, 39:36, 39:90, 40:50 to 40:52, 41:24, 42:23 to 42:25, 42:36, 42:82, 43:36, 44:18, 44:19, 44:62, 44:81, 45:7, 45:23, 46:19, 46:21, 46:24, 46:47, 47:24, 47:25, 47:83, 48:15

Injunctions, 37:39

Irrevocable trusts, 4:2, 14A:24

Jurisdiction, 4:8, 6:1, 7:1, 7:45, 9:2, 9:8, 9:30, 13:1, 14:32, 14:33, 14:37, 14:50, 14:111, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:41, 14A:50, 15:8, 23:1, 23:17, 23:25, 24:2, 24:6, 24:20, 24:22, 24:24, 24:25, 24A:01, 24A:21, 24A:22, 24A:26, 25:1, 25:17, 26:6, 26:31, 27:1, 27:8 to 27:10, 28:89, 29:8, 29:36, 30:52, 31:7, 31:18, 31:19, 34:24, 34:25, 34:88, 34:90, 36:10, 37:4, 37:25, 37:34, 37:39, 38:4, 39:29, 39:35, 39:68, 39:84, 39:95, 40:18, 40:53, 41:32, 41:33, 41:45, 41:91, 41:92, 42:82, 43:65, 43:70, 43:76, 43:78, 44:72, 47:04, 47:24, 47:25, 47:41, 47:48, 47:83

Life insurance, 1:5, 5:2, 6:1, 8:2, 8:31, 8:34, 8:40, 9:3, 9:6, 9:14, 9:19, 9:21, 9:28, 9:30, 9:32, 14:33, 29:26

Life tenant, 14:41

Modification, 14A:2, 14A:24, 14A:46, 28:89

Mortgage, 6:30, 6:34, 7:2, 7:13, 7:45, 9:17, 14A:8, 14A:41, 15:8, 26:31, 35:28, 46:20

Mutual funds, 31:23, 33:36, 38:11, 48:4, 48:14

Ownership, 5A:6, 8:2, 10:6 to 10:8, 10:13, 10:14, 10:25, 10:43, 10:49, 10:51, 11:3, 12:3, 12:43, 13:1, 13:7, 14:11, 14:26, 14:33, 14A:8, 15:9, 17:1, 17:6, 18A:3, 19:3,

TAX—Cont'd

24:2, 24:10, 24:14, 24:15, 24:23 to 24:26, 24A:16, 24A:25, 29:84, 31:7, 31:23, 32:29, 33:36, 33:42, 35:56, 36:9, 37:26, 37:39, 39:33, 39:91, 41:80, 43:37.50, 45:7, 48:4

Payment, 3:27, 4:2, 4:8, 6:30, 6:34, 6:37, 6:48, 9:2, 9:3, 9:7, 9:8, 9:14, 9:17, 9:19, 9:21, 9:28 to 9:30, 9:37, 10:22, 10:24, 10:48, 10:53, 11:2, 11:4, 14:33 to 14:35, 14:50, 14:111, 14:124, 14:132, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:28, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:46, 17:1, 18A:2, 24:7, 24:19, 24:24 to 24A:25, 28:41, 28:97, 29:34, 30:22, 30:24, 30:26, 32:18, 33:11, 33:15, 35:68, 36:9, 36:13, 37:26, 38:4, 38:21, 39:29, 39:33, 39:90, 39:91, 40:52, 40:55, 41:27, 42:29, 42:90, 43:70, 44:72, 45:8, 45:23, 45:27, 46:20, 47:24

Planning, 1:3 to 1:6, 3:27, 4:2, 4:11, 4:15, 5:2, 5:3, 5A:6, 5A:10, 6:1, 6:16, 6:17, 6:23, 6:26, 6:30, 6:34, 6:37, 6:43, 6:45, 6:48, 7:1, 7:2, 7:13, 7:45, 7:49, 8:2, 8:31, 8:34, 8:40, 9:2, 9:3, 9:5 to 9:8, 9:14, 9:17 to 9:19, 9:21, 9:26 to 9:30, 9:32, 9:36, 9:37, 9:51, 10:5 to 10:8, 10:13, 10:14, 10:22 to 10:25, 10:27, 10:29, 10:34, 10:37, 10:41 to 10:43, 10:48 to 10:51, 10:53, 11:2 to 11:4, 11:6, 11:8, 11:9, 11:11, 11:14, 11:15, 11:17, 11:18, 11:20, 11:21, 11:24, 11:30, 12:3, 12:43, 13:1, 13:7, 13:14, 13:15, 13:18 to 13:21, 13:161, 14:1, 14:2, 14:4 to 14:11, 14:17, 14:18, 14:21, 14:22, 14:26, 14:28 to 14:35, 14:37 to 14:42, 14:46, 14:50, 14:52, 14:55, 14:59, 14:70, 14:72, 14:77, 14:78, 14:80, 14:82, 14:110, 14:111, 14:116, 14:124, 14:128, 14:132, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 15:6 to 15:10, 16:3, 17:1 to 17:3, 17:6, 18:1 to 18:3, 18A:1 to 19:5, 19:7, 19:8, 22:1, 23:1, 23:3, 23:6, 23:24, 23:25, 24:1 to 24:28, 24A:01 to 24A:32, 25:1, 25:15, 25:17, 25:21,

INDEX

TAX—Cont'd

25:23, 26:6, 26:21, 26:31, 27:1, 27:8 to 27:10, 29:45, 31:10, 33:28, 33:36, 35:2, 35:29, 35:46, 35:59, 36:9, 37:4, 39:23, 39:36, 39:95, 41:45, 44:73
Preferences, 1:8, 39:90
Property tax, 28:116, 30:25, 32:12, 32:16, 33:12, 35:23, 35:33, 37:33, 41:33, 42:33, 43:37, 44:20, 48:16
Residence, 5:A:6, 6:16, 6:30, 6:34, 6:48, 7:1, 7:2, 7:13, 14:7, 14:35, 14:124, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:35, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:46, 14A:50, 24:4, 24:5, 24:8, 24:22, 24:24, 24:25, 24A:16, 24A:31, 30:21, 30:24, 35:28, 35:36, 36:10, 37:25, 38:19, 39:68, 40:50, 40:58, 41:80, 46:21, 46:39, 46:47
Resulting trusts, 36:10
Sales, 24:22, 24:25, 24A:04, 29:12, 29:23, 29:33, 29:36, 30:20, 30:78, 31:19, 47:24
Separate maintenance, 6:45, 9:14, 9:17, 9:19, 9:21, 9:27, 10:27
Spendthrift trust, 1:6, 5A:6, 5A:7, 10:42, 14:17, 14:26, 14:38, 14:52, 14:70, 14:72, 14:78, 14:80, 14:82, 14:110, 14:116, 14:124, 14:128, 14:132, 14A:8, 14A:28, 14A:36, 14A:42, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 18:1, 18:3, 25:15, 26:21, 29:8, 29:23, 31:7, 31:10, 31:23, 31:27, 34:24, 34:88, 35:8, 36:9, 39:91, 40:55, 43:24, 43:37, 45:7, 46:61, 47:24, 47:48, 48:4
Spouses, 7:45, 7:49, 11:11, 13:1, 13:7, 13:14, 13:15, 13:18 to 13:21, 13:161, 14:7, 14:28, 14:29, 14:39, 14:124, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:29, 14A:42, 19:4, 25:1, 25:21, 43:65, 43:76, 45:21
Standing, 28:89, 29:12, 30:25, 33:36, 35:46, 40:18, 40:19, 44:102, 45:23
State, 3:27, 5A:6, 5A:7, 5A:10, 6:1, 6:16, 6:17, 6:26, 6:30, 6:34, 6:43, 6:45, 7:1, 7:2, 7:13, 7:49, 8:2, 9:2, 9:3, 9:5, 9:8, 9:14, 9:17 to 9:19, 9:21, 9:26 to 9:30, 9:32, 9:36, 9:51, 10:6 to 10:8, 10:13, 10:14, 10:22 to 10:25, 10:27, 10:29, 10:34, 10:37, 10:41 to 10:43, 10:48 to 10:51, 10:53, 11:4, 11:6, 11:9, 11:11, 11:14, 11:15, 11:20, 11:21, 12:3, 13:1, 13:7, 13:161,

TAX—Cont'd

14:1, 14:4, 14:5, 14:10, 14:17, 14:21, 14:26, 14:32, 14:33, 14:35, 14:38, 14:40, 14:42, 14:50, 14:52, 14:55, 14:59, 14:70, 14:72, 14:77, 14:78, 14:80, 14:82, 14:110, 14:111, 14:116, 14:124, 14:128, 14:132, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:42, 14A:48, 14A:50, 15:7, 15:8, 17:1, 18:1, 18A:4, 22:1, 22:3, 22:7, 22:10, 23:25, 24:7, 24:21, 24:25, 24:27, 24A:02, 24A:09, 24A:10, 24A:12, 24A:22, 25:15, 25:17, 36:9, 37:8, 37:39, 39:91, 40:18 to 40:20, 40:49, 40:50, 40:52, 40:62, 43:64, 45:6, 45:7, 46:61, 47:24, 47:48, 48:4
Statutes, 5:3, 5A:6, 5A:7, 6:37, 9:2, 9:5, 9:51, 12:3, 13:14, 13:15, 14:38, 14A:2, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 18:1, 18:3, 25:15, 26:21, 29:8, 29:23, 31:7, 31:10, 31:23, 31:27, 34:24, 34:88, 35:8, 36:9, 39:91, 40:55, 43:24, 43:37, 45:7, 47:24, 47:41, 47:48
Tangible personal property, 6:16, 6:26, 14:11, 14A:2
Trustee, 6:23, 8:34, 9:7, 9:8, 10:50, 11:4, 13:14, 14:7, 14:11, 14:17, 14:18, 14:21, 14:28 to 14:30, 14:32 to 14:34, 14:40, 14:46, 14:50, 14:52, 14:55, 14:59, 14:72, 14:78, 14:80, 14:82, 14:110, 14:116, 14:124, 14:128, 14:132, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 19:8, 23:17, 23:24, 23:25, 23:35, 24:4, 24:6, 24:8, 24:15 to 24:17, 24:24, 24:25, 24:27, 26:6, 26:21, 28:41, 29:85, 30:67, 31:7, 31:18, 31:32, 32:18, 33:28, 33:36, 33:42, 34:24, 34:25, 34:88, 34:90, 35:56, 35:59, 35:68, 36:9, 36:10, 37:39, 39:68, 40:39, 40:62, 41:36, 41:80, 42:36, 43:64, 43:70, 44:57, 44:62, 45:7, 45:19 to 45:23, 47:25, 47:48, 48:4
Trusts, 1:5, 1:6, 1:8, 4:2, 5:2, 5:3, 5A:6, 5A:7, 5A:10, 8:34, 10:7, 10:34, 10:37, 13:1, 13:7, 13:14, 13:15,

TAX—Cont'd

13:19, 14:1, 14:2, 14:4 to 14:11, 14:17, 14:18, 14:21, 14:22, 14:26, 14:28 to 14:35, 14:37 to 14:42, 14:46, 14:50, 14:52, 14:55, 14:59, 14:70, 14:72, 14:77, 14:78, 14:80, 14:82, 14:110, 14:111, 14:116, 14:124, 14:128, 14:132, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 17:3, 18:2, 19:3 to 19:5, 19:7, 19:8, 22:1, 23:17, 23:24, 23:35, 24:1 to 24:28, 24A:21, 25:1, 26:6, 27:9, 28:41, 29:24, 29:36, 29:85, 30:67, 31:7, 31:10, 31:18 to 31:23, 31:32, 32:18, 32:29, 33:11, 33:15, 33:36, 33:42, 34:24, 35:24, 35:56, 35:59, 35:68, 36:9, 36:10, 36:13, 36:14, 37:24 to 37:26, 37:35, 38:11, 38:19, 39:24, 39:68, 39:84, 40:49, 40:50, 40:52, 40:53, 40:58, 40:62, 41:03, 41:80, 42:24, 42:36, 43:36, 43:37, 43:64, 43:70, 43:76, 44:18 to 44:20, 44:57, 45:7, 45:8, 45:19 to 45:21, 46:21, 46:39, 47:24, 47:41, 47:48, 48:14
Waiver, 14:38, 14:55, 14:59, 14:78, 14:132, 14A:48, 24:25
Wills, 14:2, 14:37, 14:39, 31:7

TAX EVASION

Income tax, 24:24, 24:25, 24A:01
Trustees, 24:25

TAX LIENS

Income tax, 7:2

TAX TREATIES

Estate tax, 24:20 to 24:22
Income tax, 24:20 to 24:22, 24A:05, 24A:10, 24A:12, 35:23, 40:51, 40:52

TAX-EXEMPT

Annual returns, 44:18
Application, 10:14, 40:52
Charitable trusts, 14:34
Commercial activities, 40:52
Compensation, 10:7, 10:8, 10:14, 10:37, 10:41, 10:42, 10:49 to 10:51
Contributions, 10:7, 10:37, 10:41, 10:50

TAX-EXEMPT—Cont'd

Corporation, 10:37, 17:3
Distributions, 10:37, 14:30, 14:34, 40:52
Education, 10:41
Estate tax, 14:30
Exempt organizations, 10:7, 10:8, 10:14, 10:37, 10:42, 10:49 to 10:51
Federal, 10:41, 10:42, 10:50, 10:51, 14:30
Foundations, 44:18
Income tax, 10:41, 14:34, 40:52, 44:18
Liability, 40:52, 44:18, 45:20
Medical benefits, 10:49
State, 10:7, 10:8, 10:14, 10:25, 10:37, 10:41, 10:42, 10:49 to 10:51, 40:52
Stock ownership, 10:7, 10:8, 10:14, 10:25, 10:49, 10:51
Subsidiaries, 40:52
Trustees, 45:20

TAXABLE YEAR

Income tax, 24:9, 24:11, 24:21

TEMPTATION

Trustees, 14A:2

TENANCY IN COMMON

Community property, 4:11, 12:1, 12:5, 12:6, 12:8, 12:15, 12:50, 13:114, 13:129
Sale, 12:2, 12:11, 12:25, 12:26, 12:35 to 12:37, 12:43, 12:47, 12:49, 12:52, 13:24, 13:117, 13:138, 13:159
Trust, 4:11, 12:5, 12:6, 12:25, 12:50
Trustees, 12:5, 12:7, 12:8, 12:19, 12:28, 12:31, 12:33 to 12:35, 12:40, 12:42, 12:50, 12:54

TENNESSEE

Accounting, 20:3
Guardian, 14:131
Investment, 14:130, 14A:24, 14A:42
Marital property, 5:5, 13:15, 13:146 to 13:148, 14A:42
Statutes, 5:5, 8:44, 10:47, 13:15, 14A:24, 14A:42, 16:5, 18:5, 20:3
Trust, 13:15, 14:130, 14A:24, 14A:42, 20:3

INDEX

TENNESSEE—Cont'd
Trustee, 14:130, 14:131, 14A:24, 14A:42

TERMINABLE INTERESTS
Estate tax, 14:7

TERMINATION OF TRUST
Trustee, 44:15

TERRORISM
Income tax, 34:88, 37:39

TESTAMENTARY TRUST
Beneficiaries, 14:36, 28:44, 31:14, 32:28, 36:10, 43:63, 45:10
Choice of law, 33:44, 43:63
Client, 14:36
Creation, 28:44, 36:10
Estate planning, 14:36
Formalities, 33:44, 34:72, 36:10, 43:63
Insurance, 8:4, 14:36
Inter vivos trusts, 36:10
Life insurance, 8:4
Power of appointment, 31:14
S corporation, 17:3
Spouse, 8:4, 14:36, 32:28, 34:72
Taxation, 17:3
Transfer of property, 32:28
Trustee, 14:36, 28:44, 31:14, 32:28, 34:72, 36:10, 45:10
Validity, 28:44, 32:28, 33:44, 34:72, 43:63

TEXAS
Gift, 13:5, 13:149, 14:132
Investment, 25:8
Marital property, 13:5, 13:15, 13:149 to 13:151
Statutes, 3:19, 5:4, 5A:3, 9:2, 13:5, 13:15, 16:5, 18:5
Trust, 1:5, 5A:3, 5A:8, 7:2, 8:2, 13:15, 14:132, 14A:43, 17:9, 25:8
Trustee, 5A:3, 14:132, 25:8

THEFT
Contract, 10:40
Debtors, 6:49
Insurance, 6:49, 26:26, 26:31
Proceeds, 6:49, 26:26, 26:31
Title, 26:31

THIRD PARTIES
Administrators, 45:24
Agents, 24:25, 41:54
Alimony, 14A:28, 14A:29
Banks, 22:9, 24A:21, 33:42, 34:88, 39:61, 41:54
Breach of trust, 39:70, 43:64, 45:13
Compensation, 14A:28
Contracts, 13:94, 31:13
Contribution, 45:24
Corporations, 5:5, 24:25, 40:58, 44:50
Court, 3:22, 4:8, 4:10, 4:11, 4:19, 14A:28, 14A:29, 22:13, 24A:21, 33:32, 34:88, 36:9, 37:79, 39:70, 40:27, 40:36, 41:54, 43:64, 45:13, 45:24
Creditors, 3:22, 4:8, 4:10, 4:11, 4:19, 5:5, 13:34, 13:94, 13:140, 14:15, 14A:28, 14A:29, 39:63, 40:36, 43:64
Crimes, 34:88, 41:54
Damages, 5:5, 14A:28, 33:32, 41:54, 45:24
Debtors, 3:22, 14A:29
Estate tax, 4:11, 24:25
Gift tax, 14A:29, 24:25
Income tax, 14A:28, 14A:29, 24:25, 34:88
Information returns, 24:25
Interest, 3:22, 4:8, 4:10, 4:19, 5:5, 13:37, 14:15, 14A:28, 14A:29, 24:25, 36:9, 37:79, 39:63, 39:70, 40:58, 41:54, 43:64, 45:24
Joint and several liability, 45:24
Knowledge, 4:10, 5:5, 22:9, 41:54, 45:13
Limitation of actions, 39:63
Notice, 13:34, 13:37, 22:9, 24:25, 39:70, 43:64
Penalties, 4:10, 24:25, 39:61
Release, 24A:21, 34:88, 39:70
Remedies, 4:8, 33:32
Rights, 3:22, 4:19, 13:140, 14A:28, 14A:29, 22:13, 36:9, 40:34, 40:57, 41:54, 43:64, 45:24
Sale, 24:25
Security, 3:22, 4:11, 5:5, 39:61, 39:70, 40:36
Shareholders, 40:57, 45:24
Spouses, 4:19, 5:5, 13:94, 14A:29

THIRD PARTIES—Cont'd
Summons, 24:25, 24A:21
Title, 3:22, 4:11
Trust instrument, 14:15, 14A:28, 14A:29, 22:13, 39:70, 40:24, 40:27, 43:64, 45:13
Trust property, 14A:29, 39:63, 39:70, 40:24, 40:34, 43:64, 45:13
Trustees, 14A:28, 14A:29, 24:25, 31:13, 33:42, 36:9, 39:63, 39:70, 40:27, 40:36, 41:54, 43:64, 45:13
THREATS
Duress, 26:20
Trustee, 4:12, 26:20
TIME
Class gifts, 28:47
Creditors, 2:2, 2:4, 2:5, 2:7, 2:12, 3:2, 3:5, 3:6, 3:8, 3:9, 3:12 to 3:14, 3:22, 3:23, 3:26, 4:8, 4:10, 4:11, 4:19, 5:3, 5:5, 5A:6, 6:4, 6:25, 6:30, 6:39, 6:46, 6:47, 6:51, 7:3, 7:5, 7:7, 7:12, 7:16, 7:29, 7:30, 7:46, 7:47, 7:49, 8:6, 8:14, 8:17, 8:19 to 8:21, 8:23, 8:24, 8:28, 8:30, 8:32, 8:34, 8:39, 8:43, 8:47, 8:49, 8:50, 8:52, 9:2 to 9:6, 9:8 to 9:10, 9:13, 9:14, 9:16, 9:19 to 9:22, 9:24, 9:26, 9:28 to 9:36, 9:39, 9:41, 9:43 to 9:53, 10:3, 10:6, 10:15, 10:25, 10:32, 10:37, 10:47, 10:50, 11:18, 11:31, 12:2 to 12:4, 12:6, 12:9, 12:11, 12:12, 12:15 to 12:19, 12:22, 12:23, 12:25, 12:28, 12:30, 12:33, 12:35, 12:39, 12:41, 12:42, 12:44, 12:48, 12:51, 13:14, 13:15, 13:32, 13:52, 13:74, 13:91, 13:116, 13:148, 13:161, 14:8, 14:25, 14:26, 14:29, 14:32, 14:34, 14:42, 14:50, 14:54, 14:64, 14:65, 14:72, 14:76 to 14:78, 14:80, 14:88, 14:90, 14:96, 14:98, 14:102, 14:104, 14:107, 14:108, 14:112, 14:114, 14:116, 14:120, 14:122 to 14:124, 14:132, 14:136, 14:138, 14:142, 14:146, 14:148, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:25, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:44, 14A:46, 14A:48, 16:5, 17:10, 18:5, 20:2, 20:5, 20:10, 22:1, 22:15, 23:1,

TIME—Cont'd
23:33, 24:7, 25:1, 25:7, 25:8, 25:16, 25:17, 25:19, 25:22 to 25:24, 26:8, 26:9, 26:12, 26:16, 26:21, 29:66, 29:69, 29:82, 30:62, 30:63, 30:72, 30:73, 32:28, 33:3, 33:45, 33:49, 33:50, 33:52, 34:67, 34:72, 34:87, 34:89, 35:61, 35:79, 37:62, 37:70, 37:81, 39:75, 39:90, 40:14, 40:31, 40:36, 41:61, 41:64, 41:67, 41:91, 42:74, 42:94, 43:64, 45:11, 45:23, 46:49, 46:50, 47:72, 47:85, 48:47
Debtors, 2:7, 3:2, 3:5, 3:8, 3:9, 3:13, 3:22, 3:23, 6:4, 6:7, 6:39, 6:50, 7:16, 7:39, 8:14, 8:21, 8:28, 8:30, 8:47, 8:52, 9:2, 9:4, 9:14, 9:51, 14:138, 14A:29, 25:8, 25:22, 25:23, 35:79, 45:11
Delay, 2:2, 3:23, 4:8, 4:10, 5A:6, 8:34, 9:34, 14:72, 14:102, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:22, 14A:25, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:39, 14A:44, 14A:46, 14A:48, 20:2, 25:19, 26:12, 26:20, 29:82, 32:28, 34:89
Disclaimer, 14:32, 14:37, 14:38, 14:42, 14:44, 14:57, 14:65, 14:77, 14:89, 14:107, 14:123, 21:10
Duration, 14A:2, 14A:29, 28:87, 31:24, 32:28, 34:89, 37:26, 39:91, 40:28, 45:7, 45:23, 45:24, 48:37
Estimated tax, 9:32
Payment, 2:2, 3:2, 3:8, 3:14, 3:20, 3:22, 4:8, 4:21, 6:30, 6:39, 6:50, 7:17, 7:18, 7:30, 7:38, 7:44, 8:6, 8:14, 8:17, 8:19 to 8:21, 8:23, 8:32, 8:36, 8:39, 8:43, 8:47, 8:49, 8:50, 8:52, 9:2 to 9:4, 9:8, 9:9, 9:13, 9:14, 9:16, 9:19, 9:21, 9:24, 9:28 to 9:31, 9:34, 9:39, 9:41, 9:44, 9:46, 9:49, 9:50, 10:3, 10:15, 10:24, 10:30, 10:31, 10:40, 10:45, 10:47, 10:53, 10:56, 11:31, 14:34, 14:50, 14:90, 14:124, 14:132, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:22, 14A:28, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:46, 16:5, 18:5, 18A:2, 24:7, 24:19, 24:25, 25:19, 28:24, 28:77, 29:82, 30:38, 30:43, 31:4, 32:18, 35:79, 36:9, 37:26, 37:70, 39:33, 39:59, 39:86, 39:90, 39:91, 40:36, 41:34, 42:90, 45:11, 45:23, 45:24

INDEX

TIME—Cont'd

Periodic payments, 3:8, 8:14, 8:19, 8:39, 9:2, 9:5, 9:14, 9:19, 9:21, 9:29, 9:34 to 9:36, 9:39, 9:43, 9:44, 9:47 to 9:49, 9:51, 9:53, 10:15, 10:30, 10:32, 10:37, 10:41, 10:42, 10:47, 10:50, 10:54, 10:56
Transfer of property, 3:23, 14A:7, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:48, 24:8, 26:21, 32:28, 33:49, 41:34, 42:94, 45:7
Trustee, 2:7, 2:12, 3:5, 3:8, 3:9, 3:13, 3:21 to 3:23, 8:24, 8:34, 9:8, 9:20, 9:31, 9:47, 9:48, 10:50, 13:14, 14:16, 14:25, 14:29, 14:30, 14:32, 14:34, 14:36, 14:44, 14:48, 14:50, 14:54, 14:64, 14:72, 14:76, 14:78, 14:80, 14:84, 14:88, 14:90, 14:96, 14:98, 14:100, 14:102, 14:104, 14:108, 14:112, 14:114, 14:116, 14:120, 14:122, 14:124, 14:126, 14:132, 14:136, 14:138, 14:142, 14:146, 14:148, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:25, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:44, 14A:46, 14A:48, 20:4, 20:5, 20:10, 22:15, 22:17, 23:8, 23:25, 23:30, 24:8, 24:25, 24:27, 25:7, 25:8, 25:19, 25:24, 26:8, 26:13, 26:16, 26:20, 26:21, 27:5, 28:24, 28:47, 29:20, 29:40, 29:59, 29:82, 29:85, 30:17, 30:62, 30:72, 31:7, 31:24, 32:18, 32:23, 32:28, 33:41, 33:49, 33:50, 33:52, 34:21, 34:65, 34:67, 34:72, 34:83, 34:87, 34:89, 35:61, 35:63, 35:79, 36:9, 37:20, 37:39, 37:62, 37:68, 37:71, 39:20, 39:22, 39:70, 39:71, 39:73, 40:31, 40:36, 40:62, 41:34, 41:64, 42:15, 42:20, 42:22, 42:37, 42:44, 42:94, 43:16, 43:22, 43:23, 43:64, 44:15, 44:40, 44:49, 45:7, 45:11, 45:23, 46:40, 46:49, 46:50, 46:53, 47:21, 47:60, 47:69, 47:72, 47:79, 47:81, 47:85, 48:12

TITLE

Administrators, 37:71
Agency, 9:41, 24:27, 26:31
Bona fide purchaser, 37:71, 46:50
Classification, 3:3, 24:1, 24:27

TITLE—Cont'd

Community property, 4:11, 7:30, 7:49, 8:49, 12:6, 12:8, 12:15, 13:4, 13:5, 13:167, 14A:2
Constructive trust, 22:12
Contract, 8:49, 9:51, 12:6, 12:8, 12:12, 13:4, 14:23, 33:50, 37:70, 37:71
Conveyance, 3:21, 3:22, 7:36, 12:3, 12:8, 12:12, 12:23 to 12:25, 12:29, 12:30, 12:34, 12:42, 12:47, 12:48, 12:51, 13:84, 13:98, 14:38, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:25, 37:70, 45:17
Corporations, 2:11, 12:2, 12:3, 14A:11, 24:27, 30:78, 43:79
Court, 3:3 to 3:5, 3:10, 3:16, 3:22, 4:11, 7:30, 7:49, 8:49, 9:38, 9:51, 11:6, 12:11, 12:52, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:25, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:48, 22:12, 26:10, 26:12, 26:13, 26:15, 26:17, 30:25, 30:72, 32:26, 33:50, 34:81, 37:70, 39:58, 39:90, 43:79, 46:50
Death, 3:3, 6:34, 7:30, 7:36, 7:38, 7:43, 7:49, 8:49, 9:38, 11:28, 12:3, 12:6, 12:8, 12:9, 12:11, 12:12, 12:15, 12:19, 12:23 to 12:25, 12:28 to 12:30, 12:34, 12:35, 12:39, 12:39, 12:42, 12:49, 12:52, 13:5, 13:167, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:35, 14A:48
Deeds, 7:49, 13:143, 14A:24, 35:31
Deeds of trust, 7:49
Disclaimer, 14:38
Executors, 12:6, 12:19, 12:25, 12:28, 12:34, 12:35, 12:42, 37:71
Gifts, 12:42, 14:23, 14:38, 14:46, 14A:2, 30:27
Guardians, 12:35
Merger, 5A:3, 14:23
Perpetuities, 14A:2, 14A:11
Protection, 3:5, 3:22, 4:11, 5A:3, 6:34, 7:30, 7:36, 7:38, 7:43, 7:49, 8:49, 9:38, 9:41, 9:51, 11:6, 11:28, 12:2, 12:3, 12:6, 12:8, 12:9, 12:11 to 12:13, 12:15, 12:16, 12:19, 12:23 to 12:25, 12:28 to 12:30, 12:33 to 12:35, 12:39, 12:41, 12:42, 12:47 to 12:49, 12:51, 12:52, 13:4, 13:5, 13:68, 13:84, 13:98, 13:134, 13:143, 13:167, 14:23, 14:38, 14:46, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11,

<p>TITLE—Cont'd</p> <p>14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:25, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:48, 21:8, 22:12, 23:26, 26:12, 33:50, 33:53, 34:81</p> <p>Receivership, 37:70</p> <p>Registration, 14A:2, 30:72, 38:20</p> <p>Sales, 30:78</p> <p>Security, 3:3, 3:21, 3:22, 4:11, 6:34, 7:49, 9:38, 9:41, 11:28, 21:8, 24:27, 37:70, 39:90</p> <p>Statutes, 5A:3, 9:38, 9:51, 12:3, 13:4, 13:5, 14:23, 14:38, 14A:2, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:48, 26:17</p> <p>Third parties, 3:22, 4:11</p> <p>Transfers, 3:21, 3:22, 12:16, 14A:2, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:48, 24:1, 24:27, 26:10, 26:12, 30:72, 46:50</p> <p>Trustee, 2:11, 3:5, 3:16, 3:21, 3:22, 5A:3, 14:23, 14:46, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:25, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:48, 22:12, 23:26, 24:16, 24:27, 26:10, 26:11, 26:13, 26:15, 30:72, 32:26, 33:50, 34:81, 37:71, 43:79, 45:17, 46:50, 47:55</p> <p>Trusts, 2:11, 3:16, 5A:3, 14:23, 14:38, 14:46, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:25, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:48, 22:12, 23:26, 24:1, 24:10, 24:16, 24:27, 32:26, 33:53, 37:70, 37:71, 38:20, 43:79, 45:17</p> <p>Winding up, 37:70</p>	<p>TRANSFERS—Cont'd</p> <p>37:39, 39:23, 40:24, 41:34, 41:75, 45:11</p> <p>Deeds, 14A:24, 22:13, 41:34</p> <p>Estate tax, 13:19, 14:5, 14:7, 14A:2, 14A:11, 14A:46, 24:25, 32:18</p> <p>Expatriates, 24:3</p> <p>Gift tax, 13:19, 13:20, 14:5, 14:6, 14:9, 14:29, 14:35, 14A:2, 14A:29, 14A:46, 24:7, 24:25, 32:18, 44:73</p> <p>Husband, 13:1, 14A:28, 31:16</p> <p>Income tax, 14:70, 14A:2, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 24:2, 24:7, 24:11, 24:13 to 24:15, 24:25 to 24:27, 32:18, 34:88, 35:28, 37:39, 39:23</p> <p>Life Insurance, 8:1, 8:39, 10:20</p> <p>Partnerships, 2:7, 2:10, 14A:2, 14A:11, 14A:42, 20:2, 24:2, 24:12, 24:14, 24:25, 24:26</p> <p>Qualified Plans, 11:18</p> <p>Sales, 24:25</p> <p>Situs, 4:14, 14A:2, 14A:35, 22:13, 22:17, 24:2, 26:21, 31:21, 45:21</p> <p>Trustees, 3:13, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:39, 14A:44, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 24:25, 25:6, 25:7, 25:14, 35:64, 36:10, 37:39, 41:34, 45:11</p>
<p>TOOLS</p>	<p>TRIAL</p>
<p>Wills, 14:37</p>	<p>Husband, 4:19</p>
<p>TORTS</p>	<p>Wife, 4:19</p>
<p>Creditors, 4:10, 8:3, 17:6</p>	<p>TRUST COMPANIES</p>
<p>Damages, 8:3</p>	<p>Capacity, 36:9, 40:62, 41:44, 41:64, 42:44, 47:24</p>
<p>Employees, 17:6</p>	<p>Corporations, 9:10, 40:62, 43:46</p>
<p>Liability, 4:10, 8:3, 17:6, 31:30</p>	<p>Standard of care, 31:7</p>
<p>Trustee, 8:3</p>	<p>TRUST DEEDS</p>
<p>TRANSFERS</p>	<p>Creditors, 7:29, 32:28, 34:89</p>
<p>Beneficiaries, 13:14, 14:117, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:41, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 22:13, 24:2, 24:7, 24:8, 24:12, 24:14, 24:25, 31:16, 32:18, 35:56, 36:10</p>	<p>Mortgages, 7:29</p>
<p></p>	<p>Statutes, 33:41</p>
<p></p>	<p>TRUST INDENTURE</p>
<p></p>	<p>Creditors, 14A:36, 25:19</p>
<p></p>	<p>Liability, 14A:36</p>
<p></p>	<p>Trustee, 14A:36, 21:26, 25:19</p>

INDEX

TRUST INSTRUMENTS

Definition, 14A:7
Meaning, 14A:7
Writing, 14A:7

TRUST PROTECTORS

Alaska, 14A:2
Qualification, 14A:2
Trust advisor, 14A:50

TRUSTEE

Accounting, 3:16, 14A:2, 19:6, 30:44, 31:7, 31:32, 34:89, 35:44, 37:42, 39:44, 40:16, 40:62, 41:34, 41:44, 42:37, 45:23
Accumulations, 24:25, 35:59, 36:9, 36:10, 38:7, 47:50
Actions, 3:21, 14:11, 14:15, 14:17, 14:55, 14:73, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:42, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 22:13, 25:8, 25:20, 26:5, 26:8, 26:20, 28:37, 28:54, 29:65, 31:11, 31:13, 32:18, 33:40, 34:67, 34:76, 34:89, 37:71, 39:63, 42:75, 44:52, 44:69, 45:7, 45:11, 46:57, 47:69
Administration of trust, 31:7, 37:42
Administrators, 37:20, 37:71, 39:20, 39:22
Advances, 30:32, 35:79
Adverse interest, 14:104, 14:130, 14:132, 14:144
Advisor, 14:104, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:44, 14A:48, 14A:50, 19:6, 21:1, 21:30 to 21:32, 23:13, 23:22, 23:29, 26:8, 33:41, 35:44, 48:35
Agent, 14:55, 14:59, 14:75, 14:93, 14:139, 14:143, 14A:50, 21:22, 22:12, 23:17, 24:24, 24:25, 24:27, 26:10, 26:20, 30:32, 31:11, 32:23, 33:49, 35:79, 37:69, 37:71, 44:15, 44:46, 44:50, 44:69, 46:15, 48:4, 48:28, 48:39
Aliens, 24:24
Annuities, 8:3, 8:24, 8:34, 8:37
Appeals, 25:8, 26:6, 26:22, 31:16, 34:89, 35:59
Appointments, 14:23, 31:31, 31:32, 34:38, 41:36

TRUSTEE—Cont'd

Assets, 2:7, 2:11, 2:12, 3:8, 3:9, 3:11, 3:13, 3:15, 3:17, 3:18, 3:21 to 3:23, 4:12, 5A:1, 5A:3 to 5A:5, 5A:9, 5A:12, 9:23, 10:50, 11:4, 13:14, 14:7, 14:11, 14:12, 14:14, 14:16 to 14:18, 14:20, 14:21, 14:23 to 14:25, 14:27 to 14:30, 14:32 to 14:34, 14:36, 14:40, 14:48, 14:50, 14:52, 14:56, 14:58, 14:60, 14:64, 14:72, 14:74 to 14:76, 14:78, 14:80, 14:82, 14:84, 14:86, 14:88, 14:90, 14:92, 14:94, 14:96, 14:100, 14:110, 14:114, 14:116, 14:120, 14:124, 14:128, 14:130, 14:132, 14:134, 14:136, 14:140, 14:144, 14:146, 14:148, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:25, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:44, 14A:46, 14A:48, 19:6, 20:4, 20:5, 20:7, 20:8, 20:10, 21:1, 21:15, 21:20, 21:22, 21:23, 22:12 to 22:17, 23:11, 23:13, 23:17 to 23:19, 23:22, 23:24 to 23:27, 24:4, 24:6, 24:8, 24:15, 24:16, 24:25, 24:27, 25:4, 25:6 to 25:8, 25:10, 25:12, 25:18 to 25:20, 25:24, 26:2, 26:3, 26:5, 26:6, 26:8, 26:10, 26:11, 26:13, 26:14, 26:16, 26:18, 26:20 to 26:23, 28:28, 28:35, 28:41, 29:59, 29:82, 29:85, 30:17, 30:44, 30:54, 30:58, 30:61, 30:62, 30:67, 31:7, 31:12, 31:14, 31:17, 31:18, 31:24, 32:25 to 32:27, 32:32, 33:28, 33:36, 33:38, 33:42, 33:43, 33:49, 33:50, 33:52, 33:55, 34:21, 34:53, 34:67, 34:81, 34:83, 34:87, 34:89, 35:44, 35:61, 37:20, 37:39, 37:42, 37:61, 37:62, 37:68, 37:79, 39:22, 39:63, 39:68, 39:70, 39:73, 40:15, 40:16, 40:24, 40:30, 40:31, 40:36 to 40:40, 40:42 to 40:44, 40:47, 40:62, 41:34, 41:44, 41:64, 41:80, 41:95, 42:22, 42:37, 42:94, 43:79, 44:49, 44:52, 45:11, 45:12, 45:17, 45:20, 45:21, 45:23, 46:40, 46:49, 46:50, 47:21, 47:81, 47:85, 48:4

Attorney General, 30:58, 43:64, 43:66, 43:67

TRUSTEE—Cont'd

Bankruptcy, 2:10, 3:5, 3:8, 3:9, 3:11, 3:13, 3:15 to 3:18, 3:21 to 3:23, 3:25, 4:14, 5A:12, 6:22, 7:28, 8:34, 9:7, 9:8, 9:48, 10:50, 11:4, 14:15, 14:21, 14:23, 14:24, 14:27, 14:32, 14:44, 14:59, 14:73, 14:102, 14:131, 14:139, 14:140, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:24, 14A:25, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:42, 14A:48, 14A:50, 22:12, 22:16, 25:4, 25:6, 25:14, 25:24, 26:3, 26:10, 26:11, 26:13 to 26:16, 26:18 to 26:24, 28:23, 28:53, 29:82, 30:72, 31:9, 32:28, 33:28, 33:35, 33:40, 33:49, 33:50, 33:52, 34:59, 34:65, 34:67, 34:72, 34:87, 34:89, 35:61, 35:79, 36:9, 36:11, 38:10, 40:15, 40:36, 42:63, 43:83, 46:49, 47:85

Banks, 4:14, 21:22, 21:24, 22:12, 22:14, 22:16, 23:8, 23:30, 24:27, 25:7, 25:8, 25:12, 25:20, 28:57, 28:128, 29:82, 30:32, 32:22, 32:24, 33:21, 33:42, 34:29, 34:88, 35:56, 37:39, 39:44, 41:37, 41:93, 42:37, 42:92, 43:40, 48:4

Beneficiaries, 2:11, 3:16, 3:17, 4:12, 5A:1, 5A:3 to 5A:5, 8:24, 8:34, 8:37, 13:14, 14:14 to 14:18, 14:20, 14:21, 14:23, 14:24, 14:30, 14:32, 14:34, 14:36, 14:60, 14:72, 14:96, 14:102, 14:110, 14:112, 14:124, 14:144, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:25, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:41, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 19:2, 19:6, 20:4, 20:10, 21:21, 21:22, 22:13, 23:16, 23:24 to 23:26, 24:4, 24:6, 24:8, 24:25, 25:10, 26:2, 26:8, 28:26, 28:33, 28:41, 28:43, 28:44, 29:85, 30:58, 30:61, 30:67, 31:7, 31:11, 31:12, 31:14 to 31:18, 31:24, 32:18, 32:23, 32:25 to 32:28, 32:32, 33:36, 33:37, 33:41 to 33:43, 33:52, 34:52, 34:81, 34:89, 35:56, 35:59, 35:65, 35:66, 36:10, 37:39, 37:61, 37:66, 38:9, 39:63, 39:70, 40:15, 40:24, 40:27, 40:38 to 40:40, 40:43, 40:44, 40:48, 41:34, 41:64, 41:71, 41:80, 41:93, 41:94, 42:36, 42:70, 42:73, 42:94, 43:64, 43:66, 43:71, 43:79,

TRUSTEE—Cont'd

45:7, 45:10 to 45:13, 45:17, 45:19, 45:20, 45:22, 46:49, 46:56, 46:57, 47:25, 47:52, 47:54, 47:72, 47:79

Bond, 34:83, 41:34, 47:81

Breach of Trust, 5A:12, 28:54, 33:43, 35:79, 36:10, 37:71, 38:12, 39:70, 40:26, 40:38, 43:64, 43:72, 43:79, 44:52, 45:13, 46:50, 46:57, 47:62, 47:69

Burden of proof, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:39, 25:7, 26:15, 32:28, 34:67, 40:31

Business trusts, 40:62

Capacity, 3:15, 14:30, 14:40, 14:55, 14:73, 14:104, 14:131, 14A:35, 14A:48, 22:12, 23:17, 24:16, 24:27, 26:10, 28:44, 30:44, 30:59, 31:15, 31:16, 31:24, 32:28, 32:32, 34:72, 34:89, 36:9, 36:10, 37:62, 37:65, 40:62, 41:44, 41:64, 41:73, 41:80, 42:44, 42:65, 42:70, 43:45, 43:64, 45:13, 45:17, 46:60, 47:52

Certification, 3:8, 24:24

Charitable remainder trusts, 2:10, 14:7, 14:34

Charitable trusts, 14:34, 30:58, 32:25, 32:28, 33:36, 44:46, 45:7

Children, 7:28, 8:3, 8:24, 8:37, 9:23, 9:31, 13:14, 14:11, 14:17, 14:25, 14:29, 14:30, 14:40, 14:56, 14:96, 14A:7, 14A:24, 14A:29, 14A:39, 14A:41, 20:10, 23:24, 26:8, 28:24, 30:72, 34:72, 35:61, 41:34, 42:94, 48:36

Co-trustees, 14A:28, 23:22, 31:7, 34:89, 37:66, 39:70, 40:37, 40:38, 45:13, 46:55

Commingling, 5A:12, 25:4, 43:64

Compensation, 3:5, 3:16, 6:22, 9:7, 9:8, 9:20, 9:23, 9:31, 9:47, 9:48, 10:50, 14A:28, 23:27

Competency, 47:48

Conflict of interest, 45:12

Contempt, 25:8, 25:12, 25:19, 26:2, 26:3, 26:5, 26:6, 26:8, 26:10, 26:11, 26:13 to 26:16, 26:18 to 26:24, 34:89

Contract, 2:10, 3:9, 3:23, 5A:12, 8:3, 8:24, 8:34, 9:47, 10:50, 14:17, 14:23, 14:55, 14:59, 14:73, 14:75, 14:93, 14:131, 14:143, 14A:28,

INDEX

TRUSTEE—Cont'd

21:23 to 21:25, 21:30, 24:25, 25:6, 33:50, 35:79, 37:39, 37:71, 45:11
Conveyance, 3:21 to 3:23, 4:14, 14:50, 14:55, 14:59, 14:61, 14:73, 14:75, 14:93, 14:96, 14:131, 14:139, 14:143, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:25, 14A:28, 14A:41, 14A:44, 14A:46, 20:7, 22:16, 24:6, 26:8, 26:18, 26:21, 28:53, 29:82, 32:28, 33:49, 33:52, 34:67, 35:79, 38:10, 41:34, 42:75, 42:94, 45:17
Corporate, 2:11, 14A:8, 14A:36, 19:6, 21:22, 23:17, 23:22, 23:25, 24:16, 25:4, 30:17, 30:44, 31:18, 31:24, 32:18, 32:27, 32:28, 32:32, 33:21, 34:85, 34:86, 36:10, 37:69, 37:83, 39:70, 41:80, 41:93, 41:94, 42:92, 43:64, 44:39, 44:46, 45:23, 46:12, 46:15, 46:56, 47:81, 48:4, 48:39
Correspondence, 21:31, 25:10, 25:12, 35:44, 37:39
Court, 3:5, 3:9, 3:11, 3:13, 3:16, 3:17, 3:22, 3:23, 3:25, 5A:5, 5A:9, 5A:12, 6:22, 8:34, 9:7, 9:8, 9:47, 9:48, 14:17, 14:20, 14:24, 14:25, 14:27, 14:32, 14:44, 14:50, 14:52, 14:54 to 14:56, 14:61, 14:64, 14:73, 14:88, 14:93, 14:102, 14:104, 14:106, 14:108, 14:110, 14:114, 14:116, 14:118, 14:120, 14:122, 14:124, 14:128, 14:132, 14:136, 14:139, 14:140, 14:142, 14:144, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:25, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 20:4, 20:5, 20:7, 20:10, 21:21, 21:22, 22:12, 22:13, 22:15, 23:25, 23:28, 24:4, 24:6, 25:4, 25:6 to 25:8, 25:10, 25:12, 25:14, 25:19, 25:20, 25:24, 26:2, 26:3, 26:5, 26:6, 26:8, 26:10, 26:13 to 26:16, 26:18 to 26:24, 28:24, 28:35, 28:47, 28:52, 28:53, 28:57, 29:85, 30:58, 30:62, 30:64, 30:72, 31:7, 31:11, 31:15, 31:16, 31:18, 32:26 to 32:28, 33:35, 33:36, 33:38, 33:41, 33:43, 33:47, 33:49, 33:50, 33:52, 33:55, 34:67, 34:72, 34:76, 34:81, 34:87 to 34:89, 35:59, 35:65, 35:66, 35:68, 35:79, 36:9, 36:10, 37:39, 37:43, 37:57, 37:62,

TRUSTEE—Cont'd

37:66 to 37:68, 37:79, 38:7, 38:12, 39:68, 39:70 to 39:72, 40:15, 40:26, 40:27, 40:31, 40:36, 40:38, 40:40, 40:47, 40:48, 40:62, 41:34, 41:80, 42:15, 42:61, 42:63, 42:73, 42:94, 43:64, 43:66, 43:67, 43:71, 43:79, 43:83, 44:39, 44:46, 44:47, 44:49, 44:52, 45:10, 45:11, 45:13, 45:23, 46:12, 46:35, 46:50, 46:55, 46:60, 47:52, 47:62, 47:69, 47:72, 47:79, 47:85, 48:39, 48:40, 48:50
Creditors, 2:7, 2:10, 2:12, 3:5, 3:8, 3:9, 3:11, 3:13, 3:17, 3:18, 3:22, 3:23, 3:25, 4:14, 5A:1, 5A:4, 5A:5, 5A:9, 6:23, 7:28, 8:3, 8:24, 8:34, 8:37, 9:8, 9:20, 9:23, 9:31, 9:47, 9:48, 10:50, 11:4, 13:14, 14:14, 14:15, 14:17, 14:20, 14:21, 14:23, 14:25, 14:27, 14:29, 14:32, 14:34, 14:50, 14:52, 14:54, 14:56, 14:58, 14:60, 14:64, 14:66, 14:72 to 14:74, 14:76, 14:78, 14:80, 14:82, 14:86, 14:88, 14:90, 14:92, 14:94, 14:96, 14:98, 14:102, 14:104, 14:106, 14:108, 14:110, 14:112, 14:114, 14:116, 14:118, 14:120, 14:122, 14:124, 14:128, 14:130, 14:132, 14:136, 14:138, 14:140, 14:142, 14:144, 14:146, 14:148, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:25, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:44, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 20:5, 20:10, 22:14 to 22:16, 23:11, 23:26, 25:4, 25:6 to 25:8, 25:10, 25:12, 25:14, 25:18 to 25:20, 25:24, 26:2, 26:3, 26:5, 26:6, 26:8, 26:10, 26:11, 26:14, 26:16, 26:21, 26:23, 26:24, 28:53, 29:82, 30:62, 30:72, 31:16, 32:28, 32:32, 33:35, 33:38, 33:40, 33:49, 33:50, 33:52, 34:67, 34:72, 34:76, 34:87, 34:89, 35:61, 35:79, 37:62, 38:10, 39:63, 39:68, 40:15, 40:31, 40:36, 40:47, 40:59, 41:64, 42:63, 42:94, 43:61, 43:64, 43:66, 43:79, 43:83, 44:43, 44:57, 44:69, 45:10, 45:11, 45:23, 46:49, 46:50, 47:72, 47:85, 48:36, 48:43
Crummey trusts, 14:32, 14:33, 14:48, 14:84, 14:96, 14:100, 14:146

TRUSTEE—Cont'd

Death, 6:22, 8:3, 8:34, 10:50, 13:14, 14:16, 14:21, 14:28, 14:29, 14:32, 14:33, 14:36, 14:59, 14:61, 14:66, 14:75, 14:88, 14:90, 14:94, 14:104, 14:142, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:35, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 22:14, 22:17, 24:8, 24:15, 24:25, 29:59, 29:85, 31:24, 32:28, 33:28, 33:49, 44:57, 45:7

Decanting, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:28, 14A:35, 14A:50

Deeds, 14A:24, 22:13, 28:41, 32:28, 33:41, 33:42, 34:89, 41:34, 41:36

Definition, 2:7, 3:15, 3:23, 5A:3, 9:47, 14:20, 14:23, 14A:7, 14A:36, 14A:46, 14A:48, 20:7, 26:13, 26:16, 26:21, 29:59, 31:7, 33:41, 33:52, 34:89, 35:56, 37:69, 42:92, 45:7, 47:54

Delegation, 14A:35, 31:7, 31:11, 34:81, 38:7, 41:95

Description, 7:28, 31:17, 33:49, 37:39

Diligence, 3:22, 4:12, 14A:2, 19:6, 24:25, 30:61, 34:90, 35:68, 37:57, 37:71, 39:70, 42:70, 43:64, 43:71, 43:72, 45:7, 45:12, 45:23

Disclaimer, 14:32, 14:40, 14:44, 14:55, 14:59, 14:61, 14:67, 14:73, 14:75, 14:93, 14:109, 14:131, 14:139, 14:143

Discretion, 3:9, 5A:1, 5A:3, 5A:5, 9:7, 14:14, 14:16 to 14:18, 14:20, 14:25, 14:27, 14:28, 14:30, 14:34, 14:36, 14:40, 14:48, 14:52, 14:54, 14:56, 14:64, 14:66, 14:78, 14:84, 14:86, 14:88, 14:92, 14:94, 14:96, 14:98, 14:100, 14:104, 14:108, 14:110, 14:112, 14:114, 14:116, 14:118, 14:120, 14:124, 14:126, 14:130, 14:132, 14:134, 14:136, 14:138, 14:142, 14:144, 14:146, 14:148, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:39, 14A:42, 14A:44, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 19:6, 22:13, 23:13, 23:25, 23:26, 24:8, 24:25, 25:19, 26:2, 31:14, 32:18, 32:25, 33:36, 33:55, 38:13, 40:47, 47:25

TRUSTEE—Cont'd

41:34, 41:64, 43:61, 43:71, 44:57, 45:15, 46:60

Dissolution, 30:58, 33:28, 40:59, 44:39

Distributions, 3:8, 3:13, 3:18, 5A:1, 5A:3 to 5A:5, 13:14, 14:7, 14:11, 14:14, 14:16, 14:17, 14:20, 14:23, 14:25, 14:27 to 14:30, 14:34, 14:36, 14:40, 14:46, 14:48, 14:52, 14:54, 14:56, 14:58, 14:60, 14:64, 14:66, 14:78, 14:82, 14:84, 14:86, 14:88, 14:90, 14:92, 14:94, 14:98, 14:100, 14:102, 14:104, 14:106, 14:108, 14:110, 14:112, 14:114, 14:116, 14:118, 14:120, 14:124, 14:126, 14:130, 14:132, 14:134, 14:136, 14:138, 14:142, 14:144, 14:146, 14:148, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:39, 14A:42, 14A:44, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 19:6, 22:13, 23:13, 23:25, 23:26, 24:8, 24:25, 25:19, 26:2, 31:14, 32:18, 32:25, 33:36, 33:55, 38:13, 40:47, 47:25

Duty, 2:11, 4:14, 14A:28, 14A:36, 21:24 to 21:26, 22:12, 26:20, 28:41, 29:82, 29:85, 30:54, 30:61, 30:67, 31:7, 31:11, 31:14, 31:15, 31:18, 32:18, 32:25, 32:26, 32:28, 33:36, 34:25, 35:66, 35:68, 36:9, 37:39, 37:66, 38:12, 39:70, 39:71, 40:16, 41:34, 41:36, 41:64, 41:71, 42:36, 42:70, 42:94, 43:64, 43:66, 44:69, 45:7, 45:12, 45:21, 45:23, 46:50, 46:52, 47:25

Effect, 3:17, 3:23, 9:7, 14:23, 14:25, 14:29, 14:30, 14:32, 14:40, 14:98, 14A:2, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:39, 14A:50, 22:12 to 22:17, 23:25, 25:4, 25:12, 25:20, 26:2, 26:6, 26:11, 28:24, 29:82, 29:85, 31:14, 31:16, 32:28, 33:41, 33:49, 33:50, 33:52, 34:67, 34:72, 34:89, 35:79, 37:62, 37:65, 38:7, 38:10, 40:44, 41:34, 41:37, 41:69, 42:94, 47:55

Employee, 9:7, 9:8, 9:31, 11:4, 14A:46, 39:70, 40:62, 44:46, 48:39

English Trustee Act, 29:59, 36:9

Executors, 37:42, 37:71

Express powers, 38:9

Fees, 3:11, 3:16, 6:22, 9:31, 9:47, 14:102, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8,

INDEX

TRUSTEE—Cont'd

- 14A:11, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:46, 14A:48, 19:8, 21:30, 22:12, 23:27, 24:24, 25:24, 26:19, 28:52, 29:20, 30:17, 31:12, 31:17, 32:18, 32:22, 32:26, 33:21, 33:28, 33:36, 33:41, 33:42, 34:20, 34:21, 34:83, 34:86, 36:9, 37:20, 37:22, 37:83, 39:20, 39:22, 40:62, 42:20, 42:22, 43:16, 43:17, 43:22, 43:23, 43:71, 44:15, 45:22, 45:23, 46:15, 47:21, 47:81, 48:12, 48:28, 48:50
- Fiduciaries, 11:4, 14A:2, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:35, 14A:41, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 25:8, 25:10, 25:19, 31:7, 31:11, 31:13, 36:10, 37:39, 38:12, 45:7, 45:12, 45:13, 45:23
- Foreclosure, 3:5
- Foreign corporations, 24:25
- Foreign state, 26:5, 34:89
- Fraud, 2:10, 3:9, 3:23, 3:25, 4:14, 8:37, 14:36, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:46, 25:14, 25:19, 26:2, 26:10, 26:11, 26:13 to 26:16, 26:18 to 26:24, 28:54, 30:72, 32:28, 33:52, 34:67, 34:87, 34:89, 36:10, 37:39, 37:62, 37:71, 38:12, 39:70, 40:31, 42:75, 42:94, 43:64, 43:72, 43:79, 44:57, 45:11, 45:13, 45:23, 46:57, 47:69, 47:85, 48:48
- Good Faith, 14:72, 14A:7, 22:13, 25:6, 26:6, 28:37, 30:61, 30:72, 31:11, 32:28, 34:89, 37:66, 38:10, 39:70, 41:71, 42:70, 43:64, 43:71, 45:11, 45:12, 45:23
- Identification, 5A:1, 14A:36, 24:24, 24:25, 24:27, 31:24, 35:56, 35:68
- Impartiality, 37:66
- Incapacity, 14:66, 14:94
- Income tax, 14:34, 14:50, 14:124, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 23:25, 24:15, 24:16, 24:24, 24:25, 24:27, 28:41, 32:18, 34:88, 37:39, 42:36, 44:62, 45:7, 45:23, 47:25
- Independent trustee, 14:28, 14:29, 14:36, 14A:46
- Insurance, 3:15, 6:22, 8:3, 8:24, 8:34, 8:37, 9:7, 9:8, 9:20, 9:23, 9:47,
- TRUSTEE—Cont'd**
- 9:48, 11:4, 14:33, 14:36, 14:44, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:50, 19:8, 24:27, 28:128, 31:7, 31:24, 34:24, 34:83, 34:88, 37:42, 38:7, 40:62, 41:64, 41:71, 45:7, 47:81, 48:4, 48:28, 48:39
- Interest, 2:12, 3:9, 3:15 to 3:17, 3:22, 3:23, 4:14, 5A:3 to 5A:5, 6:22, 6:23, 7:28, 8:3, 8:24, 8:34, 8:37, 9:7, 10:50, 11:4, 13:14, 14:7, 14:11, 14:14, 14:15, 14:17, 14:18, 14:20, 14:23 to 14:25, 14:27, 14:29, 14:32, 14:34, 14:36, 14:40, 14:44, 14:48, 14:50, 14:52, 14:54 to 14:56, 14:58, 14:59, 14:61, 14:64, 14:66, 14:67, 14:72 to 14:76, 14:80, 14:82, 14:84, 14:88, 14:90, 14:92 to 14:94, 14:96, 14:98, 14:100, 14:102, 14:104, 14:106, 14:108 to 14:110, 14:112, 14:114, 14:116, 14:118, 14:120, 14:122, 14:124, 14:126, 14:128, 14:130 to 14:132, 14:134, 14:136, 14:138, 14:139, 14:142, 14:144, 14:146, 14:148, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:25, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:44, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 20:7, 20:10, 21:22, 23:26, 24:8, 24:15, 24:24, 24:25, 24:27, 25:4, 25:6, 25:14, 26:10, 26:11, 26:13, 26:16, 26:21, 28:24, 28:44, 28:47, 28:52, 28:54, 29:59, 29:82, 30:58, 30:72, 31:7, 31:9, 31:14, 31:16, 31:18, 32:18, 32:25, 32:28, 32:32, 33:36, 33:40, 33:49, 33:52, 33:55, 34:67, 34:86, 35:68, 35:79, 36:9, 36:10, 37:39, 37:61, 37:62, 37:65, 37:69, 37:79, 38:9, 39:63, 39:70, 40:38, 40:47, 41:34, 41:64, 41:66, 41:71, 42:94, 43:61, 43:64, 43:66, 43:71, 44:43, 44:52, 44:57, 45:10, 45:12, 45:19, 45:20, 45:23, 46:12, 46:53, 46:57, 46:60, 47:25, 47:50, 47:52, 48:4, 48:35, 48:36, 48:48
- Interference, 14:140, 34:83, 42:56, 47:81
- Interim, 35:56, 35:79, 37:39
- Investments, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:41, 21:20, 22:13, 23:17, 23:25, 23:35, 24:15, 24:17, 24:24, 24:25, 25:10, 29:40, 31:12, 31:14, 33:42, 35:44,

TRUSTEE—Cont'd

42:63, 43:64, 45:19

Leases, 30:72

Liability, 2:11, 3:23, 4:12, 4:14, 8:3, 9:47, 14:23, 14:28, 14:56, 14:116, 14:132, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:42, 14A:44, 14A:50, 20:4, 23:25, 24:15, 24:27, 25:14, 28:35, 28:44, 31:13, 31:24, 32:32, 33:28, 33:42, 33:43, 34:24, 34:25, 34:67, 34:83, 34:86, 34:88, 35:79, 36:10, 37:39, 37:65, 37:69, 37:71, 38:10, 38:12, 39:70, 40:36, 40:38, 40:62, 41:44, 43:64, 44:39, 44:46, 45:13, 45:20, 45:21, 45:23, 47:81

Liens, 3:13, 3:21, 6:22, 7:28, 14:128, 14A:2, 26:8

Life Insurance Trusts, 14:33

Limitation of Actions, 39:63, 45:7, 46:57

Loans, 3:22, 9:31, 14A:11, 45:23

Merger, 5A:3, 14:23

Minors, 14:11, 14:40, 14:46, 43:72

Mistakes, 3:9

Mortgages, 7:28

Naming, 14A:46, 20:8, 23:25, 26:8

Negligence, 26:15, 26:20, 38:12, 39:70, 45:13

Nonresident, 14A:2, 24:8, 24:24, 24:25, 25:10, 25:12, 34:24, 34:29, 35:63

Nonresidents, 14A:2, 35:63

Oath, 3:13, 3:25, 14A:46, 26:10, 37:39, 40:16

Officers, 24:27, 31:7, 31:14, 31:24, 32:22, 34:34, 35:56, 35:79, 37:42, 37:47, 37:57, 40:62, 45:23, 47:17, 47:69

Perpetuities, 14:24, 14A:2, 14A:11, 23:24, 23:27, 28:23, 32:28, 35:59, 36:9, 36:10, 38:7, 41:64, 42:63, 44:40

Possession, 3:9, 3:16, 3:21, 3:22, 9:20, 14:11, 14:73, 14A:46, 24:25, 25:14, 26:5, 26:6, 26:10, 26:11, 26:13, 28:54, 28:57, 30:72, 32:28, 34:82, 36:10, 37:39, 37:71, 43:72, 46:57, 46:60, 47:69, 47:72, 47:79

Power of appointment, 14:11, 14:12, 14:21, 14:25, 14:27, 14:29, 14:30, 14:32, 14:40, 14:55, 14:56, 14:60,

TRUSTEE—Cont'd

14:74, 14:88, 14:90, 14:92, 14:96, 14:102, 14:124, 14:128, 14:130 to 14:132, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:25, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:41, 14A:44, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 23:24, 24:25, 28:47, 31:14, 31:15, 44:57

Powers, 3:5, 3:13, 3:15, 3:17, 3:21, 3:23, 8:3, 13:14, 14:7, 14:11, 14:16, 14:21, 14:23, 14:24, 14:27, 14:30, 14:32, 14:33, 14:40, 14:50, 14:88, 14:90, 14:92, 14:96, 14:116, 14:127, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:25, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 19:2, 19:6, 23:13, 23:24, 23:25, 24:8, 25:19, 26:3, 26:20, 28:24, 28:26, 28:28, 28:31, 28:35, 28:37, 28:38, 28:44, 28:128, 29:40, 29:85, 30:58, 30:62, 31:7, 31:11, 31:14 to 31:16, 31:24, 32:25, 32:26, 32:32, 33:35, 33:36, 33:41, 33:43, 34:55, 34:62, 34:67, 34:72, 34:81, 34:88, 34:89, 35:66, 36:9, 36:10, 37:39, 37:42, 37:61, 37:62, 37:66, 37:69, 37:79, 38:7, 38:9, 38:13, 39:68, 39:70, 40:26, 40:39, 41:71, 41:95, 42:63, 42:70, 42:94, 43:64, 43:66, 43:67, 45:7, 45:23, 46:35, 46:52, 47:48, 47:52, 47:55, 47:62, 48:50

Private trusts, 33:36

Privileges, 8:3, 8:34, 26:5, 30:72, 31:24, 32:32

Probate, 7:28, 14:61, 14:66, 14:88, 14:94, 31:31, 37:42, 41:80

Proceedings, 3:5, 5A:5, 9:7, 9:20, 9:48, 14A:7, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:35, 20:4, 22:12, 22:15, 22:16, 25:8, 25:14, 26:10, 26:15, 26:18, 26:20, 26:23, 28:52, 29:82, 31:16, 32:28, 33:47, 33:49, 33:50, 33:52, 34:67, 34:72, 34:87, 34:89, 35:61, 35:65, 35:79, 37:39, 40:15, 40:16, 40:31, 40:36, 40:48, 41:34, 42:75, 43:72, 43:83, 46:60, 47:79, 47:85, 48:50

Professional, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:29, 19:6, 20:4, 23:30, 24:25, 25:10, 25:14, 30:17, 30:44, 31:12, 31:31, 31:32, 32:23, 33:21, 33:41, 33:42, 34:38, 34:83, 35:44, 36:9, 37:39,

INDEX

TRUSTEE—Cont'd

- 37:42, 37:49, 37:61, 39:49, 39:70, 40:16, 40:37, 40:62, 41:44, 41:64, 41:71, 43:17, 44:39, 45:12, 46:15, 47:21, 47:81, 48:4, 48:28, 48:39
- Property interest, 14:40, 14:44, 14A:2, 14A:35
- Public Policy, 14:14, 14:17, 14:24, 14:25, 14:27, 14:50, 14:94, 14:140, 14A:2, 14A:28, 22:12, 22:13, 26:2, 26:8, 26:16, 29:85, 31:16, 32:25, 33:36, 36:9, 39:63, 42:92, 43:61, 44:43, 46:43
- Public trustee, 34:81, 34:84, 37:57, 37:66
- Qualification, 13:14, 14:29, 14A:2, 14A:48
- Ratification, 22:12, 22:13
- Relatives, 2:7, 2:10, 31:16, 42:94, 47:72
- Remedies, 2:7, 2:11, 9:47, 14:110, 14A:2, 14A:11, 14A:42, 22:12, 25:4, 25:6 to 25:8, 25:10, 25:12, 25:14, 25:18 to 25:20, 25:24, 34:67, 34:87, 40:26, 43:79, 47:85
- Removal, 5A:3, 19:6, 20:4, 23:25, 28:44, 31:14, 32:26, 33:41, 34:72, 34:82, 34:88, 34:89, 35:66, 37:62, 39:70, 40:26, 40:40, 43:64, 46:53, 46:55
- Renunciation, 14:59, 14:67, 43:64
- Resignation, 14A:8, 23:22, 23:25, 34:82, 34:89, 39:70, 43:64, 43:79, 46:55
- Resulting trusts, 36:10
- Retention, 14:12, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:22, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:41, 14A:46, 24:25, 28:24, 31:12, 34:82, 37:39, 40:39, 47:55
- Sale, 3:5, 6:22, 6:23, 7:28, 8:37, 9:47, 14:34, 14:55, 14:59, 14:61, 14:73, 14:75, 14:93, 14:109, 14:131, 14:139, 14:143, 24:8, 24:15, 24:25, 28:53, 29:82, 31:15, 33:36, 41:34, 42:61, 45:21
- Selection, 14:23, 14:24, 19:6, 20:4, 21:15, 21:20, 23:22, 27:2, 27:5, 34:72, 37:49
- Settlor, 2:7, 2:11, 2:12, 3:17, 4:12, 5A:1, 13:14, 14:14 to 14:18, 14:20, 14:21, 14:23 to 14:25, 14:27, 14:29, 14:32, 14:33, 14:36, 14:46, 14:48, 14:50, 14:52, 14:54,
- TRUSTEE—Cont'd**
- 14:56, 14:60, 14:64, 14:66, 14:72, 14:74, 14:76, 14:78, 14:80, 14:82, 14:84, 14:88, 14:90, 14:92, 14:94, 14:96, 14:98, 14:100, 14:102, 14:104, 14:106, 14:108, 14:110, 14:112, 14:114, 14:116, 14:120, 14:122, 14:124, 14:126, 14:128, 14:130, 14:132, 14:134, 14:136, 14:138, 14:140, 14:142, 14:144, 14:146, 14:148, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:25, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:44, 14A:46, 14A:50, 19:2, 20:4, 20:5, 20:10, 21:15, 21:21, 21:22, 21:24 to 21:26, 21:30 to 21:32, 22:12 to 22:17, 23:11, 23:13, 23:16 to 23:19, 23:22, 23:24 to 23:28, 23:34, 23:35, 24:6, 24:25, 25:4, 25:7, 25:8, 25:10, 25:18 to 25:20, 26:2, 26:3, 26:5, 26:6, 26:8, 26:10, 26:11, 26:13 to 26:16, 26:18 to 26:24, 27:5, 28:24, 28:26, 28:37, 28:38, 28:44, 29:59, 29:61, 29:65, 29:85, 30:17, 30:44, 30:57 to 30:59, 30:62, 30:67, 30:72, 31:7, 31:12, 31:14, 31:16 to 31:18, 31:24, 32:23, 32:25 to 32:28, 33:36 to 33:38, 33:40 to 33:42, 33:49, 34:34, 34:53, 34:55, 34:56, 34:59, 34:65, 34:67, 34:72, 34:76, 34:81, 34:83, 34:89, 35:44, 35:56, 35:59 to 35:61, 35:65, 36:9, 36:10, 37:61, 37:62, 37:65, 37:66, 37:68, 38:13, 38:16, 39:63, 39:68, 39:70, 39:73, 40:15, 40:24, 40:26, 40:27, 40:30, 40:31, 40:38 to 40:40, 40:43, 40:44, 40:47, 40:48, 40:62, 41:16, 41:64, 41:66, 41:69, 41:71, 41:73, 41:74, 41:80, 41:93 to 41:95, 42:36, 42:44, 42:63, 42:65, 42:70, 42:73, 42:94, 43:16, 43:22, 43:23, 43:60, 43:61, 43:64, 43:66, 43:67, 43:70, 43:79, 43:83, 44:43, 44:47, 44:49, 44:57, 45:7, 45:11, 45:12, 45:17, 45:21, 46:40, 46:49, 46:50, 46:52, 46:56, 46:60, 47:25, 47:34, 47:52 to 47:55, 47:60, 47:69, 47:72, 47:79, 47:81, 48:35, 48:40, 48:43, 48:48
- Shareholders, 24:27, 29:82, 31:24, 32:22, 34:86, 40:62, 44:69, 45:23

TRUSTEE—Cont'd

Single trustee, 23:22
 Skill, 28:28, 31:7, 31:11, 37:39, 39:70, 42:70, 45:23
 Sole trustee, 14:23, 14:27, 14:56, 14:66, 14A:25, 20:4, 31:7, 31:14, 32:26, 34:56, 34:81, 37:42, 39:70, 41:66, 43:60, 46:12, 46:55, 47:34
 Standard of care, 30:61, 31:7, 42:70, 43:64
 State, 2:10, 2:11, 3:8, 3:13, 3:17, 3:21 to 3:23, 5A:1, 5A:3, 7:28, 9:8, 9:20, 9:48, 10:50, 11:4, 14:14, 14:15, 14:17, 14:20, 14:21, 14:24, 14:27, 14:32, 14:33, 14:36, 14:40, 14:44, 14:48, 14:50, 14:52, 14:54 to 14:56, 14:58 to 14:61, 14:64, 14:66, 14:67, 14:72 to 14:76, 14:78, 14:80, 14:82, 14:84, 14:86, 14:88, 14:90, 14:92 to 14:94, 14:96, 14:98, 14:100, 14:102, 14:104, 14:106, 14:108 to 14:110, 14:112, 14:114, 14:116, 14:118, 14:120, 14:122, 14:124, 14:126 to 14:128, 14:130 to 14:132, 14:134, 14:136, 14:138 to 14:140, 14:142 to 14:144, 14:146, 14:148, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:25, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:42, 14A:44, 14A:48, 14A:50, 20:4, 21:22, 22:13, 22:15, 23:25, 24:25, 24:27, 25:6 to 25:8, 25:18 to 25:20, 26:5, 26:20, 29:40, 30:62, 32:23, 33:40, 34:89, 36:9, 37:39, 37:66, 40:62, 42:56, 43:64, 45:7, 46:60, 47:48, 48:4
 Statutes, 3:17, 3:23, 4:14, 5A:1, 5A:3, 5A:12, 13:14, 14:14, 14:15, 14:23, 14:27, 14:64, 14:67, 14:90, 14:92, 14:102, 14:144, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:44, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 19:2, 25:6, 25:7, 26:20, 26:21, 29:59, 31:7, 33:41, 34:24, 34:59, 34:88, 36:9, 38:7, 42:37, 45:7, 47:48
 Stock, 6:23, 8:34, 9:47, 10:50, 14A:28, 23:16, 23:17, 24:6, 24:25, 24:27, 28:35, 41:34
 Successor, 5A:3, 14A:8, 14A:24, 14A:41, 23:27, 24:15, 33:43, 40:15, 42:92, 43:66

TRUSTEE—Cont'd

Suspension, 40:26, 48:36
 Tax, 6:23, 8:34, 9:7, 9:8, 10:50, 11:4, 13:14, 14:7, 14:11, 14:17, 14:18, 14:21, 14:28 to 14:30, 14:32 to 14:34, 14:40, 14:46, 14:50, 14:52, 14:55, 14:59, 14:72, 14:78, 14:80, 14:82, 14:110, 14:116, 14:124, 14:128, 14:132, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 19:8, 23:17, 23:24, 23:25, 23:35, 24:4, 24:6, 24:8, 24:15 to 24:17, 24:24, 24:25, 24:27, 26:6, 26:21, 28:41, 29:85, 30:67, 31:7, 31:18, 31:32, 32:18, 33:28, 33:36, 33:42, 34:24, 34:25, 34:88, 34:90, 35:56, 35:59, 35:68, 36:9, 36:10, 37:39, 39:68, 40:39, 40:62, 41:36, 41:80, 42:36, 43:64, 43:70, 44:57, 44:62, 45:7, 45:19 to 45:23, 47:25, 47:48, 48:4
 Termination of trust, 44:15
 Testamentary trusts, 3:18, 14:36
 Third Parties, 3:22, 14:15, 14A:28, 14A:29, 22:13, 24:25, 31:13, 33:42, 34:88, 36:9, 37:79, 39:63, 39:70, 40:24, 40:27, 40:30, 40:36, 43:64, 44:50, 45:13
 Title, 2:11, 3:5, 3:16, 3:21, 3:22, 5A:3, 14:23, 14:46, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:25, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:48, 22:12, 23:26, 24:16, 24:27, 26:10, 26:11, 26:13, 26:15, 30:72, 32:26, 33:50, 34:81, 37:71, 43:79, 45:17, 46:50, 47:55
 Tort, 14:15, 14:17, 14:27, 14:66, 14:86, 14:94, 14:104, 14:124, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:24, 25:7, 37:71
 Transfer of trust, 14A:48
 Trust companies, 19:6, 28:57, 28:128, 29:85, 31:7, 31:12, 32:22 to 32:24, 33:21, 33:42, 34:21, 34:84, 35:81, 36:9, 37:42, 37:43, 37:83, 39:22, 39:44, 39:63, 40:40, 40:62, 41:44, 41:64, 41:71, 41:93, 41:94, 42:15, 42:20, 42:22, 42:44, 42:92, 42:93, 43:17, 45:7, 45:12, 47:17, 47:21, 47:34, 47:48, 47:82

INDEX

TRUSTEE—Cont'd

Trust protectors, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:44, 14A:50, 23:8, 41:64, 41:71
Unanimous action, 26:8
Uncertainty, 14:32, 14A:2, 14A:28, 20:7, 31:16, 33:52, 34:53, 34:55
United States, 3:5, 3:8, 3:9, 3:13, 3:17, 3:25, 4:12, 4:14, 14:7, 14:15, 14:17, 14:20, 14:24, 14:25, 14:46, 14:48, 14:52, 14:64, 14:66, 14:82, 14:86, 14:94, 14:96, 14:100, 14:104, 14:108, 14:116, 14:120, 14:122, 14:134, 14:136, 14:138, 14:142, 14:148, 14A:25, 14A:48, 19:2, 19:6, 19:8, 20:4, 20:5, 20:7, 21:20, 22:12, 23:17, 23:24, 23:25, 23:28, 23:30, 23:34, 23:35, 24:4, 24:6, 24:8, 24:15 to 24:17, 24:24, 24:25, 24:27, 25:6 to 25:8, 25:10, 25:12, 25:14, 25:20, 26:6, 26:8, 26:11, 26:15, 26:20, 26:22, 27:5, 33:28, 34:55, 34:87, 34:89, 34:90, 40:47, 40:48, 47:85
Vacancy, 35:79
Vested interest, 46:60, 47:52
Voting, 14A:46, 24:27, 29:82, 31:14
War, 39:63, 40:41, 44:69

TRUSTEES

Accounting, 14A:2, 19:6, 20:3, 30:44, 31:7, 31:32, 34:89, 35:44, 37:42, 39:44, 40:62, 40:63, 41:34, 41:44, 45:23, 48:24
Books and records, 41:54
Charitable trusts, 30:58, 32:25, 32:28, 33:36, 38:19, 44:46, 45:7
Conflict of interest, 45:12
Gross negligence, 38:12, 39:70, 45:13
Personnel, 37:20, 39:20
Records, 14:124, 14A:2, 14A:8, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:39, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 24:25, 26:6, 28:42, 32:23, 34:89, 37:66, 40:37, 41:54, 41:71, 43:64, 45:12, 45:23
Trustee, 3:13, 8:34, 14:33, 14:92, 14:116, 14:124, 14:128, 14:132, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:25, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:39, 14A:44, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 19:6, 22:12, 23:8, 23:22, 23:25, 23:30, 24:25, 25:6, 25:7, 25:14, 25:19, 25:20, 26:6,

TRUSTEES—Cont'd

28:24, 28:26, 28:28, 28:32, 28:33, 28:35, 28:37, 28:43, 28:44, 28:53, 29:40, 29:59, 29:65, 29:82, 29:85, 30:17, 30:44, 30:54, 30:58, 30:59, 30:61, 31:7, 31:11 to 31:15, 31:17, 31:18, 31:32, 32:22, 32:23, 32:25 to 32:28, 33:21, 33:35 to 33:37, 33:41 to 33:43, 33:52, 34:34, 34:62, 34:67, 34:72, 34:81, 34:83, 34:89, 35:44, 35:59, 35:63, 35:65, 35:66, 35:81, 36:9 to 36:11, 37:20, 37:39, 37:42, 37:62, 37:66, 37:69, 37:83, 38:7, 38:9, 38:12, 38:13, 39:20, 39:22, 39:44, 39:63, 39:68, 39:70, 40:26, 40:27, 40:36 to 40:41, 40:44, 40:62, 41:34, 41:36, 41:44, 41:64, 41:69, 41:71, 41:80, 42:44, 42:70, 42:75, 42:94, 43:45, 43:58, 43:64, 43:66, 43:71, 44:46, 45:7, 45:10 to 45:13, 45:15, 45:17, 45:19, 45:20, 45:22, 45:23, 46:52 to 46:56, 47:34, 47:48, 47:55, 47:56, 47:62, 47:81, 48:28, 48:39, 48:43

TUITION

Education, 6:4, 6:16, 6:26, 6:49, 10:35

ULTRA VIRES

Contracts, 41:92
Corporations, 41:92

UNCERTAINTY

Trustees, 14A:2, 14A:28, 33:52, 34:57

UNCLE

Will, 35:28

UNDIVIDED INTEREST

Gift, 12:2, 14A:8
Trust, 14A:8

UNDUE INFLUENCE

Capacity, 7:23
Release, 7:23, 37:70
Title, 37:70
Trustees, 37:70, 42:94

UNIFIED CREDIT

Tax, 14:5, 14:28, 14:35, 14:37, 14:39

UNIFIED TRANSFER TAX

Unified credit, 14:5

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Creditor, 2:9, 25:3
Value, 6:29, 25:3

UNIFORM PROBATE CODE

Conservator, 14:135
Contract, 14:135
Elective share, 6:13
Guardian, 14:135

UNITED STATES

Accounting, 19:6, 20:3, 24:13, 24:19, 34:89
Bonds, 6:35, 7:35, 10:38, 19:3, 24:22
Constitutional, 3:3, 5A:7, 6:35, 7:35, 24A:29, 25:7, 44:1, 44:9
Funds, 1:3, 6:35, 9:25, 10:10, 10:15, 10:21, 11:19, 11:28, 14:17, 14:86, 19:5, 21:2, 21:8, 22:12, 23:17, 23:35, 24:2, 24:27, 25:6, 25:10, 26:12, 26:25, 26:26, 26:28, 29:12, 32:5, 33:19, 34:33, 34:89, 38:11, 39:84, 41:01, 44:36
Obligations, 1:2, 2:3, 4:17, 4:19, 5A:7, 6:35, 7:35, 10:38, 14:15, 19:5, 24:8, 24:21, 24:25, 25:8, 25:14, 34:74, 34:77, 34:89, 34:90, 44:71
Regulation, 4:12, 21:9, 23:21, 24:14, 24:26, 33:5, 33:19, 36:6, 38:11
Settlor, 1:6, 2:4, 3:17, 4:12, 14:15, 14:17, 14:20, 14:22, 14:24, 14:25, 14:46, 14:48, 14:52, 14:64, 14:66, 14:82, 14:94, 14:96, 14:100, 14:104, 14:108, 14:116, 14:120, 14:122, 14:134, 14:136, 14:138, 14:142, 14:148, 14A:25, 19:2, 20:4, 20:5, 21:17, 22:12, 23:15, 23:17, 23:21, 23:24, 23:25, 23:28, 23:34, 23:35, 24:6, 24:7, 24:25, 25:7, 25:8, 25:10, 25:20, 26:6, 26:8, 26:9, 26:11, 26:12, 26:15, 26:20, 26:22, 27:5, 34:33, 34:55, 34:77, 34:89, 40:14, 40:47, 40:48, 43:44
Trust, 1:6, 2:4, 3:17, 4:14, 4:19, 5:2, 5A:7, 9:34, 10:21, 10:52, 14:7, 14:9, 14:15, 14:17, 14:20, 14:22, 14:24, 14:25, 14:46, 14:48, 14:52, 14:64, 14:66, 14:82, 14:86, 14:94, 14:96, 14:100, 14:104, 14:108, 14:116, 14:120, 14:122, 14:134, 14:136, 14:138, 14:142, 14:148, 14A:25, 14A:48, 19:2, 19:6, 19:8, 20:4, 20:5, 20:7, 21:20, 22:12, 23:17, 23:24, 23:25, 23:28, 23:30, 23:34, 23:35, 24:4, 24:6, 24:8, 24:15 to 24:17, 24:24, 24:25, 24:27, 25:6 to 25:8, 25:10, 25:12, 25:14, 25:20, 26:6, 26:8, 26:11, 26:15, 26:20, 26:22, 27:5, 33:28, 34:55, 34:87, 34:89, 34:90, 40:47, 40:48, 47:85

UNITED STATES—Cont'd

19:6, 20:2 to 20:5, 20:7, 21:2, 21:18, 21:20, 22:12, 23:6, 23:7, 23:15, 23:17, 23:21, 23:24, 23:25, 23:28, 23:30 to 23:32, 23:34, 23:35, 24:1 to 24:10, 24:12 to 24:18, 24:20 to 24:22, 24:24 to 24:27, 25:6 to 25:8, 25:20, 26:6, 26:8, 26:9, 26:11, 26:12, 26:15, 26:20, 26:22, 26:25, 26:28, 27:5, 27:8, 27:9, 33:17, 34:33, 34:55, 34:70, 34:77, 34:87, 34:89, 38:11, 40:14, 40:47, 40:48, 41:01, 41:04, 43:44, 44:1, 44:32, 44:36, 47:85
Trustee, 3:5, 3:8, 3:9, 3:13, 3:17, 3:25, 4:12, 4:14, 14:7, 14:15, 14:17, 14:20, 14:24, 14:25, 14:46, 14:48, 14:52, 14:64, 14:66, 14:82, 14:86, 14:94, 14:96, 14:100, 14:104, 14:108, 14:116, 14:120, 14:122, 14:134, 14:136, 14:138, 14:142, 14:148, 14A:25, 14A:48, 19:2, 19:6, 19:8, 20:4, 20:5, 20:7, 21:20, 22:12, 23:17, 23:24, 23:25, 23:28, 23:30, 23:34, 23:35, 24:4, 24:6, 24:8, 24:15 to 24:17, 24:24, 24:25, 24:27, 25:6 to 25:8, 25:10, 25:12, 25:14, 25:20, 26:6, 26:8, 26:11, 26:15, 26:20, 26:22, 27:5, 33:28, 34:55, 34:87, 34:89, 34:90, 40:47, 40:48, 47:85

UNITRUSTS

Charitable remainder, 14A:22

UNIVERSITIES

Education, 46:26

UNJUST ENRICHMENT

Constructive trust, 34:67

Trust, 34:67

Trustees, 34:67

USE

Definitions, 9:28, 14A:7, 26:20

History, 7:23, 9:3, 14A:28, 16:1, 21:8, 23:3, 23:25, 24A:26, 41:01, 48:29

Tenant, 6:51, 12:3, 12:27, 12:47, 13:117, 13:147

Third parties, 4:8, 4:10, 5:5, 14A:28, 24A:21, 33:42, 39:70, 40:24, 45:24

Third person, 4:8, 8:49, 9:3, 9:32

INDEX

UTAH

- Accounting, 20:3, 24:13
- Gift, 24:25
- Guardian, 14:135
- Investment, 14A:28, 14A:44, 24:13, 24:25
- Marital property, 5:5, 13:152 to 13:154, 14A:28
- Trust, 14:134, 14A:28, 14A:44, 20:3, 24:13, 24:25
- Trustee, 14:134, 14A:28, 14A:44, 24:25

VACANCIES

- Appointment, 14A:48
- Trustee, 14A:48

VALIDATION

- Court, 28:24, 37:81

VALIDITY

- Antenuptial contracts, 13:109
- Charitable trusts, 32:28
- Settlor, 2:11, 3:17, 14:24, 14:32, 14:50, 14:80, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:25, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:46, 14A:50, 22:12, 22:13, 22:17, 25:2, 25:5, 28:44, 29:67, 31:7, 31:16, 32:28, 33:44, 34:69, 34:72, 34:89, 35:64, 36:9, 37:61, 37:62, 39:69, 39:75, 40:40, 41:64, 41:69, 41:73, 41:80, 42:94, 43:63, 43:65, 43:67, 43:76, 43:83, 45:14, 47:59, 47:69, 47:72
- Spendthrift trusts, 3:17, 14:50, 14:80, 14A:25, 14A:29, 14A:48, 42:94, 43:76
- Subdivision, 14A:7
- Trusts, 2:11, 3:17, 14:24, 14:32, 14:50, 14:80, 14:83, 14:133, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:25, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 22:12, 22:13, 22:17, 25:2, 25:5, 28:44, 29:67, 31:7, 31:16, 32:28, 33:39, 33:44, 33:46, 34:72, 34:89, 35:64, 35:66, 36:9, 37:59, 37:62, 37:64, 38:7, 39:69, 39:75, 40:40, 41:64, 41:73, 41:80, 42:68, 42:74, 42:94, 43:63, 43:67, 43:69, 43:76, 43:83, 46:38, 46:51, 47:85
- Will, 2:11, 3:3, 3:7, 3:17, 4:8, 13:46, 13:138, 13:142, 13:145, 13:157,

VALIDITY—Cont'd

- 14:24, 14:32, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:25, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:46, 14A:48, 14A:50, 22:12, 22:13, 22:17, 25:2, 25:5, 28:47, 29:81, 31:7, 31:16, 32:28, 33:39, 33:44, 34:87, 34:89, 35:78, 36:9, 39:75, 40:28, 41:64, 42:94, 47:69, 47:85

VALUE

- Annuities, 5:4, 6:34, 6:35, 8:2, 8:5, 8:7 to 8:9, 8:11 to 8:15, 8:17, 8:18, 8:20, 8:21, 8:24 to 8:27, 8:29, 8:31, 8:33, 8:34, 8:36, 8:39, 8:42, 8:43, 8:47 to 8:53, 9:53, 14:35, 17:2, 23:4, 24:11
- Annuity trust, 14:34, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:24, 14A:35, 14A:41, 14A:50
- Appeals, 9:3, 30:25, 37:53
- Assets, 2:6, 2:7, 3:9, 3:13, 3:17, 3:21 to 3:23, 4:11, 5:4, 5A:9, 6:4, 6:25, 6:26, 6:34, 6:39, 6:41, 6:42, 6:44, 6:46, 6:51, 7:49, 9:4, 9:15, 10:39, 10:50, 11:18, 13:21, 14:5, 14:7, 14:11, 14:28, 14:30, 14:34, 14:35, 14:88, 14:132, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:39, 14A:41, 17:2, 18:5, 18A:1, 18A:3, 20:10, 21:2, 21:4, 21:6, 21:8, 22:13, 22:16, 23:2 to 23:4, 24:7, 24:8, 24:11, 24:14, 24:15, 24:25 to 24:27, 25:3, 25:6, 25:10, 28:41, 28:76, 28:77, 30:16, 30:17, 30:31, 30:54, 31:17, 33:5, 34:67, 34:75, 35:69, 37:19, 37:20, 37:70, 39:19, 39:22, 39:70, 40:24, 40:52, 40:56 to 40:58, 41:34, 41:61, 41:75, 42:22, 44:73, 45:11, 45:21, 45:23, 46:50, 47:75
- Bona fide purchaser, 34:67, 37:71, 43:64, 45:11, 46:50, 47:67
- Burden of proof, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:39, 34:67, 44:53, 48:45
- Cost, 6:25, 6:28, 6:36, 21:6, 24:25, 35:28, 41:17, 43:71
- Dower, 7:17, 7:27
- Estate freeze, 18A:2
- Estate tax, 4:11, 8:2, 14:5, 14:7, 14:11, 14:28, 14:30, 14A:8, 14A:11, 24:25, 28:41, 32:18, 33:12

VALUE—Cont'd

Fair market value, 5A:9, 6:5, 6:9, 6:10, 6:29, 6:48, 6:50, 7:9, 7:13, 7:50, 13:21, 18A:3, 24:7, 24:8, 24:26, 34:67, 44:53, 44:73, 44:110, 45:21, 47:67
 Generally, 40:24, 44:53
 Gift tax, 13:20, 14:5, 14:35, 14:132, 18A:1, 24:7, 24:25, 28:116, 31:19, 32:15, 32:18, 33:12, 35:31, 44:73
 Gifts, 13:20, 14:5, 14:7, 14:11, 14:13, 14:28, 14:30, 14:34, 14:35, 14:59, 14:70, 14:88, 14:132, 14:138, 18A:4, 24:7, 24:25, 35:28
 Grantor retained annuity trusts, 2:10, 14:35, 14A:22
 Grantor retained unitrusts, 14:35, 14A:22
 Gross estate, 14:5, 24:25
 Income, 2:7, 4:11, 6:5, 6:11, 6:14, 6:20, 6:26, 6:30, 6:43, 6:45, 6:46, 6:48, 6:51, 7:2, 7:20, 7:49, 8:2, 8:14, 8:17, 8:34, 9:3, 9:4, 9:7, 9:15, 9:21, 9:37, 9:53, 10:39, 10:50, 13:21, 13:74, 14:7, 14:13, 14:28, 14:30, 14:34, 14:35, 14:70, 14:132, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:35, 14A:36, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:50, 17:2, 21:4, 21:6, 22:7, 24:7, 24:8, 24:11, 24:13 to 24:15, 24:25 to 24:27, 24A:32, 28:41, 28:116, 29:23, 30:20, 30:78, 31:19, 32:16, 32:18, 33:12, 35:23, 35:28, 39:23, 40:52, 40:58, 43:64, 45:23
 Internal Revenue Service, 14:11, 14:132, 14A:8, 20:10, 24:25
 Life estates, 7:44
 Life insurance, 3:20, 5:4, 6:51, 8:2, 8:5, 8:7 to 8:9, 8:11 to 8:15, 8:17, 8:18, 8:20, 8:21, 8:24 to 8:27, 8:29, 8:31, 8:33, 8:34, 8:36, 8:39, 8:42, 8:43, 8:47 to 8:53, 9:3, 9:21, 23:4
 Marital deduction, 14:7
 Partner, 2:7, 6:4, 6:7, 7:49, 17:2, 18A:2, 18A:4, 24:14, 24:26
 Real property, 6:12, 6:22, 6:34, 6:35, 6:48, 7:5, 7:9, 7:11 to 7:13, 7:21, 7:26, 7:35, 7:42, 7:44, 7:46, 7:48 to 7:50, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:50, 28:81, 28:116, 30:25, 37:33, 41:34, 43:34, 43:35

VALUE—Cont'd

Remainder, 2:10, 7:18, 8:26, 14:5, 14:7, 14:11, 14:13, 14:34, 14:35, 14:70, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:35, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:50
 Securities, 6:10, 6:42, 6:49, 6:51, 9:4, 14A:11, 21:2, 21:6, 21:8, 24:11, 24:13, 24:25 to 24:27, 28:81, 28:112, 32:18, 35:23, 40:52, 45:21
 Shareholder, 17:2, 24:11, 24:13 to 24:15, 24:26, 29:83, 35:28, 39:91, 45:23
 Stock, 3:20, 6:8, 6:18, 6:21, 6:23 to 6:25, 6:30, 6:32, 6:38, 6:49, 6:51, 6:52, 7:34, 8:27, 8:34, 8:36, 8:50, 9:4, 9:21, 10:24, 10:33, 10:39, 10:50, 13:21, 17:2, 21:4, 21:6, 24:11, 24:13, 24:25 to 24:27, 30:78, 40:56 to 40:58, 41:34
 Treasury, 24:25, 24:27
 Trustees, 3:13, 6:33, 7:6, 7:33, 8:34, 14:132, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:39, 14A:50, 24:25, 25:6, 30:17, 30:54, 31:13, 31:17, 34:67, 37:20, 37:66, 37:70, 38:12, 39:22, 39:70, 41:34, 43:64, 43:71, 45:11, 45:13, 45:23

VARIATION OF TRUSTS

Statute, 36:9

VENDOR

Sales, 29:33

VENUE

Remedies, 23:9
 Trustee, 27:5

VERMONT

Marital property, 13:155 to 13:157
 Statutes, 16:5, 18:5
 Trust, 14:136, 14A:45
 Trustee, 9:47, 10:50, 14:136

VESTED

Beneficiary, 3:16, 9:7, 10:29, 10:48, 14:32, 14:124, 14:140, 14A:7, 14A:36, 14A:46, 14A:48, 28:44, 28:52, 33:31, 34:58, 34:89, 37:60, 37:61, 37:66, 37:70, 40:15, 41:65, 41:66, 42:70, 43:64, 43:71, 45:17, 46:48, 46:60, 47:52, 48:50
 Construction, 14A:7, 14A:46, 14A:48
 Perpetuities, 41:65

INDEX

VETERANS

Creditors, 5:5, 7:48, 9:9, 9:15, 9:21, 9:23, 9:27, 9:28, 9:36, 9:43, 9:44, 9:46, 9:50, 11:19, 11:28, 11:31
Maintenance, 3:20, 9:15, 9:21, 9:27, 9:28, 9:46, 9:50, 11:28

VETO

Investments, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:41
Trustee, 14:27, 14:124, 14A:2, 14A:7, 14A:8, 14A:11, 14A:22, 14A:24, 14A:28, 14A:29, 14A:35, 14A:39, 14A:41, 14A:42, 14A:44, 14A:46, 14A:50, 19:6, 38:13, 39:70, 44:57

VIRGINIA

Accounting, 20:3
Gift, 14A:46
Intestate succession, 6:48, 7:48
Marital property, 5:5, 13:15, 13:158 to 13:160, 13:164 to 13:166
Statutes, 5:5, 13:15, 14A:46, 14A:48, 16:5, 18:5, 20:3
Trust, 6:50, 13:15, 14:138, 14:142, 14A:46, 14A:48, 20:3
Trustee, 9:48, 14:138, 14:139, 14:142, 14:143, 14A:46, 14A:48

VOTING

Bank, 24:27, 29:82, 37:26
Shares, 17:3, 24:11, 24:27, 28:76, 29:82, 37:26
Stock, 17:3, 24:11, 24:27

WAGES

Accounts receivable, 9:51
Administrators, 8:21
Agreement, 6:18, 6:22, 6:29, 9:11, 9:24, 9:37, 10:32, 11:19, 11:21
Amount, 6:17, 6:22, 6:26, 6:53, 8:14, 8:21, 8:32, 8:39, 8:49, 8:52, 9:2 to 9:12, 9:14 to 9:21, 9:23, 9:25 to 9:31, 9:33 to 9:41, 9:43 to 9:50, 9:52, 9:53, 10:10, 10:20
Archer Medical Savings Accounts, 10:47
Armed Forces, 9:34, 11:33
Assignment, 6:29, 8:21, 9:7, 9:15, 9:17, 9:21, 9:24, 9:25, 9:29, 9:34, 9:48 to 9:50, 9:52, 11:19
Bonuses, 9:15, 9:19, 9:21, 9:51

WAGES—Cont'd

Children, 6:27, 9:10, 9:17, 9:23, 9:25, 9:31, 9:36, 9:41, 9:44, 11:19
Commissions, 6:26, 9:7, 9:10, 9:13, 9:15, 9:16, 9:19, 9:21, 9:40, 9:42, 9:45, 9:51
Compensation, 6:18, 6:22, 6:29, 6:53, 9:1 to 9:53, 10:11, 10:22, 10:37, 10:41, 10:42, 10:46
Control, 9:2, 9:3, 9:24, 9:29, 9:51
Credits, 8:19, 9:31
Death, 6:22, 6:26, 6:27, 6:29, 6:53, 8:14, 8:21, 8:49, 8:52, 9:4, 9:12, 9:17, 9:21, 9:22, 9:28, 9:32, 9:38, 9:44, 9:52, 10:10, 10:15, 10:20, 10:30, 10:32, 10:37, 10:47, 10:54 to 10:56
Debtors, 6:53, 8:14, 8:21, 8:52, 9:2, 9:4, 9:14, 9:51
Deduction, 6:22, 9:13, 9:15, 9:21, 9:22, 9:50
Deferred compensation, 9:8, 9:35, 9:52, 10:11, 10:22, 10:37, 10:41, 10:42, 10:46
Disability benefits, 9:3, 9:7, 9:18, 9:19, 9:24, 9:25, 9:27, 9:28, 9:32, 9:36, 9:39, 9:42, 9:47, 9:49 to 9:53
Dividends, 8:14, 9:4
Education, 6:26, 9:30, 9:46, 10:41
Employee Benefit Plans, 9:22
Entertainment, 6:26
Evidence, 13:59
Executors, 8:21
Exempt organizations, 10:37, 10:42
Expenses, 6:22, 6:26, 6:53, 8:49, 9:22, 9:29, 9:47, 13:152
Fair market value, 6:29
Family members, 11:19
Fees, 6:22, 9:22, 9:31, 9:47, 9:50
Forfeiture, 11:33
Gift, 8:49
Income tax, 6:26, 9:3, 9:6, 9:19, 9:21, 9:32, 10:22, 10:41
Increase, 10:32
Independent Contractors, 9:19
Insurance, 6:2, 6:22, 6:26, 8:14, 8:19, 8:21, 8:32, 8:39, 8:49, 8:52, 9:1 to 9:11, 9:13, 9:14, 9:16, 9:17, 9:19 to 9:24, 9:26, 9:28 to 9:30, 9:32 to 9:34, 9:36, 9:37, 9:39 to 9:42, 9:44, 9:45, 9:47 to 9:49, 9:51 to

WAGES—Cont'd

9:53, 10:20, 10:37, 10:54, 44:5
 Lien, 6:26, 9:5, 9:7, 9:19, 9:43
 Life insurance, 6:2, 8:14, 8:19, 8:21,
 8:32, 8:39, 8:49, 8:52, 9:3, 9:6,
 9:13, 9:14, 9:19 to 9:21, 9:28,
 9:30, 9:32, 9:39, 9:44, 9:47, 9:49,
 9:52, 10:20
 Loans, 9:31, 9:40
 Motor vehicles, 6:26
 Notes, 6:40, 9:4
 Pensions, 10:4, 10:10, 10:11, 10:15,
 10:20, 10:42, 11:19
 Profit-Sharing Plans, 10:46
 Property, 6:2, 6:17, 6:18, 6:22, 6:26,
 6:27, 6:29, 6:40, 6:53, 7:53, 8:14,
 8:21, 8:49, 9:1 to 9:7, 9:9, 9:10,
 9:12, 9:14, 9:15, 9:18 to 9:21,
 9:24, 9:25, 9:32, 9:37, 9:39, 9:42,
 9:45 to 9:48, 9:50, 9:51, 10:11,
 10:15, 10:17, 10:32, 10:42, 10:54,
 11:19, 13:59, 13:152
 Public Employees, 9:4, 10:10, 10:20,
 10:37, 10:41
 Qualified Plans, 10:4, 10:10, 10:41
 Receivables, 9:4
 Reimbursement, 9:13, 9:21, 9:36
 Repayment, 9:13
 Retirement, 6:2, 6:26, 8:14, 8:19, 8:21,
 8:39, 8:52, 9:1, 9:2, 9:4 to 9:8,
 9:12, 9:14, 9:15, 9:17, 9:19, 9:21,
 9:25, 9:27, 9:29, 9:34 to 9:36,
 9:38, 9:39, 9:42 to 9:44, 9:47 to
 9:49, 9:51 to 9:53, 10:4, 10:10,
 10:11, 10:15, 10:17, 10:20, 10:22,
 10:30, 10:32, 10:37, 10:41, 10:42,
 10:46, 10:47, 10:54 to 10:56, 11:1,
 11:19
 Right, 6:27, 6:53, 8:14, 8:19, 8:21,
 8:32, 8:39, 8:52, 9:3, 9:4, 9:7, 9:12
 to 9:15, 9:21, 9:22, 9:25, 9:28,
 9:29, 9:33, 9:37 to 9:39, 9:41,
 9:42, 9:45, 9:47, 9:49, 9:50, 9:52,
 10:11, 10:15, 10:22, 10:30, 10:37,
 10:47
 Self-employment, 9:2
 Settlor, 10:37
 Source of, 10:4
 Statutes, 9:2, 9:5, 9:24, 9:38, 9:51,
 10:4, 10:47, 11:1, 11:19

WAGES—Cont'd

Stock, 6:18, 9:4, 9:14, 9:19, 9:21, 9:24,
 9:25, 9:27, 9:47, 9:50, 10:17,
 10:22, 10:30, 10:32, 10:37, 10:42,
 10:46, 10:47, 10:54, 10:56
 Stock Bonus Plans, 10:17, 10:30, 10:32,
 10:37, 10:42, 10:46, 10:47, 10:56
 Third party, 9:24, 9:51
 Time, 8:14, 8:19, 8:21, 8:32, 8:39, 8:49,
 8:52, 9:2 to 9:6, 9:8 to 9:10, 9:13,
 9:14, 9:16, 9:19 to 9:22, 9:24,
 9:26, 9:28 to 9:36, 9:39, 9:41, 9:43
 to 9:53, 10:15, 10:30, 10:32,
 10:37, 10:41, 10:42, 10:47, 10:54,
 10:56
 Transportation, 6:18
 Trusts, 9:1, 9:49, 10:37
 Tuition, 6:26
 Unemployment compensation, 9:1, 9:3,
 9:5 to 9:8, 9:10 to 9:12, 9:14,
 9:15, 9:17, 9:19 to 9:21, 9:25 to
 9:33, 9:35 to 9:40, 9:42 to 9:50,
 9:52, 9:53
 United States, 6:40, 9:25, 9:34, 9:42,
 10:10, 10:15, 10:20, 11:19, 11:33
 Vacation pay, 9:4
 Veterans, 9:9, 9:15, 9:21, 9:23, 9:27,
 9:28, 9:36, 9:43, 9:44, 9:46, 9:50,
 11:19
 Waiver, 9:11
 Withholding, 9:7, 9:13, 9:14, 9:42, 9:52
WAIVER
 Breach of trust, 43:79
 Compensation, 6:46, 6:50, 9:11
 Dividends, 24:25
 Estate tax, 24:25
 Fiduciaries, 14A:48
 Gift Tax, 14:78, 14:132, 24:25
 Penalties, 24:25
 Sale, 6:7, 6:32, 7:19, 14:38, 14:49,
 14:51, 14:53, 14:55, 14:57, 14:59,
 14:61, 14:63, 14:65, 14:69, 14:71,
 14:73, 14:75, 14:79, 14:81, 14:85,
 14:89, 14:91, 14:93, 14:95, 14:99,
 14:101, 14:103, 14:105, 14:109,
 14:113, 14:115, 14:119, 14:121,
 14:123, 14:125, 14:129, 14:131,
 14:135, 14:137, 14:139, 14:143,
 14:149, 24:25
 Stock, 6:32, 24:25

WIFE—Cont'd

Stock, 8:34, 9:24, 9:47, 10:32, 13:117, 14A:28, 17:3
 Support, 6:22, 6:40, 7:35, 7:46, 8:26, 9:20, 9:24, 9:31, 9:41, 9:47, 9:53, 10:32, 13:47, 13:52, 13:98, 13:148, 14A:25, 14A:28
 Surviving spouse, 7:3, 7:14, 7:28, 7:35, 7:36, 7:46, 13:135
 Third party, 4:10, 8:34, 9:24, 12:4, 12:36, 12:47, 13:1, 13:117
 Trustees, 8:34, 12:28, 13:52, 14A:25, 14A:28
 Trusts, 4:10, 4:19, 8:34, 13:1, 13:2, 13:15, 14A:25, 14A:28, 17:3, 26:8, 31:16

WILLFUL MISCONDUCT

Trustees, 39:70

WILLS

Acceptance, 14:37
 Accounting, 31:7
 Amendment, 31:7
 Amount, 14:37, 14:39
 Answer, 37:53
 Basis, 31:7, 37:53
 Business, 31:7
 Certainty, 31:7
 Children, 14:2, 14:39
 Conflict of laws, 31:7
 Construction, 14:39
 Date, 14:37
 Definition, 31:7
 Disclaimers, 14:2, 14:37, 14:39
 Disposition, 14:2, 14:37
 Divorce, 31:7, 37:53
 Equal, 14:39
 Estate planning, 14:2, 14:37
 Estate tax, 14:39
 Family, 14:37, 37:53
 Fiduciaries, 31:7
 Gifts, 14:2, 14:37, 14:39
 Insurance, 31:7
 Intent, 31:7
 Inter vivos, 14:2
 Interest, 14:37, 31:7
 Jurisdiction, 14:37, 31:7, 37:53, 45:26
 Letters, 37:53
 Limitations, 31:7

WILLS—Cont'd

Marital deduction, 14:37
 Money, 31:7, 45:26
 Office, 37:53
 Place, 31:7
 Probate, 37:53
 Renunciation, 14:37
 Sales, 45:26
 Succession, 31:7
 Surviving spouse, 14:39
 Tools, 14:37
 Trust, 14:2, 31:7
 Trustees, 31:7
 Trusts, 14:2, 14:37, 14:39, 31:7
 Validity, 31:7
 Value, 37:53, 45:26

WINDING UP

Income tax, 45:23

WISCONSIN

Gift, 13:167, 13:169
 Guardian, 14:145
 Marital property, 7:51, 9:51, 12:52, 13:15, 13:167 to 13:169
 Statutes, 9:51, 13:15, 14:144, 16:5, 18:5
 Trust, 6:51, 10:54, 13:15, 14:144, 14A:49
 Trustee, 14:144

WITHDRAWAL

Beneficiary, 8:33, 8:48, 10:42, 14:2, 14:32, 14:48, 14:52, 14:54, 14:64, 14:66, 14:78, 14:82, 14:84, 14:90, 14:94, 14:96, 14:98, 14:100, 14:108, 14:114, 14:116, 14:120, 14:122, 14:130, 14:136, 14:138, 14:140, 14:142, 14:144, 14:146, 14:148, 14A:48, 14A:50
 Consent, 14:130, 14:144, 14A:50
 Estate tax, 4:11
 Gift tax, 14:6, 14:32, 14:52, 14:78, 44:73
 Income tax, 14A:48, 14A:50
 Release, 14:32, 14:48, 14:52, 14:66, 14:78, 14:84, 14:90, 14:94, 14:96, 14:98, 14:100, 14:130, 14:136, 14:148, 14A:48
 Trustee, 14:32, 14:48, 14:52, 14:54, 14:64, 14:66, 14:78, 14:82, 14:84, 14:90, 14:94, 14:96, 14:98, 14:100, 14:108, 14:114, 14:116,

INDEX

WITHDRAWAL—Cont'd 14:120, 14:122, 14:130, 14:136, 14:138, 14:140, 14:142, 14:144, 14:146, 14:148, 14A:48, 14A:50, 26:8	WRITING—Cont'd Statute of Frauds, 13:157, 13:172 Surrender, 8:33, 8:48, 28:109, 39:70 Uses, 14:102, 37:56
WITNESS Number, 28:77	WRONGFUL DEATH Estate tax, 14A:11
WOMEN Married women, 13:4, 13:6, 13:24, 13:32, 13:41, 13:44, 13:47, 13:53, 13:62, 13:65, 13:80, 13:89, 13:92, 13:101, 13:108, 13:110, 13:122, 13:125, 13:128, 13:137, 13:139, 13:140, 13:152, 13:155, 13:158, 13:164	WYOMING Accounting, 20:3 Guardian, 14:147 Investment, 14A:50 Marital property, 5:5, 13:15, 13:170 to 13:172 Statutes, 5:5, 13:15, 14A:50, 16:5, 18:1, 18:5, 20:3 Trust, 13:15, 14:146, 14A:50, 20:3 Trustee, 14:146, 14A:50
WRITING Assignment, 13:73, 14:38, 14:77, 14:102, 14A:7, 14A:28, 45:24	